

The Descendants
of
WILLIAM and SARAH (POE)
HERNDON

of
Caroline County, Va.
and
Chatham County, N. C.

by

RUTH HERNDON SHIELDS

Privately Printed

1956

The price of this book is \$10.00, postage paid.

Please send your order to

Mrs. C. W. Shields

227 Vance Street

Chapel Hill, N. C.

Copyright 1956

by

RUTH HERNDON SHIELDS

Printed by

The Orange Printshop

Chapel Hill, N. C.

Dedicated to the Memory
of
Those Intrepid Souls
Who Helped to Win the Freedom
That Has Been Our Priceless Heritage
and who
On Frontiers Fraught with Danger
Built for Our Security.
And to
Those Men and Women
who
With Unfailing Loyalty
To the Cause of American Independence
Served in the Armed Forces or as Civil Officers
of
Any of the Several Colonies or States
Which Under the Providence of God
Became
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
or
Were Recognized Patriots
or
Rendered Material Aid to Their State.

J. G. H.

FOREWORD

This book is a continuation of *The Herndon Family of Virginia* by Dr. John Goodwin Herndon of Haverford, Pennsylvania. (See Appendix C.) Dr. Herndon had published five volumes in this series when illness overtook him.

1. THE HERNDON FAMILY OF VIRGINIA, THE FIRST THREE GENERATIONS IN AMERICA.

Four PARTS of the second volume, which is called THE HERNDON FAMILY OF VIRGINIA, VOLUME TWO HERNDONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION with the following subtitles for the various PARTS:

2. PART ONE of Vol. Two, DESCENDANTS OF JOHN HERNDON OF CHARLOTTE CO., VA.

3. PART TWO of Vol. Two, DESCENDANTS OF EDWARD HERNDON OF SPOTSYLVANIA CO., VA.

4. PART THREE of Vol. Two, DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM HERNDON OF ORANGE CO., VA.

5. PART FOUR of Vol. Two, DESCENDANTS OF RICHARD HERNDON OF CAROLINE CO., Va.

Some copies of the above volumes are available. I will be happy to send a price list on request, and tell you in what PART your own family appears, or will appear. In asking for information please give as many generations of your family as possible, and tell where they lived, as there is much duplication of names among the various branches of the family. Please enclose a stamped self-addressed envelope.

Dr. Herndon had collected and arranged much of the material for the remaining PARTS of this work, and had written many of the sketches. Since I had done much research for *William and Sarah (Poe) Herndon* I volunteered to complete this PART. My sole qualifications for the task are a love of genealogy and the fact that for the past fifteen years I have been doing research among the North Carolina records for Dr. Herndon. We have had many conferences about the project, and much correspondence. Even the stupidest person must have learned something of genealogy from such a teacher.

Dr. Herndon had outlined this book through the eighth generation, and written many of the sketches in the fourth and fifth generations. He turned over to me his manuscript and note-books of source material. My

FOREWORD

task has been to collect information about the later generations, and to coordinate the mass of new information received from correspondents and from public records. Fifteen months of concentrated effort—including four trips to Washington, D. C. for research in the National Archives and the NSDAR Library and files, and hundreds of letters to descendants of William Herndon and to various Georgia courthouses and the Georgia Archives—constitute my contribution to this book. I hope that readers will pardon my shortcomings as an editor for the sake of having this information made available to them.

The term “now” as used in this book, means the school year of 1955-1956. I regret that so many abbreviations were necessary in order to include the wealth of information sent in.

My grateful thanks are given to the many persons who have contributed information for this book. The groundwork was laid over forty years ago, and each succeeding year has added new information. I have tried to give individual credit in the place in the book in which each person's contribution appears.

Valiant souls, our forebears,
We, your inheritors, salute you!
Here in this little book are your names preserved
In grateful and loving remembrance.

RUTH HERNDON SHIELDS

Chapel Hill, N. C.
June 1956.

Table of Contents

Dedication	iii
Foreword	v
Abbreviations used in the book	viii
The First Two Generations in America	1
The Third Generation	2
Correction to # 79	3
Correction to # 80	4
Photostat of "Prisoners' Letter"	facing 4
The Fourth Generation	6
The Fifth Generation	21
The Sixth and Later Generations	
Descendants of James Herndon # 75	40
Descendants of George Herndon # 77	96
Descendants of John Herndon # 78	163
Herndon coat of arms	192
Appendix A, Descendants of Terminia Herndon	193
Appendix B, Family of Ruth Herndon Shields	196
Appendix C, "Herndon Origins"	197
Appendix D, Unidentified Herndons in Georgia	198
Index	199

Abbreviations

att.	attended, or attending	enl.	enlisted
b	born	grad.	graduate or graduated
ca	about	inf.	infancy
d	died	nfi	no further information
dau.	daughter	svd.	served
dis.	discharged	unm.	unmarried

COB *Caroline Order Book, Caroline County, Va.*

CDA Colonial Dames of America

C.S.A. Confederate States Army

CSRNC *Colonial and State Records of North Carolina*

DAC Daughters of American Colonists

HAR *Herndons of the American Revolution*

HFV *Herndon Family of Virginia, The First Three Generations*

JGH John Goodwin Herndon

MCDS Magna Charta Dames Society

NCRAA *North Carolina Revolutionary Army Accounts*

NSCAR National Society, Children of the American Revolution

NSDAR National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution

NSSAR National Society, Sons of the American Revolution

RHS Ruth Herndon Shields

UDC United Daughters of the Confederacy

USA, USAAF, USMC USN,: United States Army, Air Force, Marine Corps, Navy

WW 1, WW 2: World War 1, World War 2

And the usually accepted abbreviations for the different states, months, military ranks, etc.

THE FIRST TWO GENERATIONS IN AMERICA

WILLIAM HERNDON was the first HERNDON in Virginia of whom there is official record. His dates are said to have been 1649-1722. Whether these are correct cannot now be proved, but they are consistent with all that is known of him. He came from England to New Kent County, Virginia, where he patented land in 1673. His wife was Catherine Digges,¹ a daughter of Edward Digges who was Governor of the Colony of Virginia in 1655. For the full story of WILLIAM HERNDON, see *The Herndon Family of Virginia, the First Three Generations*.

WILLIAM and Catherine Herndon had three sons, as follows:

1. EDWARD HERNDON (1678-1758) m 1st Mary Waller, and had issue; m 2ndly Leftwich, and had issue.
2. JAMES HERNDON (c 1683-p 1744) m Mary George,² and had several children, among them was WILLIAM HERNDON (#13 in *HFV*), the subject of this book.
3. WILLIAM HERNDON (c 1685-1759) m 1st, and had issue, m 2ndly Mrs. Sarah (.) Leftwich.

The story of the second and third generations is given in detail in *HFV*.

¹ Several descendants have joined the Magna Charta Dames Society through the Digges-Herndon lineage. Mrs. J. Wells Vick, Maple Lane, Russellville, Ky., will be glad to supply the line to those of the family who wish to join the Society.

The Digges-Herndon lineage has also been accepted by the Colonial Dames of America. Mrs. P. S. Crutcher of Louisville, Ky., was the first descendant to join this organization through this lineage.

² Continued research has shown that Mary George was the daughter of Sarah (.) and Thomas Elliott, of the Elliott family of Chipping Ogur, of Essex County, England. Thomas Elliott was buried 4 March 1686. Mary Elliott was baptized 27 Feb 1686 "at Ye Upper Chapel," Middlesex Co., Va.

Sarah Elliott m 2ndly, 6 July 1687 Gen. Robert George (b 1666), whose WILL was proved 21 Jan 1733 in Middlesex Co., Va. Sarah (Elliott) George d 14 April 1734. Mary Elliott seems to have been always known as Mary George. The children of Robert and Sarah George were:

Catherine George, b 1689/90 m 1708 Hugh McTyre

Sarah George, bap. 12 March 1692/3, m 10 Nov 1710 Churchill Blakey

Jane George, bap. 10 April 1702

John George, bap. 3 Sept 1704, m 1st, m 2ndly, Ursula Dudley. (A present descendant is Henry Hortensius George, Sr., of Richmond, Va.)

All names and dates are from the Parish Register of Christ Church, Middlesex Co., Va., and from the Middlesex County Records. This information was contributed by Mrs. Luke Hodges of Wichita Falls, Texas, and Mrs. J. Wells Vick, of Russellville, Ky.

THE THIRD GENERATION

#13 WILLIAM HERNDON, son of James and Mary (Elliott-George) Herndon, was born about 1706 in King and Queen County, Va. About 1730 he married Sarah Poe, a daughter of Simon Poe of Caroline County, Va., and Chatham County, N. C. Simon Poe died in Chatham Co., N. C., in 1793, aged about 100 years. His *WILL*, given below,¹ mentions his daughter Sarah Herndon.

WILLIAM HERNDON died in Caroline County, Va. His *WILL*, now unfortunately lost, was proved 9 Dec 1773. Two of his sons, William and James, were named executors. Some time after WILLIAM'S death, his widow, Sarah, and all her children except her son William, removed to Chatham County, N. C., where she lived until her death.

Children of William and Sarah (Poe) Herndon, as given in HFV, page 42:

- 72 Mary (c 1731-) m Elisha Dismukes, said to have settled in Chatham County, N. C.
- 73 Joseph (c 1733-1763) unmarried
- 74 daughter (c 1735-) m John Booker of Chatham County, N. C., nfi.
- 75 James (c 1737-1811) m Isabella Thompson
- 76 William (c 1738-) of whom nothing is known after 1785
- 77 George (1740-) m Frances Merramon
- 78 John (c 1742-1827) m 1st Sarah Wingfield
2nd Catherine Nelson
- 79 daughter (c 1744-) m Brigadier General Ambrose Ramsey, of Chatham County, N. C., and had issue, nfi. (*See correction, page 3.*)
- 80 Stephen (1746) m Sophia Poe. (*See correction.*)

¹ IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN. I, Simon Poe, of Chatham County and State of North Carolina, being of sound and perfect mind and memory, blessed be God, do this ninth day of April in the year of our Lord 1793 make and publish this my last will and testament in manner following, that is to say:

FIRST: I give and bequeath to my well beloved wife Rhoda Poe one negro girl named Wency, one feather bed and furniture, one bay mare seven years old, also other stock, and ten barrels of corn to be paid the first day of next December, together with one hundred acres of land on Pig Branch, whereon the said Rhoda Poe lived during her widowhood.

All the rest of my estate to be divided between these my children: Sary Herndon, Mary Barry, Jane Massey.

One child's part to be divided between Mary George and Lucy Straughn, daughters of (my daughter) Lucy Straughn deceased; and

Stephen Poe, son of Simon Poe, one other child's part; also

William Poe, the son of Stephen Poe, one other child's part;

My son William Poe and my son James Poe and daughter Frances Thompson, having had their part of my estate already; and

I HEREBY MAKE and ordain my worthy friends, Richard Straughn, Robert Thomson, and James Manley, executors of this my last will and testament.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I the said Simon Poe have, to this my last will and testament, set my hand and seal the year and day above written.

Witnesses present:
Elijah Foushee
B. Manley

his
(Signed) Simon (X) Poe
mark

(Date of probate not shown; inventory filed 9 August 1793.)

CORRECTION TO #79

The statement that a daughter of William Herndon married Colonel Ambrose Ramsey, and had issue, was taken from *Herndon-Hunt and Allied Families*, by Mrs. Lillie Boothe Nesbitt and Mrs. Edna White Wood. Their authority for the statement was a reference in *Clark's Colonial and State Records of North Carolina* (Volume 22, p. 550) to Gen'l. Herndon Ramsey. He was listed as one of a party of Patriots who were captured at Chatham Court House in 1781 by a band of Tories under David Fanning. These prisoners wrote a letter from their prison camp to Governor Burke of North Carolina, which was quoted in CCSRNC. Some time after the publication of *HFV*, I examined the original letter, and found there was no such signature as "Gen'l. Herndon Ramsey" on it. As can easily be seen on the photostat of the signatures, A. Ramsey (a colonel), as ranking officer, was the first signer. Then at the top of the second row of signatures, George Herndon (#75-1 in this book) did not allow himself enough room, and his signature overlaps that of A. Ramsey. There are hundreds of Ambrose Ramsey's signatures in the land grant files in Raleigh, N. C. He was entry-taker for Chatham County for several years. Ambrose Ramsey's *WILL*, dated Jan 1803, leaves all his property to his brother Matthew and to the children of his brother John.

I was told at the offices of the North Carolina Historical Commission in Raleigh, that when the *CCSRNC* series was published the original documents were sent to the printer to decipher, instead of typed copies. So "Gen'l. Herndon Ramsey" was a typesetter's error in reading, and actually never existed.

R. H. S.

The prisoners' letter, as printed, including the errors in transcribing the signatures, is as follows:

Vol. XXII—pages 550-551, *The State Records of North Carolina*

"Gen. Ramsey and Others to Gov. Burke.

Camp at McFall's Mill, Raft Swamp—22nd of July, 1781.

Sir;—On Tuesday last we were captured at Chatham Court House by a party under the Command of Col. David Fanning, which party we found consisted of persons who complained of the greatest cruelties, either to their persons or property. Some had been unlawfully Drafted, Others had been whipped and ill-treated, without tryal; Others had their houses burned, and all their property plundered, and Barbarous and cruel Murders had been committed in their Neighborhoods. The Officers they complain of are Maj. Neal, Capt. Robertson, of Bladen, Capt. Crump, Col. Wade and Phil Alston, the latter a day or two ago a few miles in our rear took a man on the road and put him to instant Death, which has much incensed the Highlanders in this part of the County. A Scotch Gentleman

the same day was taken at one MacAfee's Mill and ill treated. He is said to be a peaceable and inoffensive man, in name we do not know. He lives in the Raft Swamp. Should be happy if he could be liberated. Notwithstanding the Cruel treatment these people have received, We have been treated with the greatest Civility and with the utmost respect and politeness by our Commanding Officer, Col. Fanning, to whom we are under the greatest obligations, and we beg leave to inform your Excellency that unless an immediate stop is put to such inhuman practices we plainly discover the whole country will be deluged in Blood, and the innocent will suffer for the guilty. We well know your abhorrence of such inhuman conduct, and your steady intention to prevent it. All we mean is information. We expect to be delivered to Major Craig in Wilmington in two or three days, entirely destitute of Money or Cloathes. How long we shall remain so, God only Knows. All we have to ask is that the perpetrators of such horrid Deeds may be brought to tryall, that prisoners may be well treated in future, and we are

Your Excellency's most obedient Servts,

Gen'l Herndon Ramsey

Joseph Hine

Matt. Ramsey

W. Kinchin

John Birdsong

James Williams

Matthew Jones

Thos. Scurlock

James Herndon

M. Gregory

P. S. Simon Terrill is paroled to carry this Letter and return to Wilmington.

(Note that Joseph Herndon's name was interpreted as Joseph Hine, and Thos. Gregory is given as M. Gregory.)

CORRECTION TO #80

STEPHEN HERNDON was not the son of William Herndon #13. A reference to him, found after the publication of *The Herndon Family of Virginia, The First Three Generations*, establishes his age and his parentage. In the *Minutes* of the Orange County, N. C. Court of 12 Aug 1765 "Stephen Herndon orphan son of Lucy Herndon, aged eleven years, is ordered to be bound to Stephen Poe to learn the art and mystery of a cooper." Stephen Poe was probably an uncle of the boy.

An analysis of the *WILL* of Simon Poe (se page 2) shows that his daughter Lucy married Richard Straughan, and died before 1793, as she is mentioned as deceased in the *WILL*. We assume that Lucy Poe married first a younger brother of William Herndon #13, who died prior to 12 Aug. 1765, probably in Caroline Co., Va., and that the widowed Lucy came with her father's family to Chatham (at that time part of Orange) County, N. C.

Stephen Herndon married Sophia Poe, widow of Simon Poe who died in 1777. Two items in the *Minutes* of the Chatham County Court of Nov 1777 follow:

“Ordered that Jeduthan Harper, Mial Scurlock, and Isaac Brooks be appointed to lay off and assign to Sophia Herndon, late the widow of Simon Poe, deceased, the dower of the lands of which the said Poe died possessed, according to law.”

“Deed from Stephen Herndon and Sophia Herndon, administratrix of Simon Poe, to Richard Kennon proved and registered.”

The *Minutes* of the Feb 1778 term of Court have this item:

“David Poe, orphan of Simon Poe, dec'd came into court and made choice of James Massey as his guardian, who entered into bond with George Herndon and William Howard in £1000.”

Stephen Herndon was granted 59 acres in Chatham County 31 March 1780. Two years later he was mentioned as one of the hands directed to work on the road under Richard Straughan (his stepfather).

At the Feb 1785 term of Court he was fined £5 for not obeying a summons by the sheriff to guard a prisoner, but he came into court, gave satisfactory reasons for his failure to respond, and the court remitted the fine for contempt.

In *Chatham County Minutes 1790-1794* there are several references to Stephen Herndon as serving on road juries, and as a grand-juror.

There is a tradition that he moved to Montgomery Co., N. C., where he changed his name to Hearn. But the census of 1790 lists numerous families named Hearn, including two Stephens, in Montgomery County, while Stephen Herndon is listed in Chatham Co., N. C. His household consisted of himself, two white males under 16 years of age, and four free white females. We do not know whether any of these persons were children of Stephen Herndon. Nfi.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

#73 JOSEPH HERNDON [13 William] was born about 1734 in Caroline County, Va., where he died unmarried in 1763. His brother James petitioned the Court of Caroline County to grant him administration on his estate. This request was granted 14 April 1793 (5 COB 410) and led to a series of legal actions which have enabled us to establish the relationships of many persons who lived in Chatham County, N. C. These legal actions, which affected the feelings between James Herndon and his brother John, are given in their respective stories, rather than here.

#75 JAMES HERNDON [13 William] was born about 1738 in Caroline County, Va., died 1815, Logan County, Ky. He married about 1761 Isabella Thompson, who was born 1742 in Caroline County, Va., and died 1802 at her home 10 miles east of Russellville, Logan County, Ky. The first reference to him in the Caroline records is dated 13 Sept 1759, when he is mentioned as James Herndon, Jr., in a suit he brought against John Butler for trespass, assault, and battery. The following day the jury found for the plaintiff £3 in current money and costs. The court ordered James Herndon to pay William Hill 200 pounds of tobacco for one day's attendance and for going once 65 miles for him to secure evidence against John Butler, and to pay Richard George 25 pounds of tobacco for one day's attendance "as an evidence against Butler."¹

After the death of Joseph (73), elder brother of James, the Caroline Court 14 April 1763 adopted the following order:²

On the motion of James Herndon its ordered he have administration on the estate of Joseph Herndon decd and acknowledged a bond. John Gibson, John Woolfolk and Richard Woolfolk or any two of them are ordered to appraise the estate of Joseph Herndon and first being duly sworn etc. return their proceeding to Court.

Less than two years later, 10 Jan 1765, the court adopted a minute, reading as follows:³

Deeds of lease and release from James Herndon and Isabella his wife and John Herndon and Sarah his wife to John Baylor Esq were proved by the oaths of John Jones, Thomas Goodrich and George Maddison, witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

A disagreement between the two brothers James and John over their shares of the estate of their deceased brother Joseph had developed. There is a court note that 16 March 1765 the suit of John Herndon v. James Herndon, executor, was continued.⁴ When it had started is not stated. It was continued again 14 June 1765 and at sessions of the court held 9 and 11 August 1765.⁵ On 14 August 1766 the suit was finally dismissed,⁶ but

that action did not settle the controversy, as will appear from a reading of the sketch of John Herndon (78).

James remained in Caroline County until after he had qualified as an executor of the will of his father William (13), which was offered for probate 9 Dec 1773.⁷ Soon thereafter he removed to Chatham County, N. C., where he and his family remained until 1792, when they went to Tennessee, thence to Kentucky. His mother, his sisters, and certain of his brothers also located in Chatham County either simultaneously with him or came soon thereafter.

Our first discovered reference to this James Herndon in the North Carolina records is of his service as a member of a jury to lay out a road from Ely Branson's to the Chatham County Courthouse in August 1774.⁸ He must have had quite a flair for that sort of planning, for similar assignments were given him in May 1775, August 1777, and Feb 1783, for roads from Jeremiah Piggott's and from Jeduthan Harper's each to the courthouse, and from Luthrell's to Redland Ferry in Haw River section; and after he went to Kentucky, he had similar assignments. He was appointed overseer of the road "in room of Josiah Lyons" at the Feb 1778 term of court for the ensuing year.

His first service as a member of the Grand Jury of Chatham County was in Feb 1775. We find him so serving at numerous subsequent courts and as a trial or petit juror in several cases. His other public offices were as follows: (1) tax assessor for district number eight, August 1777; (2) patroller of his own district, called No. 8 and Capt. Herndon's, Feb 1778 and Feb 1779; (3) constable for that district, Feb 1784; and (4) coroner of the county, "recommended to his Excellency the Governor as a fit person for that purpose" by the Chatham County Court at its May 1784 term.

His cattle mark, a cross and undernick in each ear, was recorded at the Nov 1774 term of court. At that date, however, he was not the registered owner of any land in the county. He had probably lived for a while with some of his relatives before he entered claim 9 August 1779 for 400 acres on the waters of Terrell Creek. A grant of that real estate was made to him 16 Feb 1786 on his payment of £10 to the State.⁹ A few years after his settlement in Kentucky he sold this property for £500 to Henry Bray, of Chatham.¹⁰

During the American Revolution James Herndon commanded a company of Chatham County militia which in 1779 marched to Camden and Charlestown, S. C. The regimental commander was Colonel Lytle whose regiment was a part of the army of General Lincoln.¹¹

References to the service of this James as distinct from his relative of the same name in Orange County (#269 HAR 4) are found in *SCRNC*, Vol. 22, as a captain, and as commander of a fort.¹² He was one of the prisoners captured by David Fanning in his attack on Pittsboro who re-

ported to Governor Burke 22 July 1781 from the camp at McFall's Mill, Raft Swamp, concerning their capture. (See Photostat).

He was mentioned as Captain James Herndon in *Accounts of United States with North Carolina, War of the Revolution*, Book C, page 129; and in the *Minutes of the Chatham County Court* for August 1778 we read:

Ordered that clothing be found by different companies . . . this county . . .

James Herndon's compy.—3 hats, 12 linnens, 6 cloth, 6 shoes, 6 stockings.

In 1775 James Herndon attended the Court of Oyer at Hillsborough as a juror, but not having been paid for that service as late as May 1777, the Chatham County Court ordered that he be paid £1 6s. 10d.

At the Feb 1778 court James Herndon's deed to George Dismukes was acknowledged and registered. What the property was we do not know. George Dismukes was probably a son of Elisha Dismukes and Mary Herndon (72), and so a nephew of James Herndon.

In August 1784 Traves Harper and he became sureties for Capt. Simon Terrell and Capt. Wm. Vestal, newly appointed collectors of taxes for Chatham County. Later on that year, in his suit against Job Ward, the jury found for the plaintiff and awarded James Herndon £25. At a court in 1785 the sheriff was directed to pay him 24 shillings for his attendance at a coroner's inquest and a like sum for his services in settling the county tax.¹³

There are two slightly different accounts of his settling in Kentucky. According to one version, George Herndon, son of James and Isabella, journeyed to Logan County, Ky. in 1791 accompanied by his wife Frances and their two very young children, Elizabeth and Robert B., and gave such glowing reports of the new land that his parents left North Carolina for Logan County in 1792.¹⁴ According to the other:¹⁵

In the fall of 1792 Richard and Amos West and James and George Herndon came from North Carolina, and temporarily settled near Mr. Maulding's spring.

This statement was not to be understood to imply that these men left their families in North Carolina. Their first home was called locally "the cedar house." Amos West, be it noted, had married Frances Herndon, eldest daughter of James and Isabella (Thompson) Herndon, in Sumner County, Tennessee. The fact that Cornelius Herndon, second son of James and Isabella, also married in that county supports the idea that the jump from North Carolina to Kentucky was broken by a short stay by the entire family of Herndons in that Tennessee county, just south of the Kentucky border.

Logan County, Kentucky was erected in 1792 out of a part of Lincoln, one of the three original Kentucky counties. It is of interest, therefore, to find that James and his son George Herndon were listed that year on the tax assessment list of the new county as owners of 150 and 300 acres, respectively.

One of the schemes adopted by Virginia for the settlement of Kentucky was the issuance of certificates of military service which enabled the holders thereof to acquire title to specified amounts of land in Kentucky, especially for services between 1780 and 1787 under General George Rogers Clarke and Colonel Benjamin Logan. A person to whom such a certificate was issued might legally sell it to any willing purchaser. James Herndon bought some of these certificates and thereby acquired title, before 1795, to 9,100 acres on the Whippoorwill in Logan County.¹⁶

Later he obtained three State grants as follows: 200 acres on the Little Whippoorwill 1 Sept 1796; 447 acres more there 17 November 1804; and 200 more there 7 Oct 1807.¹⁷ In 1809 he purchased 50 acres from John McPherson,¹⁸ and in so doing had become owner of almost exactly 10,000 acres. He had meanwhile made certain gifts of land to his children and disposed of certain acreage.

The Herndons had brought their slaves with them. One of these named Mango was mentioned in an order of the Logan County court 27 August 1793 which exempted James Herndon from paying tax on account of his ownership of the said negro.¹⁹ This was everywhere customary in the case of infirm slaves. In James Herndon's will he provided that his man Mangie should be not counted a part of the legacy of the child who took care of the old negro who was not to be ill used as long as he lived and to be virtually liberated. In 1795 James Herndon was taxed on the 9,100 acres already mentioned and listed as owning 5 horses, 20 cattle, and 12 slaves.²⁰

On 17 May 1794 the Logan County Court named James Ross, James Herndon, James Wilson, Justinian Cartwright, and Wm. McMillen, commissioners to take depositions in matters affecting contested elections.²¹ On 25 May 1795 the court appointed James Herndon tax commissioner, which today we should call tax assessor.²²

The following year he served as a juror in a trial for horse stealing in Logan County and on 11 May 1796 he was paid £4 2s. 6d. for that service;²³ and again on 10 Dec 1799 he was a juror.²⁴

On 12 Dec 1797 the Logan County Court appointed Wm. Cook, James Herndon, Elisha Herndon (son of James), Henry Porten, and Henry Hawes to lay out a road from Russellville to the Tennessee line on a direct course to where the road from Fort Blount to Nashville crosses Rock Creek.²⁴ Nearly a year later three appointments of interest to this story were made. James Herndon became overseer of the road from Dry Branch to Amos West's; Amos West overseer between his own place and Richard Wilkins'; and Richard Wilkins (who married Mary, second daughter of James Herndon) was appointed overseer of the road from his house to the Warren County line, now known as the Gallatin Road.²⁵ Access to and from James Herndon's place in another direction was ordered improved by the court at its Dec 1799 term which directed that a road be constructed

from his place to James McDaniels's to cross Drake's Creek a few rods below James Iculock's mill.²⁶

The home place of James Herndon was 10 miles east of Russellville, near the present Auburn, Ky. There his wife Isabella, who had been born in 1742 in Caroline County, Va., died in 1802, according to the Family Bible; but the day and month are not stated. James Herndon continued to live there until his death which occurred between 15 Jan 1815, when he wrote a codicil to his will, and 20 Feb 1815, when the will with that codicil was offered for probate.

His will is quoted in full below because of the family information it contains as well as the interesting revelation of the sense of justice which actuated James Herndon in providing for the individual shares of his estate which he should leave to his various children:²⁷

"In the name of God, Amen, I, James Herndon of Logan County, being in good health and of a perfect mind and memory, thanks be to God, calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed unto all men once to die, do make my last will and testament, that is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul to God Almighty who gave it and my body I recommend to earth to be buried in decent Christian burial at the discretion of my friends, nothing doubting but at the general resurrection shall receive same again by the mighty power of God.

"And as touching such worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life, I give, demise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form:

"ITEM I will that all my just debts be duly paid.

"ITEM Having formerly given to my son, George Herndon, two negroes and a tract of land and a considerable quantity of other property, I do not think it would be just in me to give him any more at this time.

"ITEM Having given to my son, Cornelius Herndon, by deed of gift a negro woman and a parcel of negro children which he has now in possession by way of advancement, I also think it would be unjust in me to give him any more at this time.

"ITEM Having given by way of advancement to my son, Elisha, several negroes and other property heretofore all of which he has free disposal of, I also think it would be unjust to give him any more at this time.

"ITEM Having formerly given to my deceased daughter, Frances West, a negro woman named Sarah, which said negro woman with her negro boy child, Amos West traded to Thomas Proctor, and I also lent to my said deceased daughter in her life time a certain negro girl, Phebe, which is now in possession of Amos West, my will is that the said negro Phebe remain in the possession of Amos West to help him raise the children of my deceased daughter until the youngest son, Richard West, becomes 21 years of age, then it is my will that the said negro Phebe, the increase if any, be equally divided by sale or lottery at their choice among the said dec'd's children, Polly Milligan, Leonard West, Isabel West, Agga West, James West and Richard West, which property so divided to be at their disposal forever.

"ITEM Having formerly given to my daughter, Polly Wilkins, two negro girls, named Rachel and Dinah and Rachel since that time has had several children which in the possession of my said daughter, Polly, I now

give and bequeath to my said daughter, Polly Wilkins, the aforesaid two negroes and the aforementioned negro children and their increase to be at the disposal of her and her heirs forever.

"ITEM Having heretofore given to my son, James Herndon, a portion of property I now will and bequeath to him a certain negro woman named Charity and her 3 children to be at his disposal forever. Also a feather bed and furniture.

"ITEM Having given to my son, John Herndon, a small portion in horses, etc., I now will and bequeath to my son John, my negro woman, Silva, and my negro boys, Nathan and David and my girl, Selah, and a feather bed and furniture to be at his disposal forever.

"ITEM I give and bequeath to my youngest son, Joseph Herndon, the dwelling house and plantation where I now live containing two hundred acres of land, one feather bed and furniture, a good horse and saddle, and the following negroes, to wit: Tom, Kate and her children, Phillis and Ben, to be at his disposal forever as his full share of my estate forever.

"ITEM My will is that at my death after the aforesaid legacies being taken out of my estate the balance consisting of household and kitchen furniture, stock of all kinds, plantation utensils and my negro boys, Israel and Joe, and negro girl, Amy, after the payment of my debts out of my stock be equally divided by sale or lottery among all of my aforesaid named living children and the children of my dec'd daughter, Frances West, who I will shall heir the portion that would have fallen to their mother. I except my son, Joseph, who has his full share before pointed out.

"ITEM I will that at my death my negro man Joe and his wife, Milly, and my negro man, Mangie, be so far liberated as to live with such of my aforesaid children as they may voluntarily make choice without being sold or counted in any part of their legacy, and not to be ill treated by any of them, etc., during their life. I further will that my mulatto woman, Milly, not be counted in the above property to be sold and divided as stated and lastly I do constitute and appoint my two sons, George Herndon and James Herndon, executors, of my last will and testament. And I do utterly revoke every other former will, legacy or bequest by me in anywise ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament.

"In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this second day of June 1808.

James Herndon (seal)

In presence of
Payton Nohier
Robert Furbush

"ITEM It having pleased God in his divine providence to take away Charity by death from my son, James Herndon, I do therefore, give and bequeath to my said son, James Herndon, my negro girl, Amy, which is named in the 10th item of this will to have and his heirs forever.

"ITEM I give and bequeath my negro boy, Dick, to my son, John Herndon, to the free and proper use of him and his heirs forever.

"ITEM I do hereby establish the right of use in every respect to my negro Joe, his wife, Milly, and my negro man, Manger, of all the property which is understood and known to be theirs during their natural life. I do hereby certify this with the former part of my will. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 15th day of Jan. 1815.

James Herndon (seal)

#76 WILLIAM HERNDON [13 William] was born in Caroline County, Va. He was named as one of the executors of his father's *WILL*, which was proved 9 Dec. 1773 by the oaths of Robert Farish and Edmund West, two of the witnesses thereto. WILLIAM and his brother James qualified as executors, with Josiah Samuel on their bond.

On 14 April 1785 a suit by James and WILLIAM HERNDON, executors of their father William Herndon, against the executors of George Yates, deceased, was heard by the Caroline Court, and a judgement in favour of the plaintiffs was awarded, with costs. The plaintiffs were represented in Court by their attorneys. (*12 COB 504*). Nfi.

#77 GEORGE HERNDON [13 William] was born about 1740 in Caroline County, Va., and died in Georgia in 1816.

The only discovered reference to this George Herndon in Caroline County, Va., is dated 13 June 1760 when the Caroline County Court ordered William Taliaferro, who had brought suit against one John Herndon, to pay George Herndon and Ambrose Bullard each 100 pounds of tobacco for their four days' attendance as witnesses on his behalf.

On 23 September 1769 GEORGE HERNDON purchased from John Patterson, Esq., and Sarah his wife, 320 acres of land in that part of Orange County, N. C. which in the following year became Chatham County. It is described as "that tract of land obtained by John Stewart, on the South Side of Haw River, beginning at Robertson's Creek" . . ., (*Orange Co. Deeds, Book 3, 536*). Witnesses were Stephen Poe and John Tapley Patterson, son of the grantors.

At the May and August 1775 terms of the Chatham County Court GEORGE HERNDON served as a member of the grand jury. He was its foreman in August 1777, and was a petit juror in numerous cases.

At the November 1777 term of court GEORGE HERNDON was ordered to lay off a road out of the Seven Islands Road near Robert Patterson's which was to pass his, George Herndon's, plantation into the main road near Stinking Creek. In February 1778 he was appointed overseer of that road. The following year he was appointed coroner. In November 1784 he was one of the persons directed to lay off a road from the Chatham Courthouse to James Copeland's on Haw River, thence to William Copeland's on New Hope Creek. Other persons serving with him on these "road juries" were his neighbors William Malone, William Sanders, John Petty, James Stewart, Joseph Stewart, Spencer Stewart, Robert Collier, Robert Patterson, Mathew Dunkin, Evan Thomas, William Dillard, John Dillard, Charles Thompson, William Petty, Benj. Watts, James Petty, Mial Scurlock, John Stewart, Robert Marsh, Joseph Foosee, Robert Rutherford, Alexander Clark and Hercules Henderson.

In Feb 1778 GEORGE HERNDON went security for James Massey, Guardian for David Poe, orphan of Simon Poe. (James Massey's wife was Jane Poe, whose sister Sarah was mother to this GEORGE HERNDON. Sarah was mentioned in *Chatham County Court Minutes* for Aug 1777 as "the Widow Herndon" whose "hands" were ordered to work on the road to be constructed between James William's and James Massey's plantations.)

GEORGE HERNDON and Evan Thomas were chain-bearers in 1777 in the surveys for two land grants to William Saunders. One of the tracts adjoined George Herndon and William Clark.

In 1778 GEORGE HERNDON and Matthew Duncan were chain-bearers in the survey for a grant to Joseph Stewart. James Stewart was issued a grant 1 July 1779 for land adjoining GEORGE HERNDON.

His mother, Sarah Herndon, deeded to GEORGE a slave 12 Oct 1779, and the next day he witnessed a similar deed of gift from his mother to the two eldest children of his brother John #78.

He was involved in only one lawsuit, when he was plaintiff against William Nedom, John Rains and Charles Shoemaker. The Court in May 1782 ordered the defendants to pay GEORGE HERNDON £80 in specie.

Of what his Revolutionary War services consisted we do not know, but in *NCRAA* are two items in which this GEORGE HERNDON is mentioned. First, item 8 on the Account of Zachariah Harmon, Sheriff of Chatham Co., N. C., for £9, principal, and £1, 15sh., interest. (*NCRAA*, VI, 32).

Second, item 17 on the Account of Roger Griffith, Esq., Sheriff of Chatham Co., for £52 5s, dated April 1785 (*NCRAA IX-82-2*)

The State of North Carolina made five grants of land in Chatham Co. to GEORGE HERNDON in 1779, 1780 and 1789 for 500, 300, 200, 500, and 100 acres successively; but how many were in recognition of his military services the record does not state. These 1600 acres were situated on Rock Branch (or Rocky Branch) and on Robinson's Creek, according to the entries made 2 Jan. 1779, 3 August 1779, and 4 Feb. 1780. The last grant, for 100 acres, was on Robinson's Creek, next to Richard Kenon's. Other tracts adjoined "William Clark's claim," and James Patter-son.

In May 1782 GEORGE HERNDON acknowledged a deed to John Petty, which the Chatham Court ordered to be recorded. On 3 March 1784 he sold to Richard Riddle 162 acres for £100. Witnesses were the transferor's son, Joseph Herndon, and George Dillard.

The final grant by the State of North Carolina to GEORGE HERNDON was dated 26 Nov. 1789. By this time he had removed to Georgia. On Nov. 9, 1790, describing himself as "of the State of Georgia," he sold part of his Chatham lands to William Lucas of Chatham, for £300, and 28

August 1792, describing himself as of Washington Co., Ga., he sold more of those lands to the same William Lucas for £50. Witnesses were George Dismukes and Robert Thompson (whose wife Frances Poe was sister to Sarah Herndon, GEORGE'S mother). Then 23 Jan. 1796 GEORGE HERNDON "of Washington Co., Ga., planter," conveyed more of his Chatham Co. lands to Peter Casso, of Wake Co., N. C., merchant. Lastly, 29 Nov. 1797, apparently returning to Chatham for the purpose, he sold his remaining lands in Chatham to James Brownlowe for £50, William Lucas being a witness.

GEORGE HERNDON received from the State of Georgia, as "head right grants," four tracts of land as follows: in 1788 350 acres in Wilkes Co. (*Book PPP*, p. 621); in 1797 365 acres in Washington Co. (*Book Z-4*, p. 459); in 1802 300 acres in Hancock Co. (*Book E-5*, p. 120); and in 1802 200 acres in Hancock Co. (*Book E-5*, p. 122). It is possible that one or more of the grants in 1802 were to his son George, or to his grandson George son of William, or his grandson George son of Joseph.

GEORGE HERNDON was a Justice of the Peace in Washington Co. Ga. in 1789.

Administration on the "estate of George Herndon, late of Washington Co.," was granted in Clarke Co. Ga. 5 Feb 1816 to Joseph Herndon. Jeremiah Barnett was Joseph's security. (*Clarke County Adm. and Guardian Bonds 1811-1839*, p. 89). Several references to this estate are found in the *Clarke County Minutes*, but the division of the estate has not been found.

GEORGE'S heirs brought suit in 1829 against the executors of his brother James. The first reference to this suit is found in *Order Book #15* of the Logan County Kentucky Circuit Court, Friday 20 Feb 1829, (page 8). The cause of the suit is not stated. The suit was continued several times, and was finally settled Tuesday, April 2nd, 1833. In *Order Book #16*, page 7, is the following entry: "Ann Simms, formerly Herndon; May Dillard, formerly Herndon; William Herndon; Joseph Herndon; James Herndon; George Herndon; Clary Pound, formerly Herndon: her husband Merriman Pound; Sally Ingram, formerly Sally Herndon, all children and heirs of George Herndon dec'd and Wyatt Herndon, the sole child of Stephen Herndon dec'd, who was child of George Herndon dec'd; and Willis Case and Polly Case and William Case, the only children and heirs of Polly Case dec'd who was the child of said George Herndon dec'd: and John Meadows, the surviving husband of Betsy Meadows who was the child of said George Herndon dec'd and her children Herndon Meadows, Thomas Meadows, Sally Meadows and Green Meadows, grandchildren of said Geo. Herndon dec'd - VS. George Herndon and James Herndon exors. of James Herndon dec'd and other defendants. The court being now fully advised of and concerning the previsa do order and decree that the complainants' bill be dismissed and that said complainants pay the defendants their costs about their defense in this behalf expended."

Children of George Herndon, order of birth not known:

1. WILLIAM HERNDON m Pounds; *see sketch in The Fifth Generation.*
2. JOSEPH HERNDON (b 1762-3); *see sketch in The Fifth Generation.*
3. ANN HERNDON (living 1833) m Simms; nfi.
4. MAY HERNDON (living 1833) m Dillard; nfi.
5. JAMES HERNDON (living 1833), nfi.
6. GEORGE HERNDON (living 1833), nfi.
7. CLARY HERNDON (living 1833) m Merriman Pounds (living 1833). He served in Cap't. Carson's company in the Upper Reg. of Washington Co., Ga. in the war of 1793-4. -Nfi.
8. SALLY HERNDON (living 1833) m Ingram. Nfi.
9. STEPHEN HERNDON (d before 1833) lived in Washington Co., Ga. He registered for 2 draws in the Land Lottery of 1805, but drew blanks. In the Lottery of 1807 he drew Lot #101-8 in Wilkinson Co. Issue, a son;
 - (1) WYATT HERNDON m, had several children. When the census of 1830 was taken he was a resident of Washington Co., Ga. listed thus (page 255):
 Wyatt Herndon, head of household; 3 males under 5, 1 m 5/10, 1 m 10/15, 1 m 30/40 (Wyatt himself); 1 female 20/30.
 As a resident of Washington Co. WYATT drew Lots #54-12 and #423-13 in Irwin Co. in the Lottery of 1820; and in the Lottery of 1832 he drew Lot # 1064-19-2 in Cherokee Co. He was not found in the census of 1850 in Cherokee, Irwin or Washington counties. Nfi.
10. POLLY HERNDON (d before 1833) m Willis Case (d before 1833), and had 3 children: (1) WILLIS CASE, (2) POLLY CASE, (3) WILLIAM CASE. Nfi.
11. BETSY HERNDON (d before 1833) m John Meadows (living 1833), and had 4 children: (1) HERNDON MEADOWS, (2) THOMAS MEADOWS, (3) SALLY MEADOWS, (4) GREEN MEADOWS; nfi.

#78 JOHN HERNDON (13 William) was born about 1742 in Caroline County, Va. He was twice married. His first wife, whom he married before 10 Jan 1765 in Caroline Co., Va. was Sarah Wingfield. She died in 1774. About a year later he married Catherine Nelson. The exact date of Catherine's death is not known, but it occurred between 1789 and 1799.

Reference has already been made to the lawsuit which he instituted against his brother James as executor of the estate of their brother Joseph.

On 16 Feb we find the last reference to him in Caroline County. That day the suit of John Gray and Company v. John Herndon was dismissed, the defendant being ordered to pay the plaintiff the sum sued for, plus costs.

Shortly afterward JOHN with other members of the family moved to Chatham (at that time part of Orange) County, N. C.

At the time of his death he was a prosperous farmer living in Chatham County about eight miles south of Chapel Hill, on a plantation called Mill Hill, which he had purchased from John Booker. His first home in Chatham County was in a section which suffered numerous raids by the Tories under Colonel David Fanning.

REVOLUTIONARY SERVICE The only reference in the North Carolina records which we can identify as applying to this JOHN HERNDON is as follows: 15 *CRSNC*, 510; Colonel Malmedy sent the following report, dated 5 July 1781, from Wake County Courthouse:

"John Herndon, Lighthouse in Capt. Herndon's Company, Orange County, quitted camp without leave of any field officer and never returned."

Mrs. Lillie B. Nesbitt of Chapel Hill, N. C., a descendant of JOHN HERNDON, has informed the author¹ of this book, in conversation and letters, as follows:

(1) That JOHN HERNDON, shortly before the date of the above report, received word that his wife, who was then seven months pregnant, was ill;

(2) that he went to his home, a few miles away in Chatham County, to see how serious her illness was;

(3) that there were then at home his seven children, aged from 14 to nearly 2 years;

(4) that soon after the above report was made, he returned to his company;

(5) that the following month Fanning's men attacked his home and destroyed much of his personal property;

(6) that he was persecuted by the Tories and that "during the month of August they visited his home and took all the feather beds out and cut them open, giving the feathers to the winds, and told the family to watch it snow in August;"

(7) that his residence was near Haw River in a neighborhood where no Patriot family could feel secure from personal attack at night by some of the Tories under Fanning;

(8) that, because of this, he bought an estate from his nephew John Booker, in another neighborhood, and lived there until his death.

One of the alleged reasons for the attack upon the home of JOHN HERNDON was the fury the Tories felt for the Patriot activities of JOHN and other members of his family. He had volunteered as a private and was serving as such. His brothers George and James were serving; James as a Captain. Two of his nephews, Joseph the son of George; and George the son of James, were privates in the Patriot ranks. In addition, numerous more distant relatives who lived in Chatham and Orange were active in the Patriot cause. (See *HAR* 4 and *HAR* 2.) Both George Herndon #40 and his brother Benjamin #43 (*HAR* 4) were Captains in the Orange County (N.C.) Militia. No doubt one of them was the captain of JOHN'S company.¹

¹ This sketch was written by J. G. H.

¹ It is easy to see how JOHN is his distress about his wife, failing to secure permission to go to her, stole away from camp, and hoped that this cousin would cover up for him if his absence was discovered, but someone tattled before JOHN'S return.—
R. H. S.

He sold his land on Haw River to Robert Ward. Two deeds, each dated 1 June 1786 (*Chatham Deeds D*, 136-7) cover this transaction. The first was for 100 acres "joining Edward Tatum's line"; the second for 115 acres "on the north side of Haw River". His wife, Catherine, signed with him.

JOHN was appointed 15 Feb 1816 to serve for the ensuing year as overseer of the road "from the highland crossway to Orange County line in the room of William Merritt, Jr."

On 20 Feb 1812 JOHN HERNDON, styling himself "Snr.", made a deed of gift to "his loving son George Herndon", the property conveyed being located on Bush Creek. The words used in this conveyance are strikingly similar to the form used in the wills of this period. Witnesses were Wright Kirby and John Herndon, son of the donor. (*Chatham Deeds S*, 280.) This was the first of a series of gifts apparently made "in contemplation of death". The next was dated 5 April 1815, and because of the relationships it mentions, is of particular importance. It reads thus:

"To all persons to whom these presents shall come, know ye that I, John Herndon Snr., of the County of Chatham and State of North Carolina, for and in consideration of the love, good will and affection which I have and do bear towards my son John Herndon, of the County and State aforesaid, do this day make over all rights, titles or interests which I have or by law am entitled to of my brother Joseph Herndon's estate, who dying without will, James Herndon became possessed of all his estate, and the said James Herndon having never made a lawful division of the said estate among the legatees, myself being a lawful legatee, do by these presents for myself, my heirs, executors or administrators make over all my right of the above named Joseph Herndon's estate to my son John Herndon, his heirs and assigns forever. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this, the fifth day of April, 1815.

John Herndon (seal)

Signed, sealed, and delivered in the presence of us:

Wright Kirby
Patience Haynes."

(Wright Kirby's brother James was the husband of Martha, oldest daughter of John Herndon, Snr. Patience Haynes, widow of Samuel Haynes was another of his daughters.)

His next deed of gift was of a slave boy to his "beloved daughter Mary Harwood, of Montgomery County" on 8 Nov 1819 (*W Chatham Deeds*, 150) This was followed 23 July 1821 by a gift of certain negro slaves to his "grandchildren Cornelius, Thomas, and John, sons of my son Lewis, deceased." (*X Chatham Deeds*, 164). He "sold" for five cents, to his daughter Martha and her husband James Kirby, "a slave now in the hands of George Dismukes" (*Y Chatham Deeds* 164). Then, to his son John Jr., he deeded 1 Feb 1827 a tract of 200 acres adjacent to the lands of George Herndon (*AA Chatham Deeds* 214). That deed was proved in court on 15 Feb 1827 by the oath of Branch Tucker.

There is a deed, dated 9 Dec 1818 (W Chatham Deeds, 84) from John Herndon, Jr., to Sarah Beaber. It is likely that John Sr. was intended. There was a consideration of £ 25 for the transfer of this property, which was on Bush Creek.

Reference has already been made to the deed of gift from JOHN to his son George 20 Feb. 1812. The following year George died, unmarried. John Oldham who had married George's sister Rhoda purchased 22 Nov. 1816 from the seven other living children of JOHN, their seven-ninths claim to the lands of George. In the indenture they are named as follows: Joseph Herndon, John Herndon, Elizabeth Herndon, Sarah Baber (widow); Martha Kirby, wife of James; Mary Harwood, wife of Malachi; and Patience Haynes, wife of Samuel. The deed stated that the remaining share was due to the heirs of Lewis Herndon, deceased. All of the aforementioned persons as well as "Rhoda Oldham, wife of the said John Oldham" were described as being the descendants (i.e. the heirs-at-law) of the said deceased, George Herndon." (*Chatham Deeds*)

JOHN HERNDON died between 15 Feb. 1827 when his deed to his son John Jr. was proved in court, and the second Tuesday in Nov. 1827, at which time the Chatham County Court adopted the following minute:

"Administration of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits of John Herndon SenR deed is granted to John Herndon, JR. who entered into bond in the sum of five thousand dollars with James C. Barbee and Fearington Burnett his securities and was qualified.

"Ordered that John Herndon Jr Administrator of John Herndon Senr deed have leave to sell the perishable estate of said deceased."

Exactly a year later James Keough (who had married Elizabeth, youngest daughter of John Herndon Sr.) brought suit against the Administrator of John Herndon Sr., dec'd for an execution to issue against the defendant for the cost of the petition. The court ruled however, **against** Keough and ordered that he pay the costs of the suit.

On Monday 1 Aug 1829 the administrator returned an account of the hire of negroes belonging to the Estate of John Herndon Sr., dec'd, which was ordered to be recorded.

At the Nov 1829 Session of Court the following petition was recorded:
"STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA—CHATHAM COUNTY

The petition of John Herndon, Administrator of John Herndon, Senior, deceased, and of James Kirby and Eaton Haynes, Administrators for Samuel Haynes and his wife Patience; of James Keough and Elizabeth his wife; Tobias Rogers and Sarah his wife, Joseph Herndon, Malachie Howard and Mollie his wife, and of Joseph Herndon, Guardian for the heirs of Lewis Herndon; Respectfully showeth unto your Worship that John Herndon, Sr. departed this life some time in the year 1827, intestate and without will leaving your petitioners his representatives and distributors; that at the time of his death he was possessed of ten negroes, that said negroes can not be equally divided between your Petitioners share and

share alike, they therefore pray your Worship to authorize and appoint your petitioner John Herndon, Administrator to sell the said negroes and to divide the proceeds between your petitioners, etc.

McCauley, for Petitioners."

This petition was granted, and on 9 Feb 1830 an accounting of the sales was made by the administrator.

Children of John and Sarah (Wingfield) Herndon:

- 78-1. MARTHA HERNDON m 1st Alexander Dodd, m 2nd James Kirby.
- 78-2. JOSEPH HERNDON m
- 78-3. LEWIS HERNDON m
- 78-4. MARY HERNDON m Malachi Harwood.
- 78-5. SARAH HERNDON m 1st George Beaber, m 2nd Tobias Rogers.

Children of John and Catherine (Nelson) Herndon:

- 78-6. PATIENCE HERNDON (b 18 Dec 1776) m Samuel Haynes, no descendants known.
- 78-7. RHODA HERNDON m John Oldham.
- 78-8. GEORGE HERNDON (b 6 Sept 1781, d 1813) unm.
- 78-9. ELIZABETH HERNDON m James J. Keough.
- 78-10. JOHN NELSON HERNDON m Elizabeth Tucker.

Sketches for these married children will be found in *The Fifth Generation*.

FIFTH GENERATION

#75-1 GEORGE HERNDON (75 James) was b 14 June 1762 in Caroline Co., Va., d 24 April 1848 near Russellville, Ky. He m 4 Sept 1783 in Wake Co., N. C. Frances Rogers (b 8 Nov 1767 in Orange Co., N. C., d 22 Sept 1823 in Logan Co., Ky.) dau. of Rogers and his wife, who was Miss Harper of Harper's Ferry. (Miss Harper's mother was a Bendle.)

GEORGE HERNDON served in the American Revolution in Chatham Co. N. C. On 13 Aug 1832 in Logan Co., Ky. he filed application for a pension, which was granted. From the papers in his file (#S-13, 373) the following information was obtained.

He first entered the service of the United States in 1778 in Chatham Co., N. C. in a company of volunteer militia commanded by Capt. Kindrick, in the regiment commanded by Col. Saunders. From Chatham County he marched to Hillsborough, N. C., thence to Salisbury and to Camden, S. C., thence toward Charleston with the intention, so he was told, of going to that city; received notice that a British Army under Col. Campbell had taken Savannah; then marched to Purvisburg, headquarters of the American Army under Gen. Lincoln. Capt. Kindrick was furloughed and did not return. Lt. Crutchfield and Ensign MacMasters subsequently commanded the company. In that locality GEORGE HERNDON remained until the end of his five months' enlistment. Part of the time at a ferry on the Savannah River, called Two Sisters, between Purvisville and Black Swamp. At the latter place he was discharged 10 April 1779.

In the fall of 1779 he volunteered for a term of three months, serving in a company of militiamen commanded by his father, Capt. James Herndon, in Col. Lytle's regiment. Again he marched to Camden, S. C., and then to Charleston where he was discharged. 23 March 1780.

In the winter of 1780 he volunteered again for three months' service. He was then in Chatham County. He was in Capt. Knight's company, attached to Col. Luttrell's regiment. From Chatham he started out to join Gen. Greene's army, then near Salisbury, and reached it between Guilford Courthouse and the Dan River. After they crossed the river, his colonel having left the regiment, the Major marched it back to North Carolina, where Col. Malbra, a Frenchman, became regimental commander. They were about 14 miles from Guilford Courthouse when the battle of 15 March 1781 was fought there. He was a member of Greene's Army until discharged sometime after the battle.

He volunteered again in 1781 for the fourth time for service under Capt. Rosser. He was ordered to rendezvous at the Courthouse in Pittsboro (Chatham County) a certain day. He set out with his "relative" (his first cousin) Joseph Herndon after they had armed themselves. They

were captured and taken prisoner "by a parcel of Tories under Col. Fanning" and taken to Craig's command at British Army headquarters at Wilmington, N. C., "whence he escaped after five months, lacking four days." (For more about the raid see the "Prisoner's Letter, page 3.)

GEORGE HERNDON was on the tax list for Logan Co., Ky. for 1792. He then owned 300 acres on the Whippoorwill. He was appointed a Justice of the Peace 22 Dec 1798. He received a grant of 200 acres in Logan co. in 1804.

His *WILL*, dated 15 June 1848, was proved 22 May 1848 (*Logan County Will Book N-H*, p. 12).

Children of George and Frances (Rogers) Herndon (6th gen.):

1. JOHN HERNDON (b 24 Oct. 1784, d inf.)
2. ELIZABETH HERNDON m Zachariah Edgar.
3. ROBERT BAKER HERNDON m Ellen Crewdson.
4. FRANCES HERNDON m Rev. Levi Roberts.
5. SARAH BENDLE HERNDON m Robert Dudley.
6. MARY THOMPSON HERNDON m Samuel L. Page.
7. ISABELLA HERNDON m 1st Walter Poor, 2ndly James Haden, and 3rdly Rev. Ezias Earle.
8. PERMELIA (PAMELA) BLAKEY HERNDON m Richard Burnett.

Sketches for each of these married children will be found in *The Sixth Generation*.

#75-2 CORNELIUS HERNDON (75 James) was born about 1768 in Orange (later Chatham) Co., N. C. He m 26 Sept 1791 in Sumner Co., Tenn., Polly Harrison. He and Polly did not go with the other members of James' family to Kentucky, but stayed in Tennessee. His name appears several times in the *Sumner County Minutes* as a juror, as witness to a deed, and in the tax lists. In Jan 1800 he was appointed a member of a "road jury". On March 18, 1800 he bought 100 acres from James Harrison. CORNELIUS and Polly had 3 children:

1. JOSEPH HERNDON m, and had a son;
 - (1) HENRY ("HARRY") H. HERNDON. There are several deeds to and from HARRY H. HERNDON recorded in Sumner Co., Tenn. On 9 May 1838 he sold to Thomas M. Patterson and Samuel M. Fite . . . "a certain tract of land . . . eleven acres, one rood, and twenty-eight poles . . . being one legatee's part—viz Joseph Herndon's part, of an individual tract of land, Cornelius Herndon's original tract of land in the State of Tennessee, Sumner Co and District No. 2 on the west side of Rocky Creek it being one seventh part" He had sold Lot #3 in the town of Gallatin on 31 Jan 1837 to Bartholomew Barrow. On 14 Oct 1835 he bought lots #10 and #11 in Anderson's original plat of the town of Gallatin. These lots were on the North side of Beldsoe St. The price, \$1500. He is probably the H. H. Herndon (b 1804, Tenn.), who lived a while in Springfield Township, Limestone Co., Texas. The census of 1850 and 1860 lists with him the wife Louisa (b 1817, Tenn.), Mary (b 1836, Tenn.), John (b 1837, Tenn.), Cynthia (b 1839, Tenn.), Thomas (b

1842, Ky.), William (b 1844, Ky.), James (b 1846, Ky.), Buster (b 1850, Ky.), Henry and Sarah, twins (b 1852, Texas). This family was not found in Limestone Co. in 1870. Nfi.

2. MARY HERNDON m 13 Oct 1825 Charles De Graffenreid; nfi.
3. NATHANIEL HERNDON m 5 July 1831 Caroline Swayney (d 20 Sept 1840). The following sketch of NATHANIEL was written in 1881. (*History of Napa and Lake Counties, California*, p. 238.)

"This old and respected pioneer of Lake County, California, was born in Sumner County, Tennessee, September 15, 1809. He resided on a farm until 19 years of age when he engaged as apprentice to the cabinet trade. In the fall of 1833 he went to Texas and in the spring of 1834 to Missouri where he farmed 'till 1856. In that year he crossed the plains to California and arrived in Lake county in October. He settled near where Lower Lake now stands and engaged in farming and stock raising. In 1877 he moved upon his present place, containing about 900 acres, located about five miles east from Lower Lake where he is engaged in wool growing. He also owns his original place near Lower Lake, containing 300 acres. He married July 4 1831 Miss Caroline Sweeney, who died September 20 1840, leaving five children."

Children of Nathaniel and Caroline Herndon:

LAFAYETTE HERNDON (b c 1834), FRANK HERNDON (b c 1834), MARY HERNDON (b c 1836), WILLIAM HERNDON (b c 1833), and PATSEY A. HERNDON (b c 1840). Nfi.

#75-3 ELISHA HERNDON (75 James) was b ca 1770 in Chatham Co., N. C. He lived for several years in Sumner Co., Tenn., where his name appears on the tax lists for the years 1787-1791. He m 12 March 1805 in Logan Co., Ky., Elizabeth Aingell. ELISHA'S *WILL*, dated 17 Sept 1824, proved in Logan Co., Ky., 8 Aug 1826, leaves the bulk of his property to his wife Betsy, and \$800.00 to John Aingel, son of Wm. Aingel, and to William Harrington, son of Agnes. Named as executors were his brother Joseph Herndon, and John P. Bush.

Elizabeth (Aingell) Herndon's *WILL*, dated 10 Jan 1839, leaves her estate to her nephew John Aingel, who is named executor.

#75-4 FRANCES HERNDON (75 James) was b about 1774, probably in Chatham County., N. C., and d before 1808 in Logan County, Ky. She m 2 April 1791 in Sumner County, Tenn. Amos West, who was b 1766 in Louisa County, Va., was reared in Orange County, N. C.; removed to Logan County Ky., about 1792, where he d in 1819. Amos West m 2ndly, 18 April 1808, Ann Thompson.

Children of Amos and Frances (Herndon) West:

1. POLLY WEST m William Milliken, *see sketch in The Sixth Generation.*
2. LEONARD WEST, nfi.
3. ISABELLA WEST m 8 Jan. 1813 Hiram Halcomb, and had a son;
 - (1) GEORGE HALCOMB, M.D. m 1st, 20 March 1837 Elizabeth Poore. He m 2ndly, Sarah Herndon, dau. of John and Nancy (Walker) Herndon, and had 4 children: IANTHA, ALFRED, JOHN and NANNIE BELLE HALCOMB.

4. AGNES WEST m 6 March 1822 Joseph P. Bush, nfi.
5. JAMES WEST m, and settled near Price's Mill; nfi.
6. RICHARD WEST, nfi.

#75-5 MARY HERNDON (75 James) was b 1780 in Chatham Co., N. C. and d 1836 in Simpson Co., Ky. She m 1799 in Bowling Green, Ky. Richard Craven Wilkins (b 10 Aug. 1769, d 27 Oct. 1816), whose family moved from Halifax Co., Va., to Halifax Co., N. C., thence to Kentucky. In the division of the slaves 2 Dec. 1816 of Richard Wilkins, Betsy, James H., Jeremiah and Frances Wilkins are named as heirs. Richard and Mary Wilkins had 5 children:

1. ELIZABETH ISABELLA WILKINS m John Hail (Hale).
2. JAMES H. WILKINS m Melvina Salmon.
3. JOSEPH WILKINS (b 1804) d young.
4. JEREMIAH CRAVEN WILKINS m Jane Agnes Milliken.
5. FRANCES WILKINS m Charles Neely, M.D.

MARY (HERNDON) WILKINS m 2nd, about 1820, William Patrick Boisseau (b in Dinwiddie Co., Va.) son of James and Anne (Patrick) Boisseau. W. P. and Mary Boisseau had a daughter;

6. ANNE PATRICK BOISSEAU m Col. Robert Burton Hall.

Sketches for these married children will be found in *The Sixth Generation*.

#75-6 JAMES HERNDON (75 James) was b 24 Dec 1781 in Chatham Co., N. C., d in Simpson Co., Ky., 5 April 1852. He m 25 June 1814 in Logan Co., Ky., Mary (Polly West) (b 22 March 1798, d 7 Aug 1853). JAMES HERNDON served in the War of 1812. His application for bounty lands, dated 12 Nov 1850, states that he enlisted in Capt. Samuel Gordon's company, Col. Samuel Caldwell's regiment, at Russellville, Ky., in June 1812 for 60 days. He was discharged at Fort Harrison 15 Oct 1812. Robert B. Herndon testified in an affidavit 28 July 1851 that James Herndon served in "Hopkins' Campaign". JAMES HERNDON'S WILL was dated 17 May 1849, probated April 1852. (*Book I, p 40 SIMPSON COUNTY WILLS.*)

Children of James and Polly (West) Herndon:

1. JAMES WILLIAM HERNDON (b 1819) m 1st, Mary Dickey; and 2ndly, Permelia (Walton) Zech. *See sketch in The Sixth Generation.*
2. GEORGE T. HERNDON (b 1824) m Elizabeth F. Walton (b 1831). In 1850 this family lived in Logan Co., Ky., and had 3 sons: GEORGE T. HERNDON (b 1846), JAMES F. HERNDON (b 1848), and WILLIAM T. HERNDON (b Jan. 1850). Nfi.
3. ISABELLA HERNDON m Reason Boyd. *See sketch in The Sixth Generation.*

4. NANCY J. T. HERNDON (b ca 1826) m Peter Burr, and had 5 children:
 - (1) LACY BURR;
 - (2) SUSAN BURR;
 - (3) WILLIAM BURR, accidentally killed while hunting;
 - (4) GEORGE BURR;
 - (5) JOHN BURR.
5. MARY FRANCES HERNDON m 1st, George Payne; and 2ndly, Tilman Norris. *See sketch in The Sixth Generation.*
6. LUCY A. M. HERNDON m Tobias Patterson, M.D., and had 6 children, their names not known to the compiler of this book.

#75-7 JOHN HERNDON (75 James) was b 20 Feb 1785 in Culpeper Co., Va., d 17 May 1858 in Warren Co., Ky. He m 1st, 12 Sept 1812 in Logan Co., Ky., Rhoda Furbush, dau. of Robert Furbush. (Warren County was formed 1796 from Logan County.) John and Rhoda Herndon had a son;

1. ROBERT FRANKLIN HERNDON (b 29 July 1813, d 13 June 1873). nfi.

JOHN HERNDON m 2ndly 1 Feb 1815 in Logan Co., Nancy Walker, who was b 18 June 1798 in Goochland Co., Va., d 1 May 1886 in Warren Co., Ky. JOHN HERNDON'S *WILL*, dated 30 April 1855, was proved May 1858 (*Book D*, p 478). The *WILL* names his wife, Nancy Herndon, son William Thompson Herndon, daughter Mary Jane Covington, son Henry Clay Herndon, granddaughter Anna Thompson Sloss, and daughter Elizabeth McClary. Executors named were J. C. Wilkins and JOHN'S son W. T. Herndon. Generous provision was made for the care of his old slaves, whom he called "Servants".

Children of John and Nancy Herndon:

2. JOSEPH S. HERNDON (b 29 April 1816).
3. ANNA THOMPSON HERNDON (b 10 Nov 1817) m Sloss, and had a daughter;
 - (1) ANNA THOMPSON SLOSS (b 11 June 1841), nfi.
4. JAMES MONROE HERNDON (b 26 Oct 1819) m Mary W. Baugh. *See sketch in The Sixth Generation.*
5. GEORGE LEWIS HERNDON (b Dec 1821, d 9 Nov 1849).
6. SARAH HERNDON (b 27 Nov 1823) m as his 2nd wife, George Halcomb, M.D., son of Hiram and Isabella (West) Halcomb #75-4-3. George and Sarah Halcomb had 4 children: IANTHA, ALFRED, JOHN and NANNIE BELLE HALCOMB.
7. WILLIAM THOMPSON HERNDON (b 24 March 1826) m Julia Kern. *See sketch in The Sixth Generation.*
8. JOHN HERNDON (b 19 June 1828). Not named in his father's *WILL*.
9. BENJAMIN F. HERNDON (b 22 Dec 1830, d 23 Nov 1855).
10. ELIZABETH HERNDON (b 10 Feb 1833, d 5 July 1866) m John McClary, and had a daughter: ALICE E. McCLARY (b 14 April 1853, d 28 Jan. 1866).
11. MARY JANE HERNDON (b 22 April 1835, d 1862) m 2 April 1854 John R. Covington (b 1823, d 1864), and had a daughter. Nfi.
12. HENRY CLAY HERNDON (b 8 Nov 1837) living 1855, named in his father's *WILL*.
13. EDWARD TEMPLE HERNDON (b 4 Jan 1844), nfi.
14. Babe, twin, (b 4 Jan 1844, d in infancy).

The above birth dates are copied from the Bible of JOHN HERNDON, which is in the Archives and Geneological Records of Western Kentucky State Teachers' College, at Bowling Green Ky.

#75-8 JOSEPH HERNDON (75 James) was b 24 Dec. 1788, d 29 Sept. 1850 in Logan Co., Ky. He m 1st, in Logan Co., Ky., 14 Feb. 1819 Arena Harris (b 1798, d 26 July 1822) Their 3 children were:

1. ARENA HERNDON m 25 May 1837 James D. Acock; nfi.
2. WILLIAM HERNDON m; nfi.
3. JAMES HERNDON m; nfi.

JOSEPH HERNDON m 2ndly, 25 March 1829 in Logan Co., Catherine Washburn (b 1790, d 9 July 1864). They had a daughter;

(4) MARY JANE HERNDON (b 1834) m Richard Neal Beauchamp, M.D.; *see sketch in The Sixth Generation.*

JOSEPH HERNDON'S WILL, dated 23 Dec. 1847, probated 24 Sept. 1850, (*Book H, Logan County Wills*, p 99); leaves his estate to his children Mary Jane, William, and James, and to his grandson Joseph Herndon. James Herndon was named as executor.

#77-1 WILLIAM HERNDON (77 George) was b about 1760, and d after April 1833, at which time he was a complainant in the suit in Logan County, Ky. against the executors of his uncle James #75. (*See sketch of George #77.*)

His great-grand daughter Mrs. Green G. Lindsey, of Irwinton, Ga., in a letter dated Feb. 1910, gave the following account of her family. "Our great-grandfather came from the Carolinas, last from South Carolina, to Burke County, Ga. He was William Herndon. He married a Miss Pounds in the 1700's. Their children were named William, James, Wiley, and George. My grandfather George Herndon married Maggie L. Barnett. He died in July 1860. Their children were named John, Sarah, Love, Gracie, and Robert. My father was named Love Herndon. He married his first cousin Elizabeth Herndon."

Miss Louise Herndon of Americus, Ga., wrote in 1901: "With my father's assistance we give you the genealogy of our family as far back as the third or fourth generation. My father, George A. Herndon, was born 1836 in Wilkinson Co., Ga., reared in Marion Co. My grandfather John Herndon, born 1802 in Wilkinson Co., died 1856 in Marion Co. My great-grandfather George Herndon born and reared in Virginia, date unknown, died in Wilkinson Co. of this state, in 1860." (We know from the census that her great-grandfather was born in North Carolina, though his forebears lived in Virginia.)

The census of 1850 lists two of WILLIAM'S sons as b in North Carolina. No reference to him has been found in the counties of Caswell,

Chatham, Orange, or Wake, N. C., where many of his relatives lived during the Revolutionary War, and which have been carefully searched. However, only a few of the tax lists have been preserved, and many years of the minute books are lost.

No military service has been found for this WILLIAM HERNDON in Virginia or North Carolina, though he could have served without having his name appear in the records. No pension has been found for him or his widow.

I do not know when he went to Georgia. The Burke County Court House burned in 1855, and nearly all the early records were lost. Wilkinson County also has very few early records.

WILLIAM HERNDON received from the State of Georgia in 1802 as a "head right grant," 500 acres in Hancock Co. (*Book E-5*, p 121). In 1805 as a resident of Washington Co., Ga. he registered for 2 draws in the Land Lottery of 1805, but drew blanks. In 1827, as a resident of Ragan's District of Washington Co., Ga. he drew Lot #147-7-1 in Lee County.

Children of William, as given by Mrs. Lindsey:

1. WILLIAM HERNDON. In the Land Lottery of 1832 WILLIAM HERNDON of Wilkinson Co., Ga. drew Lot #460-4-3 in Cherokee Co. He is probably the William Herndon who in 1835 was a trustee of High Hill Academy located near Pleasant Plains Church, with Isaac Hall, James Ross, William Carswell and Joel Hardie. "As trustees of these schools we find the outstanding men of these districts." (*History of Wilkinson Co., Ga.*, by Victor Davidson.) The 1840 census of Wilkinson Co. lists WILLIAM HERNDON as head of a household, with 1 male 60/70 (himself); 1 female 10/15, 1 f 15/20, 1 f 60/70 (probably his wife).
2. JAMES HERNDON (b ca 1780, in N.C.) m Silvia See sketch in *The Sixth Generation*.
3. GEORGE HERNDON (b ca 1783 in N.C.) m Maggie L. Barnett. See sketch in *The Sixth Generation*.
4. WILEY HERNDON. I have been unable to find any record of Wiley Herndon in Georgia. In the census of 1830 in Hall Co., Ga. *Wiley A. Herington* is listed. Nfi.

There was a person, Burrell Herndon (b 28 March 1792, in Ga.) who lived in Wilkinson Co., Ga. and d in Pike Co. Ala. (as did James, above), whose dates and places of residence suggest that he was a son of William #77-1. Burrell on 15 Oct 1850, in Pike Co. Ala. made application for a land grant. He stated that he was a pvt. in Capt. W. Hortin' (Haughton's) company, Col. Thomas' regiment, was drafted at Sparta, Hancock Co. Ga., on or about 20 Sept 1814 for 6 months; dis. at Milledgeville Ga. about 10 March 1815. His discharge was burned at his father's, William Herndon's house in Wilkerson (Wilkinson) Co., Ga. On 20 March 1855 (age 62, residence Pike Co., Ala.) he applied for additional land under the Act of 1855, he having legally disposed of his other grant.

In the census of 1850, for Pike Co., Ala., his is family #519, page 175:

Burrell Herndon age 53, b Ga.
 Mary Herndon age 53, b N.C.
 George Herndon age 22, b Ala.
 Bradbury Herndon age 11, b Ala.

In the 1860 census, Pike Co., Ala., p 155, we find these two families:

Burrell Herndon	age 67	Joseph Herndon	age 34
Mary Herndon	age 66	Alley Herndon	age 32
Visa Homes	age 22	Frances Herndon	age 13
		Caroline Herndon	age 11
		Martha Herndon	age 9

Burrell's *WILL*, dated 5 Jan 1866, was proved 1 Oct 1866 in Pike Co., Ala. He named as legatess his wife Mary; "Alley Hernden and her heirs"; William Crosswell, executor; and "my four daughters Martha, Mary, Caroline, and Sarah." Joseph Herndon m in Pike Co., 24 Dec 1846 Ally Perkins; seems to have died before 1866. Nfi.

#77-2 JOSEPH HERNDON (77 George) was b 1762-3 in Orange (later Chatham) Co., N. C. He served in the American Revolution from Chatham Co., N. C., and a few years later went to Georgia. His obituary and his application for a pension give his various places of residence, and his dates.

JOSEPH'S obituary appeared in *The Southern Baptist Messenger*, issue of 1 Nov 1853. The *Messenger* was published twice a month at Covington, Ga., by William L. Beebe, "in the interests of the Old School Baptists". (The library of Duke University at Durham, N. C. has an almost complete file for the years 1853-1860, with a few issues in 1861, when the paper ceased publication.)

"DEATHS

Another Revolutionary Soldier Gone!

Departed this life on the 30th of August, in the 97th¹ year of his age, Mr. Joseph Hearndon, son of George Hearndon, a native of Chatham Co., N. C. He enlisted in the U. S. Army about the age of 16, and fought in the battle at Guilford, and at Gates' defeat. And we have every evidence that he was a Soldier in truth. He was also taken prisoner by the Tories and British, and imprisoned shortly after the above engagements, (13 months). He married the daughter of James Stewart of Chatham Co., N. C., in 1780. Removed to Washington Co., in this state, and lived a short time, and from Washington Co., Ga. he moved to Hancock, and from Hancock to Clark, in 1798, where he lived until about 1832, when he moved to Walton Co., six miles south of Monroe; where he *died*, and was buried with the honors of war by some of the oldest citizens of the county, viz: O. Stroud, H. Pendergrass, Captain H. L. Williams, Rev. E.

Rogers, John Dickinson, Rice B. Green, W. I. Hill, and others, commanded, as he requested before his death by Gen. I. A. Clark: all of whom were well acquainted with Mr. Hearndon for a great many years and know the County has, in his death lost a Patriot, and a Father; and his companion, (who is still living and about 93 years old), a good affectionate husband, for she publicly stated on the day of his burial, at the grave, that they had been married about 73 years, and had 11 children all of whom they had raised, and she had no recollection of her and her husband ever having their feelings the least hurt with each other. This we look upon as a model husband. In his death the Baptist Church has lost a member, who was baptized by the Rev. William Berry, at Mars Hill Church, Clark County, Ga., about 52 years ago; and the church can safely say, with his wife, that they never had aught against him. He lived a pious life; and in full fellowship with the Mount Paron Baptist Church, in Walton Co., Ga.; he died, we hope, a christian's death, and has gone to his long home to reap his reward in a better world.

M. Hearndon"

JOSEPH'S grandson, E. F. Herndon, on 15 June 1938 made the affidavit¹ quoted below, for a granddaughter who was applying for membership in NSDAR. He was then 91 years of age.

"I, Elisha Franklin Herndon, who live on the Dixie Highway about three miles below Adairsville, Ga., am the grandson of Joseph Herndon, Revolutionary pensioner of Walton Co., Ga., who died 30 August 1853, at the age of about 104 years, and was buried near Social Circle in that county. I am the son of Joseph Herndon, Jr. who lived the early part of his life in Walton Co., Ga. . . . I have often heard my father speak of his father's service in the Revolution. He said that in relating the incidents touching his contacts with the Tories, he would become excited, nervously clap his hands together, and cry. He told him of how he enlisted at the age of fifteen years; of how he was captured by the Tories, held on a ship for thirteen months; of how the Patriot prisoners mutinied, threw the Tory officers overboard, made a flag of old rags, and sailed into the harbor at Charleston, S. C., where they were released."

JOSEPH'S name appears as 3rd Sgt. on the roster of Capt. Joseph Carson's company, Upper Reg., Washington Co., Go. in the war of 1793-4. His brother-in-law Merriman Pounds was in the same company.

¹ There are several errors in the obituary, besides the spelling of *Hearndon*. JOSEPH was not 97 years old, but 91. (Many persons in those days made a slight hook at the top of the letter l, which often looked like a 7.) JOSEPH was not 16 when he enlisted, but 18, according to his pension application. His wife's age is also too great, if it is correctly given in the census of 1850. And lastly, JOSEPH was a resident of Walton Co. before 1832. This error may have been due to a transposed figure.

E. F. Herndon's affidavit has several glaring errors. A moment's work with a pencil will show that if JOSEPH had been 15 when he enlisted in 1780 he would have been 88 in 1853, not 104. I quote this part of the affidavit to show how untrustworthy memory alone can be when dates are involved, and how legends grow. But I think the picture E. F. Herndon gives of JOSEPH in his old age is interesting and touching.

The records show that a commission as captain was issued to Joseph Herndon of Washington Co., Ga sometime before 1796. I assume that this was JOSEPH #77-2.

JOSEPH seems to have lived in Wilkes Co., Ga. for a short time before moving on to Washington Co., as in 1821 he filed a claim for a bay horse stolen from him by the Indians while living in Wilkes in the winter of 1787-8.

LAND TRANSACTIONS IN GEORGIA: JOSEPH HERNDON received a headright grant from the State of Georgia on 18 Feb 1801 of 350 acres in Hancock Co., "butting and bounding N.E. by Meadows' land, S. W. by Briant's and vacant land, and S.E. by the county line." (Date of entry not stated; plat recorded *Book DD*, p 4.) Nine days later he sold 240 acres of this grant to Gilbert Chavis. (*Hancock Co. Deed Book E*, p 162.)

JOSEPH registered, as a resident of Clarke Co. Ga., for the Lottery of 1805, but drew blanks. He bought from John Chisolm 29 Jan 1811, 75 acres "lying on Robertson's Creek in Clarke Co. (grantor and grantee both "of Clarke Co.>"). On 10 Dec 1817 he bought from Wm. Stephens 150 acres on Robertson's Creek. He sold 17 acres to George W. Moore 9 Sept 1817.

While in Clarke Co. JOSEPH and his wife were members of Mars Hill Baptist Church (organized 1799, now in Oconee Co.). The *Minute Book* shows that "Joseph Herndon and wife" left Mars Hill Church by letter 15 July 1825.

In the Land Lottery of 1827 JOSEPH as a resident of Walton Co. and a Rev. soldier, drew Lot #111-28-1 of 202½ acres in Lee Co. (Recorded 22 Sept 1832.) In the Gold Lottery of 1832 JOSEPH, SR., resident of Clegg's District of Walton Co., drew Lot # 957-2-1 of 40 acres in Cherokee Co. (Recorded 13 June 1843.)

CENSUS RECORDS: The Georgia census for 1790, 1800, and 1810 has been lost. JOSEPH is found in Clarke Co., Ga. in 1820, listed thus:

Joseph Herndon, head of household; 1 male to 10 years, 1 m 10/16 (Joseph, Jr.), 1 m 10/16 (James), 2 m 16/26 (Merriman and Levi), 1 m 26/45 (Elisha), 1 m over 45 (Joseph, himself); 1 female 10/16 (Sarah), 2 f 16/26 (Selina and Rebecca), 1 f over 45 (his wife). (The suggestions in the parentheses are mine. RHS)

In 1830 he was a resident of Walton Co., Ga. listed as: Joseph Herndon, head of household; 1 male 15/20, 2 m 20/30, 1 m 60/70; 1 female 20/30, 1 f 60/70.

In 1840 he was living in Gwinnett Co., Ga. incorrectly listed as Joseph Herrington, his family consisting of 1 male 40/50 (Levi), 1 m 70/80 (himself); 1 f 20/30 (Selina), 1 f 70/80 (his wife). In the space for the listing of Rev. Pensioners his name is entered, and his age, 77.

No Joseph Herrington (or similar spelling) is listed in the *Index to Pension Applications* in the Nat'l Archives in Washington, D. C.

Though several Joseph Herndons served in the revolution, only one received a pension. The others died before 1832.

JOSEPH was back in Walton Co., Ga. when the census of 1850 was taken, listed as:

Joseph Herrindon aged 86, born in N.C.

*Frances Herrindon aged 80, born in N.C.

Levi aged 56, born in Ga.

Siny (or Liny) aged 48, born in Ga.

James Burt aged 23, born in Ga.

*(The descendants all agree that JOSEPH's wife was called Sally. Perhaps her name was Frances Sarah. *See Appendix D.*)

JOSEPH seems to have made the long trip from Georgia to Logan Co., Ky. in the interest of the suit in chancery in which he and the other heirs of George #77 were complainants. (*See George's sketch for this suit.*) On 21 Aug 1832 "Joseph Herndon of Walton Co, Ga." gave a power-of-attorney to Allen Edwards and John B. Slaughter of Roberson Co. Tenn. to prosecute this suit in Chancery. (*Logan Co. Ky. Deed Book R, p 22*).

He personally appeared before the Logan Co. Court on 13 Aug 1832 to make an affidavit in support of the pension claim of his cousin George #75-1. I examined this affidavit, which is in George's pension file, and the one which JOSEPH made in Walton Co., Ga. on 20 Nov 1832 when filing his own claim for a pension. The signatures are identical.

The full text of JOSEPH'S pension application follows:

STATE OF GEORGIA
COUNTY OF WALTON

On this twentieth day of November eighteen hundred & thirty two personally appeared in open Court before the Inferior Court now sitting, the same being a Court of Record, Joseph Herndon a resident of said County and State, aged seventy years, who being duly sworn, according to law, doth on his oath, make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June the 7th 1832.

That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers and served as herein stated, that he first served as a volunteer under Capt. Dillard for a tour of six months, in the year 1780 and was in service & at the battle known as "Gates' defeat," that at the time of his volunteering he resided in Chatham County, North Carolina, & as he is old and his memory frail, he has not a distinct recollection of his field officers. After the expiration of that service, he again volunteered under Capt. Gwynn, for a three months tour of duty, which having expired, he again volunteered in a Company commanded by Capt. Gregory for a term of three months, which being expired, he again volunteered & was on his way to the place of rendezvous, twelve miles from his residence, when he was taken prisoner by the Tories at Chatham Court House his horse saddle bridle gunn, and kept a prisoner and carried to Wilmington where he remained a prisoner for three months or more in the custody of the British & from thence he was conveyed to Charleston by water, where he remained a prisoner for 14 months or more when he was relieved by an exchange. That while in service he was engaged in the Battle at Gates' defeat and had numerous skirmishes with the British and Tories. That he received regular discharges from his officers for all the services performed, but as he never expected they would be of service to him, he has not preserved them & they are lost or destroyed, That he does not remember the names of his regular officers except the brave Dekalb. That he was born in

Chatham County N Carolina in the year 1762 or 3, That he has no record of his age, That when called into service he was living in Chatham County N Carolina, where he lived for some time afterwards, from thence he moved to South Carolina, and thence to Georgia, where he now lives in the County of Walton—That he is particularly acquainted with Col. John Rutherford of Baldwin County, who knows of the services rendered by him during the revolution whose certificate he expects to procure—He hereby relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension or annuity except the present and declares he is not on the pension roll of the agency of any state.

JOSEPH HERNDON

Sworn to and subscribed this day and year aforesaid in open Court—

J. P. LUCAS, Clk.

On the same day Orion Stroud and A. B. Holt of Walton Co. made an affidavit for him. On 29 Nov 1832 Jno. Rutherford, Sr. of Baldwin Co. Ga. made an affidavit saying that he knew of JOSEPH's services and imprisonment of his own knowledge . . . that he "was acquainted with his father and family, all of which was friends to the American Cause during the American struggle with the British for our independence."

JOSEPH was issued Certificate #3717 for \$80 per year, payable semi-annually, as a "Private in the Company commanded by Cap't Dillard, in the Reg't commanded by Col. Rutherford in the N. C. line for 2 years, from 1780." In his pension file (#S 31 740) are several other interesting papers. A letter, not in his handwriting, and the signature not his, reads:

"Monroe, Walton Co., Ga. April 1st '49

Dear Sir,

I am now receiving \$80 as a revolutionary pensioner. I received however a permanent injury by being taken prisoner during the revolutionary war. I was a prisoner 14½ months at Charleston & Willmington during which time I had a severe attack of fever & when I left the prison ship I had upon me sores the size of my hand which were from being compelled to lie upon the deck. This left me subject to violent pains which as I advance they disable me more and more. Will you please inform me whether there is any provision made by law or otherwise so that I can draw any additional amount Or can there properly be any provision made for an additional allowance in my case. If there is please inform me.

JOSEPH HERNDON."

On the back of the letter is the notation:

H 57. Rec Apl 7, 49

Ref'd to Commissioner of Pensions

Dep't of Interior

April 7, 1949

The reply, dated 11 April 1849, was unfavorable.

The Journal of The House of Representatives of The United States of the 1st session of the 31st session, (#566, page 532) has this item: "Thursday, February 14, 1850

The following petitions, memorials, and other papers, were laid on the Clerk's table, under the 24th rule of the House, to wit:" (several petitions are here given, then:)

page 533, "By the Speaker; The petition of Joseph Herndon of Walton county, in the State of Georgia, a revolutionary pensioner, praying for an increase of pension.

By Mr. Thurman; The Petition of Francis Hutinac—heretofore presented December 14, 1847, . . ." (and several other petitions, some dating back many years).

"Ordered, that said petitions be referred to the Committee on Revolutionary Pensions."

(I am indebted for the above reference to Dr. W. R. Pullen, head of the Documents Div. of U. N. C. Library, and his assistant Miss Mary E. Hughes.)

In *Volume 585, Reports of Committees, 1st Session, 31st Congress* report #449 was given by the Com. Chmn. Mr. Waldo, Aug. 1, 1850, denying JOSEPH'S request.

The last payment recorded to JOSEPH in the *Registers* in the Nat'l Archives is for \$40.00 due him 4 March 1853. On 7 March 1853 JOSEPH signed a statement "that he is the identical person named in the original certificate in his possession", and "that he now resides in Walton County State of Georgia and has resided there for the space of eight years past; and that previous thereto, he resided in Gwinnett County in same state." On the same day he gave a power-of-attorney to William Moore of Savannah, Ga. to collect the pension from the Savannah Pension Agency. Both these papers, which are in JOSEPH'S Pension File, are printed forms. They are signed with a quavery mark.

JOSEPH'S obituary says he had 11 children. I am not certain of all their names and dates. Mamon Herndon told J.G.H. that his father (James #77-2-10) had brothers named Joseph, Merriman and Marion. Elisha Franklin Herndon named Eli, Levi, Joseph, Merryman and James. In NSDAR application papers are the names of Marion, Merriman, Levi, Joseph, George and Selah. The descendants who live in Walton Co., Ga. know of the Burt connection. Thus 9 are accounted for. Mrs. J. B. Mobley of Social Circle, Ga. says that her grandmother Lavinia (Herndon) Hollis inherited land from her Aunt Nancy Mercer.

1. GEORGE HERNDON, named in NSDAR papers; nfi.
2. MARION HERNDON, named in NSDAR papers, and by Mamon Herndon. Nfi.
3. ELISHA HERNDON (b ca 1790 in Ga.) was listed alone in Clarke Co. in 1830. As a "soldier by substitute," a resident of Clegg's district of Walton Co., Ga., he drew Lot #201-6-4 (in what later became Walker Co.) in the Cherokee Land Lottery of 1832. In 1860 he was in Walton Co., aged 70; with Nancy 60, Martha 22, and Nancy 20, living with him. Nfi.
4. ?NANCY A. HERNDON? m Mercer. Mrs. Emory Speer Herndon has sent me several receipts for money paid from her estate to the orphan children of Moses Hollis for whom Francis Marion Herndon was guardian. The last of these receipts is dated 16 Dec 1878.
5. LEVI HERNDON (b 1794 in Ga.) was unnm. in 1850, and living with his parents. In 1820 while a resident of Clarke Co., he drew Lot #199-2 in Irwin Co. Nfi.

6. MERRIMAN HERNDON (b 1799) m Annie (Malcolm) Watson. *See sketch in The Sixth Generation.*
7. SARAH HERNDON (b ca 1800) m in Clarke Co., Ga. 13 March 1823 Henry Burt. In 1830 they were listed next door to Joseph Herndon in Walton Co. They had 2 males under 5; 1 female under 5, and 1 f 5/10. In 1850 James Burt aged 23 was living in the home of Joseph #77-2, while next-door-but-one lived William Burt aged 23, Sarah 20, Martha 3, James 1; and Elizabeth Ward aged 18. Nfi.
8. SELINA HERNDON (b ca 1802) named in NSDAR papers as SELAH, in the Land Lottery of 1827 as SENIA. She, as a resident of Walton Co., drew Lot #123-4 in Lee Co. In 1850 she was living unm. with her parents, listed as Siny (or Liny). Nfi.
9. ? REBECCA HERNDON m in Walton Co., Ga. 9 Feb 1826 James Johns. nfi.
10. JAMES HERNDON, seems to be the James Herndon who m in Walton Co, Ga. Rebecca Hightower. Named by Mamon and E. F. Herndon. *See sketch in The Sixth Generation.*
11. JOSEPH HERNDON (b 1810) m Tinzy Allen. Named in NSDAR papers, and by Mamon and E. F. Herndon. *See sketch in The Sixth Generation.*

#78-1 MARTHA HERNDON (78 John) was b 2 March 1767 in Caroline Co., Va. Her first husband was Alexander Dodd. After his death she m, before 1816, James Kirby (b 1761, d after 1833) son of James and Rhoda Kirby of Chatham Co., N. C. (*Chatham Wills A*, 85). James Kirby served in the American Revolution from Chatham Co., N. C. There are numerous references to him in the *NCRAA*. Martha (Herndon) Dodd had 3 children: JAMES DODD, WILLIAM DODD, MARTHA DODD m Carson. Nfi.

#78-2 JOSEPH HERNDON (78 John) was born 3 Jan 1768 in Caroline Co., Va. or in Orange Co., N. C. About this time his parents removed to that part of Orange which in 1771 became Chatham Co., N. C. JOSEPH HERNDON removed to Georgia, where numerous references concerning him have been found. In the War of 1793-4 he served as a private in Captain Parrott's company of the second battalion of the first regiment of militia, from Washington Co., Ga. (*Georgia Military Affairs, Vol II*, 96).

He registered for two draws in the Land Lottery of 1805, but was not a fortunate drawer. He later received a grant of 300 acres in Washington Co., Ga.; survey recorded 12 March 1817, Book H4, p 301, the grant recorded 17 Dec 1829 in Book Q5, p 164. The land was "butting and bounding N.E. by Roberts and Bailey, S.W. by Bailies Branch." In the 1820 Land Lottery, Joseph Herndon of Washington Co. drew Lot # 404-8 in Appling County. He did not pay the required grant fees and the land reverted to the State in 1842.

In Nov. 1829 he was guardian of the heirs of his brother Lewis (see # 78-3).

He was listed in the census of 1830 in Washington Co., Ga. as follows: Joseph Herndon, head of household, with 1 male under 5 yrs. of age, 1 male 20/30 (Cornelius ?), 1 male 60/70, (Joseph himself); 1 female 15/20, and 1 female 50/60 (probably his wife). I assume that the young woman and the boy are the wife and child of Cornelius. In 1840 only one Herndon family was listed in Washington Co., Ga. This was the family of Charlotte Herrindine, as follows: 1 male 5/10; 2 females 20/30, and 1 female 60/70 (Charlotte, herself, I assume). There were no Herndons listed in the 1850 census in Washington Co., Ga.

In the Georgia Land Lottery of 1832 Charlotte Herndon, listed as the widow of a soldier in the Indian War, and a resident of Washington Co., drew Lot #127-14-2 in Cherokee Co., and Lot # 260-4-4 in that part of Cherokee which later became Walker Co., Ga. If I have correctly identified Charlotte as the widow of JOSEPH #78-2, then JOSEPH died between the time the census of 1830 was taken, and the time for the registration for the Lottery of 1832.

Mrs. Lillie B. Nesbitt, author of *Herndon-Hunt and Allied Families*, states on page 22 that JOSEPH HERNDON married and had children, their names not known to her; and on page 47 that "Jeremiah Herndon is thought to have been the son of Joseph Herndon brother of Lewis Herndon".

Unfortunately most of the early records of Washington Co., Ga. are lost, and we have no *WILL* or estate settlement for JOSEPH.

1. JEREMIAH HERNDON, was a resident of Ragan District, Washington Co., Ga., when he drew Lot #80-2-4 in Coweta Co., in the Land Lottery of 1827. On 24 July 1830 he was appointed attorney to collect the share of his cousin Cornelius Herndon #78-3-3 in the estate of their grandfather John Herndon #78. Nfi.

#78-3 LEWIS HERNDON (78 John) was b 25 March 1769 in Orange (later Chatham) CO., N. C. He d before 23 July 1821, as on that date his father made a deed of gift of certain slaves to his "grandchildren Cornelius, Thomas and John, sons of my son Lewis, deceased". LEWIS served as a private in the First Regiment of Cavalry, Georgia Militia, in the war of 1793-4 as a resident of Washington County. He registered for two draws in the first Land Lottery conducted in 1805 by the State of Georgia. We do not know the name of LEWIS' wife, or the date of her death. From the wording of the power-of-attorney quoted in the sketch of her son Cornelius, below, it appears that she died before July 1830.

When in Nov. 1829 the heirs-at-law of John #78 petitioned for the sale of the slaves belonging to John's estate, Joseph Herndon #78-2 was "guardian for the heirs of Lewis Herndon".

Children of Lewis Herndon:

1. JOHN HERNDON, died after July 1821 and before 24 July 1830.

2. THOMAS HERNDON. As a resident of Washington Co., Ga., he drew Lot #160-11 in Monroe Co. in the Georgia Land Lottery of 1821. He d before 8 May 1826, on which date James Kirby qualified as administrator of his estate, with Henry Moore and John F. Burnitt as his securities.
3. CORNELIUS HERNDON. The following excerpts are from a power-of-attorney dated 24 July 1830, and recorded in Chatham County, N. C. *Deed Book A-C 1*, page 19. "I, Cornelius Herndon of the county of Bibb and State of Georgia appoint my friend Jeremiah Herndon of the County of Washington and State aforesaid my true and lawful attorney" "to receive the estate due Thomas and John Herndon late of North Carolina, deceased" "from the Administrators of John Herndon Sr. deceased of North Carolina." "I the brother and next of kin to the said Thomas Herndon I the only surviving child and representative of Lewis Herndon deceased of the State of Georgia and son of the said John Herndon deceased." Among the original papers in the possession of Mrs. Lillie B. Nesbitt is a receipt signed by Jeremiah Herndon for \$240 as part of the distributive share of Cornelius Herndon" in this estate. The date is 15 Feb 1831.

#78-4 MARY HERNDON (78 John) was b 10 Jan. 1770 in Orange Co., N. C. She m before 1790 Malichi Harwood, son of Absolom Harwood. (The name Harwood is frequently found as Howard, and many descendants who spell the name Harward, pronounce it as Howard.)

Malichi and Mary Harwood moved into Montgomery Co., N. C. before 1800, and are recorded there in the census of 1800.

Our authority for the names of the children of Malichi and Mary is a deed (*Stanley County, N. C. Deeds, Book 4*, p 193) dated 30 March 1855, naming "the heirs of Malichi Harwood".

The *WILL* of Mary (Herndon) Harwood, dated 21 April 1849, probated Nov. 1855 (*Stanley County Wills, Book 1*, p 135), names daughters Maza and Keziah Harwood. Executors were Paul S. Furr and Chellis Almond.

Children of Malichi and Mary Harwood (6th gen.):

1. SABRA HARWOOD (b 18 Nov. 1796, d 12 Jan. 1865) m William Eudy.
2. BARBARA HARWOOD (b 1803). 3. MARY HARWOOD m Jacob Green.
4. ELIZABETH HARWOOD (b 26 Feb. 1807, d 4 Nov. 1883) m Daniel Lowder.
5. SUSANNA HARWOOD m Edmund Whitley. 6. SARAH HARWOOD m Paul S. Furr.
7. AZA HARWOOD, un m 1850. 8. KEZIAH HARWOOD, un m 1850.
9. ABIGAIL HARWOOD (d before 1855) m Hardy Green, and had issue, 6 children: FERABA GREEN m John Barba of Cabarrus Co., N. C.; MARY GREEN m Caleb Osborne; MARTHA GREEN; SABRA GREEN; JACOB GREEN; and ELBERT GREEN.

#78-5 SARAH HERNDON (78 John) was b 25 Jan 1772 and d 15 May 1851 in Chatham Co., N. C. She m 1st, George Beaber (also spelled Beeber, Baber, and Beaver in the public records, and now spelled Beavers by his descendants). We do not know George Beaber's parents, or when or where he was born, or the exact date of his death. SARAH BEABER

was called "Widow", in papers in the estate settlement of her brother George Herndon, in Nov 1816.

SARAH (HERNDON) BEABER m 2ndly, between 9 Aug 1819 and Nov 1829 Tobias Rogers (b 1755 in Halifax Co., N. C., d 15 Sept 1854 in Chatham Co., N. C.). His 1st wife was Mason . . . , and they had several children, but I am certain of the name of only one son, Stanford Rogers. (B Chatham Deeds, 424). Tobias was a Revolutionary soldier and pensioner. He and SARAH had no children.

Before her second marriage SARAH BEABER deeded her property to her three children, as follows:

"State of North Carolina Chatham County August 9th 1819 to all to whom these presents shall come know ye that I Sally Beaver of the said county and state aforesaid for the love and good-will I have for my three children, Francis Beaver George Beaver and Elizabeth Beaver do dispose of my property in the following manner viz when either of my children shall marry or the youngest comes of age for my two negro boys, Ned and Gabriel, to be sold and two of my beds, given twelve months credit and the money arising from the said sale to be equally divided among my three children Francis George and Elizabeth. And after my death my negro woman Mile and her increase and the land and plantation whereon I live to be sold on twelve months credit and the money to be equally divided between my above named children, the purchasers of both duly to give bond or bonds with good security. If either of my children shall marry before the youngest comes of age I have Alexander Dodd to sell the property collect the money and divide it among my above-named children. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

Sally Beaver

Witnesses

Herbert Haynes
Eaton Haynes

Twenty-one years later those three children deeded part of the land to their uncle, John Herndon. The original deed is among Mrs. J. P. Nesbitt's papers. It is endorsed on the back "Deed from George Beavers and Francis Beavers." It reads:

"This indenture made this fifth day of December in the year of our lord one thousand eight hundred and forty Between Francis Beavers George Beavers Bemeleck Barbee and his wife of the County of Chatham and State of North Carolina of the one part and John Herndon of the other part of the county and state aforesaid . . ." the land is described as lying on the waters of Bush Creek, the consideration was thirty-six dollars. Green E. Herndon signed as witness. The grantors signed as Francis Baber, George Baber, and Elizabeth (x) Barbee, and A. Barbee.

Children of George and Sarah (Herndon) Beaber:

1. FRANCIS BEAVERS (b 9 May 1799) was living 1840 in Benton Co., Tenn., at which time he was appointed by Joseph Keough to sell the land inherited by his deceased wife Elizabeth (Herndon) Keough. (See #78-9.) Francis Beavers m and

had issue. He is said to have had a daughter MARY BEAVERS who m Eaton Roach; and probably other children.

2. GEORGE BEAVERS (b 11 Sept 1802) m Mary Baucom; *see sketch in The Sixth Generation.*
3. ELIZABETH BEAVERS (b 23 Dec 1804) m Abimeleck Barbee; *see sketch in The Sixth Generation.*

#78-7 RHODA HERNDON (78 John) was born 30 June 1779 in Chatham Co., N. C. She m John Oldham of Chatham Co. They had, among other children:

- (1) POLLY OLDHAM, nfi.
- (2) WESLEY OLDHAM m Pinckney Mason; *see sketch in The Sixth Generation.*

#78-9 ELIZABETH HERNDON (78 John) was b 22 March 1785, d after Sept. 1840. She m between Nov. 1816 and Nov. 1828 James Joseph Keough. We do not know whether James and Elizabeth Keough had any children. In 1840 J. J. Keough was living in Perry Co., Tenn., as the following Power of Attorney shows. (*AF Chatham Deeds, 21*)

"Know all men by these presents that I James Joseph Keough of the County of Perry and State of Tennessee have by these presents constituted and appointed Francis Beaver of the County of Benton and State of Tennessee by true and lawful attorney . . . to sell . . . a certain tract of land in the County of Chatham . . . on Cub Creek, bounded by Rigsbeys, Brewers, Dollars and Cole's lands . . . either in my own right or right of my wife Elizabeth Keough late Elizabeth Herndon.

Dated 7 Sept. 1840

signed James Joseph Keough."

#78-10 JOHN NELSON HERNDON (78 John) was b in Chatham Co., N. C., 11 Aug 1789. About 1814 he m Elizabeth Tucker, dau of Branch and Millicent (Cheatham) Tucker, who came from Lunenburg Co., Va., to Chatham Co., N. C. JOHN NELSON HERNDON lived on the plantation which his father had bought from John Booker, and called "Mill Hill". JOHN NELSON HERNDON was a farmer, and had a grist mill and a saw-mill on his plantation. Mrs. L. B. Nesbitt has many papers which belonged to him, including deeds, notes, estate settlement papers, and receipted bills for dry goods and millinery bought by his wife and daughters. Among the papers are some concerning the neighborhood "subscription school", for which JOHN was a selectman. They are signed by the teacher, Philip Foushee, and list the children who attended the school, and the amount of tuition charged to each pupil.

JOHN'S name appears many times in the *Chatham County Minutes* as a juror, on "road juries", as administrator of his father's estate, and in numerous deeds.

Children of John Nelson and Elizabeth Herndon:

1. FRANCES HERNDON (b 27 Sept 1817, d in childhood.)
2. GEORGE R. HERNDON (b 18 Sept 1815) m before Oct 1849 Margaret S. Brewer (b

- 1823, N.C.) dau of John Brewer. They went to DeSoto Co., Miss., before 1851. Nfi.
3. JOHN BRANCH HERNDON (b 23 May 1819) went to Texas. He was listed, alone, in Rusk Co., Texas in 1860 as a farmer, b in N.C., aged 41. Nfi.
4. GREENE E. HERNDON (b 18 Nov 1820) m 20 Dec 1842 Mary Ann Barbee, dau of Gray and Sarah Barbee, of Chatham Co., N.C. In 1850 they were living in the North Division of Marshall Co., Miss. With them were Mary Ann's mother, her two brothers and a sister.

Listed in Rusk Co. Texas, in 1860, Beat #1, page 199, were:

G. E. Hernden	39, b N.C.	Landlord \$8000 personal prop.
Mary A. Hernden	35, b N.C.	
John E. Hernden	10, b Miss.	
Mary E. Hernden	4, b Miss.	

Children of Greene E. Herndon, as given in the census of 1850:

- (1) WILLIAM HERNDON (b 1843, N.C.), not living with them in 1860; nfi.
- (2) CHRISTIANA T. HERNDON (b 1847, Miss.), not with them in 1860; nfi.
- (3) JOHN E. HERNDON (b 1850 in Miss.) m; had a daughter COHAMA HERNDON, who lived with her aunt, Mary (Herndon) Crawford.
- (4) MARY E. HERNDON (b 1856 in Miss.) m 1st, Crawford, and after his death, she m 2ndly, his brother, Crawford. She had no children.
5. NATHANIEL RUFFIN HERNDON (b 26 March 1822, d 1839).
6. LOUISA MALINDA HERNDON (b 8 April 1824).
7. ALEXANDER M. HERNDON (b 31 July 1825, d young).
8. SIDNEY LUCIAN HERNDON m Rebecca Durham, *see sketch in The Sixth Generation.*
9. NANCY MARIAH HERNDON (b 15 April 1829) m Allen Ellis, and had NATHANIEL, MARTHA ANN and ARA ELLIS. Nfi.
10. MARY ELIZABETH HERNDON m William T. Boothe. *See sketch in The Sixth Generation.*

**THE SIXTH AND LATER GENERATIONS
of the
DESCENDANTS OF JAMES AND ISABELLA
(THOMPSON) HERNDON**

Many descendants of James and Isabella have contributed information for this section of the book. As you read you will find their names, but here I express my thanks to each of them. Two ladies, who are not lineal descendants, but married into the family, have been extraordinarily helpful. Mrs. J. Wells Vick, of Russellville, Ky., and Mrs. Luke Hodges of Wichita Falls, Texas, each compiled and typed an account of the descendants of James and Isabella. I have been allowed to use these histories freely. And they have collected additional information, answered all my inquiries, checked my copy, and helped tirelessly in many ways. May all future genealogists have helpers like unto them! R.H.S.

#75-1-2 ELIZABETH HERNDON (6th gen.) daughter of George and Frances (Rogers) Herndon, was b 23 Feb. 1786 in Chatham Co., N. C., d 13 July 1834 in Logan Co., Ky. She m 25 Sept 1802 in Logan Co., Ky., Zachariah Edgar. They had 4 children (7th Gen.):

1. MARY ANNE EDGAR m George Crewdson; *see sketch, below.*
2. JOSIAH EDGAR.
3. ICY EDGAR m John Aingel, and had issue, 3 children: ROBERT AINGEL m, and had issue; WILLIAM AINGELL; DAUGHTER.
4. GEORGE WASHINGTON EDGAR (b 16 Oct. 1819, d in Lincoln, Ill., 2 July 1906) m 1st, Ellen Bryan, and had 2 children:
 - (1) MARY EDGAR (b 1841) m Baker Pegram.
 - (2) ELLEN EDGAR (b 1843) m M. A. McKenzie.
 GEORGE W. EDGAR m 2nd, 22 Jan. 1844 Matilda Chowning (d 1893) and had 9 children:
 - (3) FRANCES EDGAR (b 13 Dec. 1845) m 6 Oct. 1868 Erasmus G. White (b 6 Nov. 184-, d March 1929), issue, 4 children: MINNIE WHITE m G. T. Wallace; HELEN WHITE; WAYNE WHITE, d young; and HALVOR WHITE, d young.
 - (4) WILLIAM ROBERT EDGAR (b 20 May 1848, d 8 March 1879). He was best man at the wedding of Rev. Joseph Herndon Burnett and Miss Laura Ann Duff in Lincoln, Ill.
 - (5) MARTHA ELIZABETH EDGAR (b 22 May 1851) m Herley Hatfield.
 - (6) GEORGE C. EDGAR (b 12 Sept. 1855).
 - (7) ALICE LOUISE EDGAR m T. W. Sharon.
 - (8) MINNIE MORTON EDGAR (b 21 Dec. 1863).
 - (9) CHARLES EDWIN EDGAR (b 11 Sept. 1865).
 - (10) ABETHUS BUCYRUS EDGAR (b 6 June 1867, d inf.)
 - (11) EUGENE EVENT EDGAR (b 28 July 1870, d inf.)

MARY ANNE EDGAR (7th gen.) dau. of Zachariah and Elizabeth (Herndon) Edgar, (b 7 Dec. 1803, d 10 May 1883) m 29 Jan. 1827 George Crewdson (b 1783, d 1860), and had issue, 5 children (8th gen.):

1. GEORGE CREWDSON m Eliza Thompson; *see sketch, below.*
2. ELIZABETH FRANCES CREWDSON m Samuel P. Forgy, *see sketch.*
3. JOSEPH CREWDSON (b ca 1834, d 1920) m Martha Herndon.
4. SARAH CREWDSON (d 1866).
5. PAMELA CREWDSON, d young.

GEORGE CREWDSON, M.D., son of George and Mary (Edgar) Crewdson, m Eliza Thompson, and had 2 children (9th gen.) :

1. VIRGINIA FRANCES CREWDSON m Sept. 1870 George T. Wilkerson, and had a son; LEONARD BOYCE WILKERSON, M.D., m 1st Nuchols, and after her death he m Minnie Ross Merritt.
2. PRESLEY M. CREWDSON (b 3 Nov. 1853) m 18 May 1893 Ida Moody (b 17 Nov. 1871). They had 2 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) MARY CREWDSON (b 2 May 1894) m 16 May 1916 Rev. Victor Coffman. They have 2 children (11th gen.): MARY MARGARET and VICTOR MACLAY COFFMAN.
 - (2) GEORGE CREWDSON (b 4 Feb. 1897) m Madeline Coff, and had 2 children (11th gen.): KENNETH ROY and SHIRLEY ANN CREWDSON.

ELIZABETH FRANCES CREWDSON, dau. of George and Polly (Edgar) Crewdson, was b 5 Dec. 1831, d 16 April 1899, m 24 Jan. 1850 Samuel Perry Forgy, a Baptist Minister, (b 16 April 1826, d 6 Feb. 1900) They had 8 children (9th gen.) :

1. WILLIAM HENRY FORGY, M.D., (b 27 Feb. 1851, d 10 March 1937) m 26 Sept 1888 Lillie DuVal (b 14 Nov. 1866) and had issue (10th gen.):
 - (1) MARY ELIZABETH FORGY (b 14 July 1889) m 19 June 1912 Bernis Lyon Penick (b 27 July 1878) of Elkton, Ky., and had 3 children:
 - JOSEPHINE ANN PENICK (b 22 March 1913) m 27 Aug 1942 Wallace White (b 22 March 1913).
 - MARY FORGY PENICK (b 17 July 1916) m 1 Oct. 1938 Lewis Kendall Rutledge (served in World War 2).
 - WILLIAM CALDWELL PENICK (b 25 March 1920) 1st Lt. in Air Corps (Communications).
 - (2) WILLIAM HENRY FORGY, JR. (b 1 Jan. 1892) m 29 Nov. 1922 Ethelene Byers, had a daughter (11th gen.): LUCY ANN FORGY (b 14 Jan. 1926).
2. MARY ELIZABETH FORGY (b 21 March 1854, d 30 July 1854).
3. LUELLA FORGY m 22 Dec. 1874 John Baker Hutchings (b 20 April 1849, d 15 June 1913), had 4 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) CHARLES PERRY HUTCHINGS (b 27 Sept. 1878) m 3 Aug. 1907 Wileda Blackburn (b 21 Feb. 1896), and had a daughter (11th gen.):
 - DOROTHY VIRGINIA HUTCHINGS (b 4 Sept. 1908).
 - (2) BESSIE BAKER HUTCHINGS (b 6 June 1883, d 5 Nov. 1883).
 - (3) GEORGE HENRY HUTCHINGS (b 5 Oct. 1884) m 20 Aug. 1910 Emma Harder (b 16 June 1890), and had 2 children:
 - FRANCES ELIZABETH HUTCHINGS (b 23 May 1911).
 - GEORGE HENRY HUTCHINGS (b 23 June 1922).
 - (4) MINNIE L. HUTCHINGS (b 3 Nov. 1887) m 28 April 1928 Edmund Blake Graham (b 12 Feb. 1876).
4. KATIE FORGY (b 1857, d inf.).
5. LILLIE FORGY (b 20 Dec. 1858) m 2 Nov. 1882 Gus H. Allen, issue 2 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) ELIZABETH LORINE ALLEN (b 19 Aug. 1883) m J. S. Quarles.
 - (2) HENRY PERRY ALLEN (b 1896) m, and had 3 children.
6. MINNIE FORGY (b 12 Dec. 1861, d 19 May 1900).
7. SAMUEL WALTON FORGY (b 15 Oct. 1866, d 9 March 1927) m 1st 15 Oct. 1889 Sarah Petrie (d 8 Nov. 1892). He m 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1895 Elizabeth Twidwell, and had 3 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) SAMUEL WALTON FORGY, JR. (b 16 Oct. 1896) m 10 Oct. 1925 Erskine Jarnigen, and had a son, SAMUEL RAYMOND FORGY.

- (2) SAMUEL RAYMOND FORGY (b 6 April 1898).
- (3) ELIZABETH FORGY m 29 June 1922 Willard Kirkpatrick, M.D., issue 2 children (11th gen.):
- HARRY LEWIS KIRKPATRICK (b 16 Feb. 1924).
- ELIZABETH FORGY KIRKPATRICK (b 2 July 1927).
8. WILLARD EDWARD FORGY (b 11 April 1871, d 24 Feb. 1922) m 14 Sept. 1890 Fannie Garnett (b April 1871, d 24 Feb. 1922), had issue 4 children:
- (1) WARFIELD GARNETT FORGY (b 16 April 1894) m Elizabeth Garrett.
- (2) RUBY A. FORGY (b 14 June 1897) m 15 Nov. 1917 Charles Adolphus Morrison, had 3 children (11th gen.):
- FRANCES ANN MORRISON (b 13 Oct. 1919).
- CHARLES WILLARD MORRISON (b 16 March 1921).
- GARNETT FORGY MORRISON (b 22 Nov. 1923, d 8 Aug. 1924).
- (3) GLADYS LOUISE FORGY m 18 June 1919 William Edward Jessup, and had a daughter, LOUISE JESSUP (b 27 Aug. 1920).
- (4) FRANCES FORGY (d 17 Feb. 1922).

#75-1-3 ROBERT BAKER HERNDON (6th gen.) son of George and Frances (Rogers) Herndon, was b 18 March 1789 in Chatham CO., N. C.; d Dec 1855 in Logan Co., Ky. ROBERT HERNDON served in the War of 1812. He filed applications for bounty lands 6 Nov 1850 and 20 March 1855, in which he gave the following information about his service: he volunteered as a private August 1812 for two months' service in Captain Samuel Gordon's company, Colonel Samuel Caldwell's regiment, and was discharged at Fort Harrison. He received a grant of 120 acres. ROBERT B. HERNDON m 25 Sept 1813 in Logan Co., Ky., Ellen Crewdson (b Oct. 1790 in Va., d 2 Nov. 1858, Logan Co., Ky.). He was considered the best farmer in his section of Logan County. He and his wife are buried in the George Herndon family graveyard.

Children of Robert and Ellen Herndon:

1. GEORGE HERNDON m Frances A. Halcomb, *see sketch*.
2. FRANCES ELIZABETH HERNDON (b 7 Feb. 1816, d 19 Sept. 1816).
3. WILLIAM R. HERNDON m Elizabeth Poor, *see sketch*.
4. PAMELA HERNDON (b 6 Dec. 1819, d 6 Oct. 1924).
5. JAMES REUBEN HERNDON, M.D. (b 19 Aug. 1821, d 30 Aug. 1860), grad. Philadelphia Med. Coll. m 11 Nov. 1852 Martha Ellen Burnett (d 27 Sept. 1861) dau. of Richard and Pamela (Herndon) Burnett. They had 2 children who d in infancy.
6. ROBERT B. HERNDON II m Mary Eliza Browning, *see sketch*.
7. JOSEPH HERNDON (b 4 Dec. 1825, d 10 July 1826).
8. ELISHA NEWMAN HERNDON m Mary Susan Venable, *see sketch*.
9. DANIEL CALDWELL HERNDON m Elizabeth Ann Butler, *see sketch*.
10. PRESLEY EDWARD HERNDON m Sarah Jane Venable, *see sketch*.
11. ISABELLA HERNDON m Beverly Bradley Piper, *see sketch*.
12. SALLIE ANNE HERNDON (b 26 July 1835, d 18 Aug. 1835).
13. LUCY ELLEN HERNDON (b 10 July 1837, d 1916) unm.

GEORGE HERNDON (7th gen.) oldest son of R. B. and Ellen Herndon, was b 29 Oct. 1814 in Ky., d 1 April 1897; m 24 July 1837 in Logan Co.,

Ky, Frances A. Halcomb (b 1818). They had 7 children:

1. ELLEN CREWDSON HERNDON (b 1838) a teacher and highly educated woman of strong character and fine qualities, m 3 May 1870 Dr. John H. Phelps of Christian Co., Ky. They both died in Hopkinsville, Ky. Issue, 4 children (9th gen.):
 - (1) HOLLAND PHELPS, d inf.
 - (2) MIGNONETTE PHELPS, burned to death, aged 4.
 - (3) HERNDON PHELPS, died aged 14.
 - (4) GEORGE WILLIAM PHELPS m Hattie Rush, and had 2 children: GEORGE WILLIAM PHELPS, JR. (m; lives in California), and JAMES PHELPS, died aged 14.
2. ISABELLA THOMPSON HERNDON (b 1840) m 15 Dec. 1867 Enoch P. Wood, and had 4 children (9th gen.):
 - (1) FANNY WOOD m as his 2nd wife, Robert B. Herndon III, and had a daughter: HATTIE HERNDON, who m 12 April 1916 T. A. Johns.
 - (2) SALLIE WOOD m Benjamin Barnes, and had several daughters and a son.
 - (3) ATTIE WOOD (male) m Rutledge, sister of the wife of Rev. Thomas Herndon.
 - (4) GEORGE WOOD m Mamie Herndon, dau. of Harry and Sue (Reynolds) Herndon. They moved to the west. Issue, 4 children (10th gen.):
 - SUSAN WOOD m Pollard, lived in South Dakota.
 - CATHERINE WOOD m Hand, lived in California.
 - ENOCH WOOD, lived in Arizona. PAUL WOOD, deceased.
3. HENRY CLAY (HARRY) HERNDON (b 1843) svd. in CSA; m 14 April 1868 Sue M. Reynolds. They had 7 children (9th gen.):
 - (1) CONSTANCE HERNDON m Zenie Hendricks, no issue.
 - (2) GEORGE THOMAS HERNDON m Effie Cornett, no issue.
 - (3) KATE HERNDON m Dallas Ford, and had 2 daughters:
 - KATIE BELLE FORD m in Tucson, Bapp.
 - LILLIE ELEANOR FORD m in California, Hayes.
 - (4) FRANCES BELLE HERNDON m Eura Ford, and had a son: JOHN HENRY FORD.
 - (5) LILLIAN HERNDON m 31 March 1902 Robert B. Piper, son of Rev. Bradley and Isabella (Herndon) Piper and had issue. *See Piper.*
 - (6) NANNIE HERNDON m George Wood, had 4 children.
 - (7) LAURA HERNDON.
4. ROBERT THOMAS CAWEIN HERNDON m Frances Rutledge, *see sketch, below.*
5. SARAH A. HERNDON (b 1848) m Nov. 1870 Willis Frank Wood, had a daughter:
 - (1) NINA WOOD m B. H. Sharon (d 1930) of Clarksville, Tenn.
6. MARTHA J. HERNDON (b 1850) m 28 May 1876 Joseph Crewdson, no issue.
7. ALICE M. HERNDON (b 1852) m 5 Dec. 1877 Joseph B. Jones, and had 4 children (9th gen.):
 - (1) ROBERT JONES m Bess Coffman.
 - (2) AMOS JONES m Lula Croslin.
 - (3) GEORGE JONES (4) ALMA JONES, d inf.

ROBERT THOMAS CAWEIN HERNDON (8th gen.) (b 24 Oct. 1845, d 3 Oct. 1898) m 12 Dec. 1881 Frances Rutledge (b 23 March 1867, d 8 May 1919). Issue, 9 children (9th gen.):

1. GEORGE RUTLEDGE HERNDON (b 5 Sept. 1882) m in Christian Co., Ky., Geneva Wallace. They live in Hopkinsville, Ky.
2. WILLIAM HARRY HERNDON (b 12 Jan. 1884) m 24 Nov. 1909 Mattie Belle Edwards, and had 4 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) FRANCES I. HERNDON (b 3 Sept. 1910) m 7 June 1934 Orville Penick.
 - (2) MARGUERITE HERNDON (b 1 June 1912) m 24 Dec. 1935 Myron C. Berry.

- (3) RUTH CAWEIN HERNDON (b 27 Dec. 1913) m 2 Dec. 1934 Thomas Morris Penick, brother of Orville, above.
- (4) BEVERLY HERNDON (b 30 Dec 1916) m in Louisville, Ky., Levine Humphries.
3. GROVER CLEVELAND HERNDON (d Nov. 1942) m Feb. 1928 Minerva Allen McGraw. They live in Russellville, Ky., have 8 children (10th gen.):
- (1) GROVER MCGRAW HERNDON (b 1 Feb. 1929) m Mildred Cloud, has 2 children:
 GEORGIA FAYE HERNDON (b 28 July 1953).
 KATHERINE ANNE HERNDON (b 25 Jan. 1955).
- (2) MINERVA ALLEN HERNDON (b 3 Sept. 1930), grad. of Blackburn Coll., Collinsville, Ind.; m Richard C. Van Wagoner, and has 2 children:
 MELISSA JEAN VAN WAGONER (b 3 Aug. 1952).
 RICHARD CHARLES VAN WAGONER (b 21 Dec. 1953).
- (3) GEORGE WILLIAM HERNDON (b 1 Oct. 1931), is a grad. of W. Ky. State Teachers' Coll.; 2nd Lt. in U. S. Army.
- (5) CYNTHIA HERNDON (b 27 Nov. 1934), att. Austin Seay Coll., and U of Ky.
- (6) FANNY RUTLEDGE HERNDON (b 19 July 1936), att. W. Ky. State Teachers' Coll.
- (7) THETUS HERNDON (b 12 Sept. 1939).
- (8) ELLEN BURNETT HERNDON (b 3 Oct. 1941).
4. LELAND HERNDON (b 3 Oct. 1887) m 20 Dec. 1911 J. Eccles Long (b 1 Jan. 1882). They had 5 children (10th gen.):
- (1) BOYD LONG (b 31 Oct. 1912), grad. of E. Ky. State Teachers' Coll.; served in W.W.2 with the rank of Major.
- (2) FRANCES LONG (b 15 Jan. 1915) m Willie Pillow.
- (3) LOIS LONG (b 8 June 1919) m Kilgore Pillow.
- (4) MARTHA LONG (b 18 June 1921) m Ralph Embargno.
- (5) ALBERTA LONG (b 14 Dec. 1923) m Vernon Olmstead.
5. GRADY HERNDON (b 23 Dec. 1889), grad. of Georgetown Coll., Ky., is a Baptist Minister. He m 15 Jan. 1916 Avice Glenn (b 9 Oct. 1895). In 1952 they were living in Florida. Issue, 4 children:
- (1) VIRGINIA HERNDON (b 17 Jan. 1917).
- (2) THOMAS GLENN HERNDON (b 7 Feb. 1920).
- (3) MARGARET HERNDON (b 27 July 1923) m William M. Richardson, has 2 daughters: ELIZABETH AVICE, and SUSAN VIRGINIA RICHARDSON.
- (4) HOUSTON HERNDON (b 11 Nov. 1925).
6. ALLIE BELLE HERNDON, 6th child of R. T. C. and Frances (Rutledge) Herndon, was b 6 Jan. 1892. She m 8 April 1915 George E. Jones (dec'd), a lawyer of Union Co., Ky. They had 3 children (10th gen.):
- (1) HERNDON JONES (b 1916), a Captain in U. S. Army.
- (2) GEORGE E. JONES, JR. (b 1917).
- (3) BETTY JANE JONES (b 1924) m Robert Mayberry.
 ALLIE BELLE (HERNDON) JOPES m 2ndly, Col. Robertson, and lives in Morganfield, Ky.
7. FRANCES HERNDON (b 30 Jan. 1894), rec'd B.S. degree from Peabody Coll. in 1926. She is a teacher in Russellville, Ky.
8. LAWLER BURNETT HERNDON (b 1896, d infancy).
9. THOMAS CAWEIN HERNDON, JR. (b 27 Oct. 1898), rec'd B.S. from U of Ky.; Ph.D. from Peabody Coll., 1930. For twenty years a teacher at E. Ky. State Teachers' Coll., Richmond, Ky. He m 15 Oct. 1925 Lucile Hays (b 5 Aug. 1899). They have no children.

WILLIAM R. HERNDON (7th gen.) son of R. B. and Ellen (Crewdson) Herndon, was b 1 Oct 1817 in Ky., d 1891. He was a farmer in Logan Co. He m 23 Jan 1843 Elizabeth Woodson Poor (b 3 Aug 1822, d 18 Nov 1884) dau. of Hon. Drury W. and Elizabeth (Britt) Poor. The birth dates of the 12 children of William and Ellen Herndon were copied from the Bible of Drury W. Poor. This is a very old Bible, published in 1827 by Daniel Smith. It is now in the possession of his great-granddaughter, Mrs. Price Long.

1. ELLEN HENRIETTA HERNDON (b 24 March 1844, d young).
2. MARY E. F. HERNDON (b 5 Nov. 1845, d 1933) m Frank Poor (b 1844, d 1929). They had a son:
 - (1) HERMAN POOR m Katie Goodwin, and had 3 children (10th gen.): FRANKIE POOR m Jim Thurmond; ELDON POOR m Ruby Bagby; ROBERTA POOR.
3. R. B. HERNDON (b 9 March 1848, d young).
4. PAMELA ROBERTA HERNDON (b 9 Nov. 1849) m 20 Dec. 1877, her 1st cousin, James Presley Herndon, and had 3 children. *See his sketch.*
5. PRESLEY EWING HERNDON (b 5 Aug. 1850) m 1st, Lou Ann Price; and 2ndly, Nora Ramsey. *See sketch.*
6. WILLIAM ELISHA HERNDON (b 28 March 1853, d 1855).
7. MAUDE H. HERNDON (b 3 March 1855) m 26 Nov. 1876 Eldon R. Robey.
8. JAMES BUCHANAN HERNDON (b March 1857, dec'd) m 15 Oct. 1885 Rebecca Hunter (dec'd), dau. of John and Kate (Purvis) Hunter. The J. B. Herndons lived at Ferguson, Ky., had 5 children (9th gen.):
 - (1) CLAUDE W. HERNDON m, lives in Hollywood, Cal.
 - (2) BESSIE KATE HERNDON m 24 Dec. 1914 Ernest C. Knight. They had no issue. She m 2ndly LeRoy Harris. They live at Larned, Kan., have a daughter: ELIZABETH HARRIS.
 - (3) ROBERT HERNDON m 23 Feb. 1918 Jessie Warder.
 - (4) VIOLA REBECCA HERNDON m 25 Dec. 1907 Whitney Celsor. They had 5 children (10th gen.): REBECCA, MARIE, BOBBIE, RAY HERNDON, and ALVIN CELSOR.
 - (5) CORNELIA HERNDON m Carl Muth (d), she lives in Russellville, Ky. and has a son: CARL MUTH, JR.
9. ELLEN HERNDON (b 24 April 1861, d young).
10. DRURY POOR HERNDON (b 24 April 1861, d 1939) m 25 Nov. 1886 Mary E. McCormick. They had 6 children:
 - (1) ORPHA HERNDON m James C. Guion, and had a son: JAMES C. GUION, JR. m Lida Sutton. They had 2 sons (11th gen.): JAMES C. GUION III (b and d Aug. 1946). STEPHEN WAYNE GUION (b 29 May 1952).
 - (2) ANNIE MAY HERNDON m 2 Dec. 1908 J. Price Long. They live at the old home place of George Herndon #75-1, near Russellville, Ky., (Route 1). The Longs have 2 children: LOUISE LONG m in Florida, Walton Kelly; DAVID LONG.
 - (3) HUGH BARCLAY HERNDON (b 13 Sept. 1887, d 9 May 1948) m 18 Nov. 1909 **Mary Ethel Oaks**. Their home was at Russellville, Ky. Issue, 2 sons: WALLACE EUGENE HERNDON (b 27 Feb. 1911) m 16 May 1931 Cornelia Edwards, and had a son (11th gen.): WALLACE E. HERNDON, JR. LLOYD HERNDON m Mildred Gill, and has a son: MORRIS GILL HERNDON.
 - (4) DRURY POOR HERNDON, JR. m 1 June 1919 Vera Guion. They have 2 children:

DRURY POOR HERNDON III

MARY MARGARET HERNDON m 8 Aug. 1951 Owen Brown Vick (b 16 Dec. 1926). They have 2 children:

DAVID OWEN VICK (b 8 April 1952).

PEGGY DIANE VICK (b 10 April 1954).

11. GEORGE ROBERT HERNDON (b 12 May 1863, d young).
12. ISABELLA SUE HERNDON (b 13 March 1866, d 12 April 1939) m 1 Nov. 1885 Thomas E. McCormick (b 4 Jan. 1863, d 30 July 1938) son of Samuel and Selena McCormick. Issue, 3 daughters (9th gen.):
 - (1) WILLIE MAUDE MCCORMICK (d 9 Aug. 1911) m, as his 1st wife, Ben Browning, and had a son: THOMAS ELDON BROWNING (b 27 May 1911, d 12 Feb. 1912).
 - (2) MYRTLE MCCORMICK m Thomas Mason. Issue, 5 children (10th gen.):
 1. MARY ISABEL MASON m Wardell R. Long. They have 2 children:
 - CAROLYN ANN LONG (b 10 Sept. 1946).
 - MACKDELL R. LONG (b 29 July 1955).
 2. BETTY LUCILE MASON m Tandy Chestnut, issue, 2 sons:
 - JAMES EDGAR CHESTNUT (b 27 March 1946).
 - DAVID MASON CHESTNUT (b 28 April 1954).
 3. HENRY THOMAS MASON (b 20 June 1925, d 22 June 1946) m 27 June 1945 Sarah Oakes.
 4. CALVIN MASON, unm.
 5. ROBERT HERNDON MASON m Elizabeth Oberhausen, and has 2 sons:
 - ROBERT GLENN MASON (b 10 Nov. 1953).
 - BILLY RAY MASON (b 12 Nov. 1955).
 - (3) MARY LUCILE MCCORMICK lives near Russellville, Ky. She contributed the information about the McCormick family.

PRESLEY EWING HERNDON (8th gen.) 4th child of Wm. R. and Eliz. (Poor) Herndon, was b 5 Aug. 1850, d 1929. He was a Baptist Minister. He m 1st, 7 Sept. 1875 Lou Ann Price (b 23 Feb 1859, d 30 May 1900). They had 9 children:

1. ANNIE HERNDON m Jan. 1900 Andrew J. Briggance. They live at Atlanta, Ga., have an adopted daughter Eunice Briggance.
2. BETTIE GERTRUDE HERNDON (dec'd) m 11 Oct. 1905 Eugene Trainor. They had 5 children:
 - (1) CECIL ELMO TRAINOR m Mildred, and has 3 children (10th gen.): CECIL TRAINOR, JR., SYLVIA JEAN TRAINOR, and FREDDIE TRAINOR.
 - (2) LUCILLE ANNE TRAINOR m Robert Weir. They have 5 children, two of whom are Methodist Ministers.
 - (3) LENA GERTRUDE TRAINOR m Daniel Winterbottom (Capt.), has 2 children.
 - (4) EUGENIA TRAINOR m Louis McDuffy, and has 3 children.
 - (5) WILLIAM TRAINOR (dec'd) m Evelyn They had 2 children.
3. JAMES EWING HERNDON (d 1904) m Bobby Beatty. Issue, 2 sons:
 - (1) EUGENE BARCLAY HERNDON m Juanita Johnson. They had 2 children:
 - ROBERT EUGENE HERNDON m, has 2 children.
 - LORRAINE HERNDON m McDonald, has 2 children.
 - (2) LLOYD HERNDON, d inf.
4. GEORGIA ROBERTS HERNDON m 7 May 1913 J. Calvin West. They live in Ocala, Fla., have 2 children:
 - (1) J. CALVIN WEST, JR. m Elizabeth Ware Camp. They had 2 sons.
 - (2) MURIEL ALINE WEST m, and has 2 children, DOTTY and BUDDY.
5. ARCHIE DEAN HERNDON m 7 May 1913 Ruby Lee Knight, dau. of Chess F. and

- Mary (Williams) Knight, of Ferguson, Ky. The A. D. Herndons live on Route 2, Logansville, Ga., have had 10 children:
- (1) FRED MALCOLM HERNDON m Marguerite Vermette. They have 5 children:
LARRY, JANICE, SUSAN, HENRI, and GAIL HERNDON.
 - (2) MARY EDNA HERNDON (a teacher), m Joseph Smith. They have 3 children:
JOEL, CAROLINE, and DAVID HERNDON SMITH.
 - (3) ARCHIE DEAN HERNDON, JR., d in Burma, while serving in W.W.2. He m Ann Cofer. They had a son (11th gen.): ASHLEY DUANE HERNDON.
 - (4) WILLIAM BARCLAY HERNDON, grad. of U of Ga. Law School; m Ruth Copage. They have no children.
 - (5) DONALD LEROY HERNDON, teacher of agriculture; m Ann Maude Moone. They have 3 children: THERESA, LENAY, and BARRY HERNDON.
 - (6) KENNETH RAYMOND HERNDON m Rubye McCuller. They live at Snellville, Ga., where he is choir director at the Methodist Church. Issue, a daughter: KATHY HERNDON.
 - (7) BETTY GEAN HERNDON, grad. of Martha Barry School, Ga. and Scarritt Coll.; works with the T.B. Ass'n at Dalton, Ga.
 - (8) ALAN JOHNSON HERNDON, grad. of U of Ga.; m Winifred Mason. He is now in US Army, stationed in Germany.
 - (9) BARBARA HERNDON, now a senior at Scarritt College.
 - (10) PRESLEY LOGAN HERNDON is now a Chaplain's Assistant in USAF.
6. PAULINE HERNDON (9th gen.) 6th child of Presley Ewing Herndon, m 23 Dec. 1906 Marion Milton DeBardeleben. Their home is on Route 1, Ellenwood, Ga. Mr. DeBardeleben has recently retired after 49 years service with a Railroad. Mrs. DeBardeleben has contributed much information for this book. They had 8 children:
- (1) LEONA DEBARDELEBEN m Hoke Wafford. He svd. 4 years in the US Army in Europe; now serving in Alaska, as Lt. Col. The Waffords had 4 children: BOBBY WAFFORD (d at birth), HOKE WAFFORD, JR., MILTON WAFFORD, and NADRA WAFFORD (d in infancy).
 - (2) ABBOTT HERNDON DEBARDELEBEN, d of pneumonia, 1911.
 - (3) MARION LEE DEBARDELEBEN, d of pneumonia, 1911.
 - (4) BESSIE MAE DEBARDELEBEN m Paul Starnes. He is a merchant at Newnan, Ga. They have 4 children:
PAUL MASON, PEGGY JO, WILLIAM, and REBECCA STARNES.
 - (5) SARAH OLIVIA DEBARDELEBEN m Horis Ward. He is a supt. for Liberty Man Ins. Co. They have 3 children: DIANE, RICHARD, and HORIS WARD, JR.
 - (6) M. M. DEBARDELEBEN, JR. is a R.R. conductor. He m Doris Ward (twin of Horis, above), and has 4 children: ROBERT PRESLEY, GARY, SHEILA GALE, and STEVEN LAWRENCE DEBARDELEBEN.
 - (7) HARRY EWING DEBARDELEBEN has been in the US Army 12 years. He m Mary Nell Bowen. They have a daughter: HARRIETT PAULA DEBARDELEBEN.
 - (8) MARQUARD DEBARDELEBEN m Carolyn Hutts. He is Exec. for Travelers Ins. Co. at Little Rock, Ark. They have 2 children:
MARK PARKER DEBARDELEBEN, CRISS ANN DEBARDELEBEN.
7. NANNIE LOU HERNDON (9th gen.), 7th child of Presley Ewing and Lou Ann (Price) Herndon, m 6 Oct. 1915 Rev. John F. Price. He is pastor of the First Baptist Church in Punta Gorda, Florida. They had 11 children:
- (1) MARY LEE PRICE (b 8 Sept 1916), grad. of Dunellon, Fla. High Sch., m 7 March 1934 Victor G. Campbell. They live in Tarpon Springs, Fla., have 3 children: VICTOR DON, JON LEE, and ARCHIE CAMPBELL.
 - (2) JOSEPHINE REBECCA PRICE (b 25 March 1919), rec'd B.S. degree from Tampa U.; is a musician. She m 9 Feb. 1942 John David Ellett. They live in Fort

Myers, Fla., have 2 children:

SHARON LEE ELLETT and CHAD DAVID ELLETT.

- (3) JOHN PRESLEY PRICE (b 17 April 1921), grad. of Sou. School of Pharmacy, Atlanta, Ga., is a druggist in Chichamauga, Ga. He m 17 Aug. 1946 Virginia Marie Mason. They have 3 children: GLORIA MARIE, JACKIE LYNN, and JOHN MASON PRICE.
- (4) ROBERT CALVIN PRICE (b 1 Nov 1922), rec'd B.S. degree Tampa U.; M.A. from Florida State U; is a musician. He m 12 Sept. 1945 Joyce Emmie Davis. They live in Tampa, Fla., have 2 children: BARBARA JOYCE PRICE and ROBERT CALVIN PRICE JR.
- (5) WILLIAM GARLAND PRICE (b 1 June 1924) grad. of Sou. School of Banking, New Orleans, is a banker. He m 11 Sept. 1946 Rhoda Marie Lane. They live in Fort Myers, Fla., have 3 children: PATRICIA PRICE, JANICE PRICE, STEPHEN PRICE.
- (6) PAUL EDWARD PRICE (b 10 Oct. 1925), is in the furniture business in Richmond, Va. He m 18 May 1945 Janice June Johnson. They have 2 children:
RICHARD PAUL PRICE and JOHN MARK PRICE.
- (7) FLOYD DEAN PRICE (b 25 July 1927), grad. of Ocala Fla. High Sch., is a cabinet maker. He m 11 July 1948 Dorothy Dees. They live in Miami, have 2 children:
LYNN PRICE and JOY PRICE.
- (8) JAMES CURRY PRICE (b 7 Feb. 1930), is att. Sou. Sch. of Pharmacy, Atlanta. Unm.
- (9) and (10) TWINS, (b 6 July 1932, d July 1932).
- (11) GORDON EWING PRICE (b 25 Dec. 1936) grad. of Punta Gorda High Sch.
8. CHARLES W. HERNDON (9th Gen.) 8th child of Presley Ewing Herndon, m Pearl Summers. They live in Russellville, Ky. Issue, 2 children:
- (1) JANIE MARIE HERNDON (b 24 July 1911) m 30 Oct. 1933 Edwin E. Borders, a teacher. They live in Jacksonville Beach, Fla., have 2 sons:
EDWIN F. BORDERS, JR. and GEORGE BORDERS.
- (2) CHARLES W. HERNDON, JR. (b 20 June 1916, dec'd) m 14 April 1934 Helen Tynes. They had 2 daughters:
LYDIA LOUISE HERNDON, a teacher, (dec'd).
JANIE MARIE HERNDON m Maynard Elftman, a Baptist Minister.
9. PRESLEY HERNDON (9th gen.) 9th child of Presley Ewing Herndon, was b 17 Feb. 1890. He m 2 Oct. 1912 Hannah Knight (b 28 Oct. 1894) dau. Chess and Mary. (Williams) Knight of Ferguson, Ky. Mrs. Herndon has been most helpful in collecting information for this book They live in Russellville, Ky., have 8 children:
- (1) CHESTER EWING HERNDON (b June 1913) m Wilma Lee Camp. They live in Detroit, Mich. where he is a sales writer for Ford Motors. Issue, 3 children:
VALLA HERNDON m 22 Oct. 1955 William Buford Moore.
TERRY HERNDON is at U of Michigan; in ROTC.
LOIS ANN HERNDON, now in High School.
- (2) VIRGINIA GERTRUDE HERNDON (b Oct. 1915) m Ewing Spear, a contractor. They have a son: JOHN PRESLEY SPEAR.
- (3) HARRY EUGENE HERNDON (b Sept. 1919) is Music Director for the Church of Christ, Howell, Mich. He m Gertrude Armor. They adopted a son: Harry David Herndon.
- (4) (REV.) CHARLES PRESLEY HERNDON (b 1922) is a grad. of W. Ky. St. Teachers' Coll., and studied theology at the U. of Ky. He is pastor of the First Christian Church at Lexington, Ky., and Pres. of The Disciples Seminary, Lexington. He m Elizabeth Rust. They have 5 children: CHARLES P. JR., STEPHEN, DEBORAH NELL, REBECCA LUANN, and MARY ELIZABETH HERNDON.

- (5) EDWARD DEAN HERNDON (b 1925) is Staff Mgr. for Life of Georgia Ins. Co., Paducah, Ky. He is also an evangelistic singer. He m Lucile Wilson, and they have two children, who are musical, and sing on T.V. programs.
FRANCES DEAN HERNDON and EDWARD DEAN HERNDON, JR.
- (6) CECIL MARION HERNDON (b June 1927) is an Ins. Executive for Life of Ga. Ins. Co. He m Faye McElwain. They have 2 children:
MICHEL GLEN HERNDON (b 1946), DONALD WAYNE HERNDON (b 1948).
- (7) LOIS ELEANOR HERNDON (b 1930) a nurse, m Louis Chick. They have 2 children:
LEWIS DANIEL CHICK (adopted) and LOGAN BASS CHICK.
- (8) MARY LOUISE HERNDON, a nurse, m Jack Chick. They had 4 children: MARY VIVIAN CHICK; DONALD and DANIEL CHICK, *twins*, d young; and SUE CAROL CHICK.

PRESLEY EWING HERNDON (8th gen.) m 2ndly, 14 Feb 1901 Leonora Ramsey, and had 8 children:

10. ROSCOE BURNETT HERNDON d young.
11. CHRISTINE HERNDON (b 1906) m 7 Nov 1926 James T. Meade. They live in Russellville, Ky., issue 3 children: BILLY RAY MEADE, d young; BETTY MEADE m Richard Rife; and JAMES MEADE, JR.
12. A. J. HERNDON, d young.
13. PAUL EDWARD HERNDON, d young.
14. JOE ELDON HERNDON, d young.
15. JESSE D. HERNDON (b 6 April 1915), a minister, is now pastor of Buena Vista Baptist Church, Owensboro, Ky. He m 9 Feb 1939 in Logan Co., Ky. Annie May Ballard. They have 3 daughters (10th gen.): NANCY ANN, REBECCA JANE, and PATRICIA HERNDON.
16. MARION RAMSEY HERNDON (b 19 March 1918) m Ruby Alberts. Issue 2 sons: MARION DAVID HERNDON, PHILIP JOYCE HERNDON, and a daughter.
17. MARY SUE HERNDON, d young.

ROBERT BAKER HERNDON II, (7th gen.) son of R. B. and Ellen (Crewdson) Herndon, was b 29 Dec. 1823, d July 1907. He m 5 Aug. 1852 Mary Eliza Browning (b 1834, Ky., d 1898) dau. of James Duncan and Harriett (Wallace) Browning. Their home was near Gordonsville, Ky. Issue, 12 children:

1. JAMES PRESLEY HERNDON m Pamela Roberta Herndon, *see sketch*.
2. MARIAN HERNDON (b 3 April 1855, d 28 Jan. 1930) m 4 Nov. 1873 Robert W. Anderson, and had 4 children (9th gen.):
 - (1) MAYME ANDERSON m D. W. Weldon, issue 4 children:

WILLIAM EARL WELDON, an accomplished pipe-organist, and a Rector in the Episcopal Church.

ROBERT VOSS WELDON m Margaret Carpenter, and had a son; JOHN WELDON MARY FRANCES WELDON m J. D. Morris, and had a son; JOHN WILLIAM MORRIS.
 - (2) ANNIE A. ANDERSON m James Hall, had no issue.
 - (3) JAMES ANDERSON m Ruth Orendorff, dau. of Ellie Orendorff. They had 2 sons:

HENRY ANDERSON m Annie Neal Barker.

LEE ANDERSON m Rebecca Garner, and had 2 sons: CHARLES LEE ANDERSON, Robert Anderson (adopted).
 - (4) LUCY ANDERSON m William Hill, had no issue.

3. ANN ELIZABETH HERNDON (b 15 May 1857) m 21 Sept. 1875 Otha P. Ogden, and had 5 children (9th gen.):
- (1) ROBERT JEFFRIES OGDEN m Ora Cleavinger, and had 3 children:
 1. WARDELL OGDEN m Irene Beale, and had a son: CARL LESLIE OGDEN.
 2. PAULINE OGDEN m Edwin L. Dawson, and had 4 children (11th gen.): ELLA BELLE DAWSON; BOBBY DAWSON m Bobby Gordon; ALBERT DAWSON; GLENDA DAWSON.
 3. ROBERT J. OGDEN II m Kathleen Hall, and had 2 children: POLLY GLENN OGDEN and ROBERT J. OGDEN III.
 - (2) MINERVA OGDEN m Sam Robertson. They had no children.
 - (3) OTHA OGDEN II m Sally Huelett in Muhlenburg Co., Ky., and had a son: NATHANIEL OGDEN, who m, and had issue.
 - (4) RICHARD OGDEN, d young.
 - (5) LESLIE OGDEN m Clem Keeling.
4. ROBERT BAKER HERNDON III m 1st, Sue Miles, and 2ndly, Frances Wood, *see sketch*. (See page 95 for the 5th child, HARRIETT ELLEN.)
6. OLIVE ISABELLA HERNDON (b 31 March 1865) m 29 Jan. 1885 John A. Poor, son of George and Louise (Wood) Poor. They had 4 children (9th gen.):
- (1) JESSE POOR m Edna Hughes, and had a son: GARNETT POOR.
 - (2) NANNIE BELLE POOR m Roscoe Hughes, and had several children.
 - (3) AARON POOR in Tempie Hall. (4) LENA POOR m Will Sawyers.
7. HELEN HERNDON (b 18 Nov. 1869) m Secondas Herring, and had a son:
- (1) JESSE HERRING.
8. RICHARD MORRIS HERNDON (b 20 Nov. 1867) m 1st, in Clarksville, Tenn., Belle Skipworth (b 1868, d 1921), and had issue, 2 children (9th gen.):
- (1) ADDIE S. HERNDON m 7 Dec. 1910 in Logan Co., Ky., L. B. Robey.
 - (2) HENRY HERNDON (b 9 Oct. 1893, d 24 Dec. 1943).
RICHARD M. HERNDON m 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1922 in Logan Co., Ky., Mattie Ella Gibbs.
9. MARGARET MARIA HERNDON (b 26 May 1872) m 1st, 24 July 1906 S. M. Venerable, and had a son:
- (1) ARTHUR VENERABLE (b 9 Oct. 1906) m Ernestine Parker, and had 3 children: MARGARET VENERABLE (b 6 Dec. 1932) m Ralph Richcreek, and had a daughter: RESA ANN RICHCREEK.
ROBERT VENERABLE (b 23 Nov. 1941), and JAMES VENERABLE.
10. THOMAS ABRAM HERNDON (b 16 Feb. 1874) m 23 Dec. 1913 Edith Dollar, and had a daughter:
- (1) DOROTHY LOUISE HERNDON (b 5 July 1916), lived in Louisville, Ky.
11. GEORGE WILLIAM HERNDON (b 5 Dec. 1875) m Vera Waters, lived in Greenville, Ky.
12. LUCY B. HERNDON (b 28 May 1879) m 27 Dec. 1899 Charles Long, and had 3 children:
- (1) MARY LONG (member Magna Charta Dames Society).
 - (2) VIRGINIA LONG, and (3) ROBERT LONG.

JAMES PRESLEY HERNDON (8th gen.) oldest son of R. B. Herndon, Jr., was b 30 April 1853; m Pamela Roberta Herndon, dau. of William and Eliz. (Poor) Herndon. They had 3 children:

1. MAUDE HERNDON m 20 June 1897 R. E. Cornett, and had 4 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) RAYMOND CORNETT m Masters, and had a son: JOSEPH RAYMOND CORNETT, who lost his life on a bomber in W.W.II.
 - (2) ROBERT CORNETT m Lucile Rhodes, had no issue.
 - (3) GENEVA CORNETT m Bela Helm. Mrs. Helm is a grad. of Bowling Green Col.

lege of Commerce, and is now head of the Com. Dep't in the Russellville, Ky. High School.

- (4) JAMES COBNETT m Roberts, of Simpson Co., Ky. They have twin daughters (11th gen.): JANE and JOYCE CORNETT.
2. MIGNONETTE HERNDON (b 1881, d 1947), unm.
3. WILLIAM WOODSON HERNDON (b 26 Aug. 18—) m 8 Nov. 1910 Mary Anna Edwards (b 26 Jan. 1886). They had 6 children:
- (1) WILLIAM EDWARD HERNDON (d 1954), unm.
- (2) MARY JOSEPHINE HERNDON is a school teacher. She m 4 Aug. 1934 John William Hanes. They have no issue.
- (3) MAUDE ELLEN HERNDON m 26 Aug. 1932 George Elbert Gibbs, and had 2 children: MARVIN GIBBS and GEORGE WILLIAM GIBBS.
- (4) ROY BURNETT HERNDON m June 1946 Bevie Nell Williams. They have a son: DREXEL HERNDON.
- (5) GENEVA MARGARET HERNDON m Frank Lennon, and had 6 children, including twin daughters.
- (6) CATHERINE PAMELIA HERNDON m 30 Dec. 1938 Hugh Parnell Markham. They had 3 daughters: JOAN, BETTY LEE, and GAYLE MARKHAM.

ROBERT B. HERNDON III (8th gen.) son of R. B. and Mary Eliza (Browning) Herndon, was b 4 Sept. 1859). He m 1st, 21 Dec. 1886 Sue L. Miles, and had 2 children:

1. ROSA LEE HERNDON m 22 Dec. 1903 Thomas B. Gibbs. They had 5 children:
- (1) MATTIE FANNIE GIBBS m Willie Hughes, and had 7 children (10th gen.):
ANNIE LEE HUGHES m James Wrenn;
WILLIAM NORMAN HUGHES m Martha Ann Sawyers;
ALVIN HUGHES m Erdine Borders;
JEAN HUGHES; GUY HUGHES; SHIRLEY HUGHES; JERRY HUGHES.
- (2) ROBERTA GIBBS m Paul Robbins, and had 2 daughters:
RUTH MARIE ROBBINS m L. P. Shiflett, and had a son: STEPHEN LYNN SHIFLETT.
ROSA CATHERINE ROBBINS m Jack Hughes, and had a son: DONALD HUGHES.
- (3) EMMA GIBBS m Francis Taylor, and had 4 children:
TOMMY, EMMA, ROSELLA, and JOE TAYLOR.
- (4) GEORGE ELBERT GIBBS m Maude Herndon, and had 2 sons:
MARVIN GIBBS and GEORGE WILLIAM GIBBS.
- (5) ELIZABETH GIBBS m Fred Stratton, and had 2 children:
PEGGY LEE STRATTON and LINDA CAROL STRATTON.
2. WARNER HERNDON (b 1889, d 1918), lost his life in World War I.

ROBERT B. HERNDON III m 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1892 Frances E. Wood (who after his death m 26 Jan. 1909 Millard Fillmore Thornberry.) Robert and Frances Herndon had a daughter:

3. HATTIE E. HERNDON (b 1899) m 12 April 1916 T. A. Johns.

ELISHA NEWMAN HERNDON (7th gen.) 8th child of R. B. and Ellen (Crewdson) Herndon, was b 13 Nov. 1827, in Ky., d 18 July 1900, Archer Co., Texas. He m in Logan Co., Ky., 21 May 1854 Mary Susan Venable (b 31 Aug. 1837, d 8 Oct. 1903, Archer Co., Texas), dau. of Albert S. Venable (b in Fluvanna Co., Va.) and his wife, Susan Hansborough Ogden, of Logan Co., Ky. Elisha and Mary S. Herndon had 11 children:

1. JOSEPH HERNDON m Sally Lambert, *see sketch*.
2. LUCY ELLEN HERNDON m John Abney, *see sketch*.
3. NANNIE BELLE HERNDON m Thomas Graham, *see sketch*.
4. PATEN SMITH HERNDON (b 14 Nov. 1861, d 1908) m Elizabeth Dunlap (d 1900), no issue.
5. ANNA ROGERS HERNDON (b 15 Nov. 1864, d 1920) m Frank Cummings, no issue.
6. MARY ELLEN HERNDON m Benjamin Hollowell Hodges, *see sketch*.
7. SALLIE NEWMAN HERNDON (b 25 July 1867, d inf.).
8. WILLIE HERNDON (b 1 March 1869, d inf.).
9. JOHN JACKSON HERNDON (b 1 Aug. 1871, d 17 March 1954) m 1902 Lucy Crutherds (b 3 Jan. 1884, d 7 Jan. 1908). They lived at Dundee, Texas, had 2 children (9th gen.):
 - (1) JOHN WESLEY HERNDON (b 23 Oct. 1903) m 21 June 1927 M. Evelyn Crawford. They were divorced. Issue, 2 sons:
 - JOHN WESLEY HERNDON, JR. (b 29 May 1928, d 17 Feb. 1949), unm.
 - CECIL VERNON HERNDON (b 28 July 1934), lives at Wichita Falls, Texas.
 - (2) ARTHUR BENNETT HERNDON (b 19 Jan. 1906) m 19 Feb. 1948 Edith Lorene Tally. They live at Dundee, Texas, have twins (b 20 Dec. 1948): JOY ANN and JOE PAT HERNDON.
10. ELISHA ALBERT HERNDON (b 6 Jan. 1875, d 24 March 1937) m 29 Oct. 1906 Anna Laura Beavers (b 25 Jan. 1887, dec'd), no issue.
11. ROBERT LEE HERNDON (b 6 Aug. 1877, d 26 Aug. 1902), unm.

JOSEPH HERNDON (8th gen.) son of Elisha N. Herndon, was b 6 July 1856. He m 20 May 1881 Sally Lambert. Their home is at Elk City, Oklahoma. Issue, 10 children:

1. NANNIE N. HERNDON (b 9 June 1889) m 23 Dec. 1906 W. E. Tucker (d 28 April 1916). Issue, 3 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) LOYCE J. TUCKER (b 20 Sept. 1908)
 - (2) LORENE TUCKER (b 17 Oct. 1911)
 - (3) ORVAL E. TUCKER (b 22 Nov. 1914)
2. MARY P. HERNDON (b 23 May 1891) m 22 Dec. 1907 G. B. Adams, and had a daughter: GEORGEANNA ADAMS (b 13 Jan. 1920).
3. MYRTLE HERNDON m Roy Dodson, *see sketch, below*.
4. ROBERT B. HERNDON (b 31 Dec. 1896) unm.
5. SALLIE F. HERNDON (b 22 Jan. 1902) m 23 Dec. 1917 Fred Hasley. Their home is at Elk City, Okla. They have 4 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) MARGARET HASLEY (b 29 July 1919)
 - (2) MAXENE HASLEY (b 8 March 1922)
 - (3) MARY D. HASLEY (b 29 July 1928)
 - (4) MANFRED O. HASLEY (b 30 Nov. 1931).
6. EVA J. HERNDON (b 8 Sept. 1903), unm.
7. LUCY B. HERNDON (b 28 June 1907) m 25 June 1928 Cecil G. Harless, issue, a son: CECIL LEON HARLESS (b 20 Feb. 1930).
8. ORVEY R. HERNDON (b 16 Feb. 1909) m 14 Oct. 1929 Beatrice Armstead. They live at Elk City, Okla., have a son: ORVEY JOE HERNDON (b 5 Nov. 1931).
9. IONA HERNDON (b 1910, d inf.).
10. GEORGE W. HERNDON (b 1915, d inf.).

MYRTLE HERNDON (b 30 July 1893) dau. of Joseph and Sally (Lambert) Herndon, m 9 Jan. 1910 Roy Dodson. They live at Elk City, Okla., had 7 children (10th gen.):

1. WILLIAM W. DODSON (b 29 Oct. 1910).

2. E. MARGUERITE DODSON (b 7 July 1912) m 5 March 1931 Van Lindsay, has a daughter: PEARLA MAE LINDSAY (b 31 Aug. 1932).
3. LAWRENCE DODSON (b Dec. 1916, d inf.)
4. EDITH MAE DODSON (b 8 March 1920)
5. MILDRED R. DODSON (b 4 Aug. 1923)
6. RUBY L. DODSON (b 10 Sept. 1924)
7. LLOYCE M. DODSON (b 3 Feb. 1926).

LUCY ELLEN HERNDON (8th gen.) dau. of Elisha N. Herndon, was b 25 July 1858, d 1937. She m 31 Oct. 1875 John Abney (b 9 June 1850). Their home was at Quail, Texas. They had 10 children:

1. MARY ABNEY (b 1877, d 1883)
2. LUCY E. ABNEY (b 26 Feb. 1881) m 25 July 1900 G. P. Barton. Issue, 6 children 10th gen.): JOHNNIE (dec'd), MARK, OWEN, LUKE, ABNEY, (dec'd), and BONETTA BARTON.
3. J. ELISHA ABNEY (b 1883, d 1883).
4. S. BELLE ABNEY (b 2 Jan. 1885) m 27 Sept. 1908 H. G. Mitchell. They live at Quail, Texas, have 3 children: MONTY, EDWARD, and HERMON C. MITCHELL.
5. JODIE ABNEY (b 1888, d 1898)
6. IDA ABNEY (b 26 July 1890) m 21 April 1914 J. D. Tucker, lives at Elk City, Okla.
7. ANNIE L. ABNEY (b 15 Feb. 1893) m 20 Dec. 1911 R. C. Easterly, and had 2 children: LEOTA ZELL EASTERLY and LOLANELL EASTERLY (dec'd)
8. ED ABNEY (b 17 Feb. 1896) m 18 Nov. 1917 Rosa Crow (d 1937). Residence, Abernathy, Texas; issue, 2 children (10th gen.): ED ABNEY, JR., ROSCOE ABNEY.
9. WILLIE ABNEY (b 14 June 1898) m 31 May 1915 W. L. Morris, and had 4 children: SEBORN A., ZORA BELLE, J. C., and LOYAL R. MORRIS.
10. ETTA ABNEY (b 31 Dec. 1901) m 22 May 1921 J. M. Blakley (dec'd). Issue, 2 children: JONETTA BLAKLEY (d inf), and ELWANDA BLAKLEY.

NANNIE BELLE HERNDON (8th gen.) dau. of Elisha N. Herndon, was b 1860, d 1933. She m 1890 Thomas Graham. Their home was at Lindsey, Okla., where their three children still live.

1. BINK GRAHAM (b 1894) m 1921 Doshia Welsh, and has 2 children (10th gen.): TOMMIE GRAHAM (b 1923) m 1921 DORIS MAY GRAHAM (b 1925).
2. MAY GRAHAM (b 1895) m 1915 Benjamin Jordan. Issue, 2 children: MARIE CATHERINE JORDAN (b 1918), NANNIE JEAN JORDAN (1928).
3. TIP GRAHAM (b 1897) m 1917 Rose Welsh (b 1897), has 2 children: TEBE GRAHAM (b 1917), MARGIE ROSE GRAHAM (b 1925).

MARY ELLEN (MOLLIE) HERNDON (8th gen.) dau. of Elisha N. Herndon, was b 25 Jan. 1866, d 15 July 1948. She m 1 Aug. 1886 Benjamin Hollowell Hodges (b 1 Jan. 1854, d 14 July 1930, Archer City, Texas). Issue, 9 children:

1. WILLIE FARRIS HODGES (b 29 Nov. 1887, d 1 Dec. 1937, San Antonio, Texas) m 20 Oct. 1907 Edward J. Gardner (b 1 July 1883, d 18 Dec. 1918, Wichita Falls, Texas). They had a daughter:
 - (1) PAULINE EDDIE GARDNER (b 24 June 1911) m 17 Aug. 1936 Thomas Ragusa, Ph.D., (b 3 Oct. 1910) of Ansonia, Conn. They live in Houston, Texas, have 2 children (11th gen.):
 - PAULA CECELIA RAGUSA (b 4 March 1938, San Antonio, Tex.)
 - ANN ELIZABETH RAGUSA (b 27 Nov. 1939, San Antonio).

2. FLORINE ESTELL HODGES (b 18 Sept. 1889) m 22 Sept. 1909 Lewis Scott (b 28 Aug. 1882, d 17 Sept. 1953). Residence, Channing, Texas; issue, 3 children:
- (1) GRETA FARRIS SCOTT (b 31 Aug. 1910) m 5 June 1930 Bon Hogan (b 28 July 1908, Channing, Texas). They live in Amarillo, Texas, have 5 children:
- BILL JAMES HOGAN (b 22 May 1934)
 JERRY THOMAS HOGAN (b 16 March 1939)
 LARRY LEE HOGAN (b 14 Aug. 1943)
 VERA LYN HOGAN (b 19 June 1947)
 KATHY JEAN HOGAN (b 12 March 1950).
- (2) MARGARET SCOTT (b 4 Sept. 1912) m 10 June 1930 Talbert Adams (b 26 Aug. 1909, Channing, Texas), issue, a son (11th gen.):
 TALBERT LEWIS ADAMS (b 5 Feb. 1931, d 17 Sept. 1950).
- (3) LEWIS BIVINS SCOTT (b 28 Dec. 1919) svd. in S. Pacific, in USMC; m 14 Nov. 1942 Ethel Lois Crawford, of Channing, Texas. They live in San Diego, Cal.
3. HENRY HOLLOWELL HODGES (b 22 July 1891, d 5 Dec. 1918) m Stella Seals (b 16 Oct. 1893), they had a son:
- (1) JOHN HENRY HODGES (b 28 Oct. 1914) m 16 Dec. 1942 Thelma Inez Alexander (b 14 Dec. 1914). They live in Amarillo, Texas, have 3 children (11th gen.):
 JOHN RICHARD HODGES (b 21 Oct. 1946), JANE ALEXIS HODGES (b 31 Dec. 1948) and THOMAS MARTIN HODGES (b 15 April 1953).
- STELLA (SEALS) HODGES m 2ndly Mack Post, of Albuquerque, N. M. Lives (1955) in Denver, Col.
4. FRANK LAWRENCE HODGES (b 15 Sept. 1893), svd the entire duration of W.W.1. He m 22 Jan. 1922 Merle Lucile Klinger (b 9 Dec. 1900). They live in Tulsa, Okla.; have 2 children:
- (1) JOY DELIGHT HODGES (12 Jan. 1933) m 29 July 1951 Phillip Randall Capp; has a daughter: DENISE LUCILE CAPP (b 25 July 1954).
- (2) BENJAMIN LAWRENCE HODGES (b 22 Sept. 1935); Cpl. in USMC, 1955.
5. LUKE HODGES (b Feb. 1897, Archer Co., Texas, d 27 Dec. 1937, while on a business trip in Ill.). He was a highly respected oil well drilling contractor. He m 10 Sept. 1923 Frances Beale Smith (b 12 Nov. 1902, Fort Worth, Texas) dau. of Edwin Francis and Myrtle (Oxsheer) Smith. Since her husband's death Mrs. Hodges has established a business of her own, a bookkeeping service. She is a member of NSDAR, Bus. and Prof. Women's Club, The Women's Forum, and the Retail Credit Executives of Texas. She has contributed much information for this book. She recently published a genealogy of the Beale family. She lives in Wichita Falls, Texas, has a son:
- (1) LUKE OXSHEER HODGES (b 10 Dec. 1927), svd in the U. S. Naval Reserve, and in the U.S.M.C., during W.W.2. He m 5 June 1954 Doris (Krick) Conley, of Los Angeles, Cal. They have a daughter (11th gen.): HEATHER ANN HODGES (b 28 Jan. 1955).
6. ELISHA ALBERT HODGES (b 1899, d 1899).
7. BEATRICE HELEN HODGES (b 28 Jan. 1901, d 1 Oct. 1928) m 10 Oct. 1919 Samuel L. Cowan (b Jan. 1901, d 1932). Their home was at Archer City, Texas, where Mr. Cowan was a rancher. They had a daughter:
- (1) MARJORIE DORIS COWAN (b 3 Feb. 1921) (member MCDS), m 16 Aug. 1941 Carlton McKinney (b 2 Oct. 1918) of Olney, Texas. They live in Archer City, Texas, have 4 daughters (11th gen.):
- BEATRICE HELEN MCKINNEY (b 28 March 1946)
 CARLA MCKINNEY (b 11 Sept. 1947)
 CLAUDIA MCKINNEY (b 7 Jan. 1950)
 MARGIE KATHRINE MCKINNEY (b 4 Feb. 1952).

8. LOY BENJAMIN HODGES (b 8 Oct. 1903) m 3 Aug. 1924 Mildred Guthrie (b 14 Dec. 1905, Wichita Falls, Texas), from whom he was divorced. Issue, 3 children:
- (1) WYNONAH FAY HODGES (b 20 June 1925) m 13 Feb. 1946 James B. Wesson.
They live in Ventura, Cal., have 2 children:
JAMES LOY WESSON (b 16 Oct. 1946, Fort Worth, Texas)
VICKIE LYNN WESSON (b 6 July 1950, Holdridge, Neb.).
- (2) BENNYE ANN HODGES (b 22 Jan. 1930) m John Webb Davidson. They have 2 daughters:
LOUANNE DAVIDSON (b 12 Sept. 1949, Cleburne, Texas)
KAREN BETH DAVIDSON (b 21 Nov. 1950, Cleburne, Texas).
- (3) ARRITA BETH HODGES (b 9 March 1931) m Carl Leon Bellah.
L. B. HODGES m 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1954 Helen Parnell Williams (b 24 Jan. 104, St. Louis, Mo.). They live in Alvarado, Texas.
9. JOT HODGES (b 18 May 1908) m 15 Aug. 1931 Lola Mae Hurd (b 3 Feb. 1913, Archer City, Texas). They live at Beaumont, Texas, have a son:
- (1) JOT HODGES, JR. (b 22 Nov. 1932), grad. of U of Texas Law School; m 11 June 1955 Virginia Cordray Pardue, of Houston, Texas.

* * * * *

DANIEL CALDWELL HERNDON (7th gen.) son of Robert Baker and Ellen (Crewdson) Herndon, was b 25 Nov. 1829. He m Elizabeth Ann Butler (b 11 Dec. 1830, d 1908). They lived in Logan Co., Ky, had 9 children:

1. VIOLA HERNDON (b 18 Oct. 1854, d 4 July 1885)
2. VANDA HERNDON (b 25 Dec. 1856) m 13 Oct. 1876 Thomas W. Miles, and had 4 children (9th gen.):
 - (1) FLOYD CALDWELL MILES (b 30 June 1877)
 - (2) WILLIAM BEDFORD MILES (b 11 July 1879)
 - (3) ANNIE JANE MILES (b 6 July 1885)
 - (4) VERNON MILES (b 30 May 1890).
3. JANE HELEN (JENNIE) HERNDON (b 28 Dec. 1858, d 23 Dec. 1944) m 12 Nov. 1879 Henry Clay Watkins (b 25 May 1856, d Feb. 1920). They had 3 children:
 - (1) GLYN WATKINS (b 22 Dec. 1888); (2) LESLIE WATKINS (b 1891, d 1901);
 - (3) IRIS ANN WATKINS (b 12 Aug. 1894) m 6 Feb. 1918 Arthur H. Dolman.
They had 4 children (10th gen.):
LEWIS SAMUEL DOLMAN (b 8 May 1920), an architect, m and living in Washington, D. C.
DORIS JEANNE DOLMAN (b 7 March 1924), writer and actress.
ROBERT LESLIE DOLMAN m, and has 2 sons (11th gen.): RONALD
ROBERT DOLMAN and ARTHUR LESLIE DOLMAN.
LAWRENCE EVERETT DOLMAN (b 26 Sept. 1930)
4. MARY ELLA HERNDON (b 17 Jan. 1861) m Samuel Watkins, brother of Henry Clay Watkins, above, issue 5 children (9th gen.):
 - (1) LILLIAN BELLE WATKINS (b 26 Jan. 1885) m Charles Morrison, and had 2 daughters:
MARY MORRISON and MILDRED MORRISON.
 - (2) COY FREDERICK WATKINS (b 2 Feb. 1889) m Reba, and had a daughter:
FRANCIEN COY WATKINS.
 - (3) RUTH EVA WATKINS (b 2 Feb. 1889 in Derby, Kansas) (member NSDAR);
m B. Rule Simpson, had a daughter: LILLIAN JEAN SIMPSON m Ed Hudkins.
 - (4) RALPH HERNDON WATKINS (b 1891, d 1911).
 - (5) ROBERT WATKINS m; had a daughter who m W. H. Sullivant.
5. BAKER BUTLER HERNDON (b 13 July 1863) m 1st,, and had a son:

- (1) REUBEN HERNDON.
 B. B. HERNDON m 2ndly, and had 2 children:
- (2) BRYANT HERNDON (b 1 Feb. 1897)
- (3) MARIE L. HERNDON (b 23 March 1903).
6. SAMUEL HOBBS HERNDON (b 27 Nov. 1865) unm.
7. DANIEL CALDWELL HERNDON, JR. (b Feb. 1867) m and had 2 daughters:
- (1) VIOLA MAE HERNDON (b 23 Aug. 1889) m, and had a son, and a daughter FLORA ELLEN.
- (2) RUTH BERNICE HERNDON (b 14 May 1903) m Duff Middleton. They lived in Wichita, had 3 sons: JACK, NED, and WILBUR MIDDLETON.
8. FLORA ELLEN HERNDON (b 29 Sept. 1871) m John Hall, had no issue. They lived in Guthrie, Okla. In 1952 she was the only surviving child of Daniel Herndon.
9. ANNIE IRENE HERNDON (b 20 Feb. 1873) m Lloyd Overleece, and had 4 children:
- (1) BAKER OVERLEECE (b 19 Dec. 1899); (2) MARION OVERLEECE;
- (3) ROBERT H. OVERLEECE (b 11 May 1910) lived at Guthrie, Okla.;
- (4) HESS LLOYD OVERLEECE (b 14 Aug. 1912).

PRESLEY EDWARD HERNDON (7th gen.) 10th child of R. B. and Ellen (Crewdson) Herndon, was b 19 Feb. 1831, d 19 Sept. 1862. He m 15 Aug. 1853 Sarah Jane Venable (b 16 Aug. 1837, d 21 Feb. 1926). They lived near Gordonsville, Ky., had 7 children:

1. OLIVE HERNDON m John Mize, *see sketch, below.*
2. SUE BELLE HERNDON m James Barker, *see sketch.*
3. ELLEN CREWDSON HERNDON m Zachariah Browning, *see sketch.*
4. IRIS ANN HERNDON (b 13 Feb. 1858, d 11 July 1877) unm.
5. GERTRUDE HERNDON (b 1860, d inf.).
6. PRESLEY EDWARD HERNDON m MARGARET HUNTER, *see sketch.*
7. ALBERT HERNDON (b 1862, d inf.).

OLIVE HERNDON (8th gen.) dau. of Presley Herndon, was b 15 July 1854, m 7 Nov. 1876 John Richardson Mize. They lived at Cave Springs, Ky., where some of the family still live. Issue, 7 children:

1. ANNIE DOUGLAS MIZE m as his 2nd wife, Frank C. Warder, had no issue.
2. LENA RIVERS MIZE m Noah L. Hall, had no issue.
3. MARVIN MIZE, unm.
4. CHARLES MIZE, unm.
5. JOHN PRESLEY MIZE m Gertrude Chandler, and had 2 children.
6. ALBERT MIZE.
7. ROBERT B. MIZE m Kathleen Eddings, and had 2 children:
 - (1) PAULINE MIZE, and (2) a son.

SUE BELLE HERNDON (8th gen.) dau. of Presley E. Herndon was b 26 March 1855, d 1 June 1942. She m 1st, 28 Sept. 1873 James Barker, and had 8 children: OLIVE, LIZZIE, CHARLES, NELLIE, FRANK, SAMUEL, ERNEST and RAY BARKER.

SUE BELLE (HERNDON) BARKER m 2ndly, L. P. Barker.

ELLEN CREWDSON HERNDON (8th gen.) dau. of Presley E. Herndon, was b 22 Oct. 1856, d 1 Aug. 1933). She m 21 Dec. 1875 Zachariah Browning (b 1850, d 21 June 1921). They had 9 children:

1. JAMES WALLACE BROWNING m Dell White, had 4 children (10th gen.):

- (1) MARY ELLEN BROWNING (d 7 June 1932) m 24 Dec. 1930 Joe Boyce King, had no issue.
- (2) SALLIE RUTH BROWNING m 10 June 1934 Leonard Boyce Duncan, has a daughter: JEAN ADELL DUNCAN.
- (3) JAMES WALLACE BROWNING, JR.
- (4) GENE HADDOX BROWNING m Mildred Bell. They have 2 children:
ROBERT WALLACE and JEAN RUTH BROWNING.
2. IRIS ANN BROWNING (b 1878, d 1938) m Robert Seldon Purvis (b 1869, d 1935) had 4 children (10th gen.):
- (1) JAMES DOUGLAS PURVIS m Kathleen Riley, had 3 children (11th gen.):
JOAN PURVIS, JOYCE PURVIS, JAMES PURVIS.
- (2) ROBERT SELDON PURVIS II m Mary Elizabeth, had 3 children:
ROBERT S. PURVIS III, THOMAS, and MARY ELIZABETH PURVIS.
- (3) LOUISE PURVIS m Hubert McCormick.
- (4) RUBY PURVIS m Alva Pate, had 2 sons (11th gen.): BOBBY PATE; GLENN PATE
(grad. of W. Ky. St. Teachers' Coll.) m 4 June 1955 Jean Harrah.
3. BENJAMIN SMITH BROWNING m 1st, Willie Maude McCormick, no living issue. He m 2ndly, Eva Poor.
4. SALLIE BROWNING m 1st John Anderson, had 3 children (10th gen.):
- (1) GARNETT LEE ANDERSON m Geneva Robertson, had a son:
GARNETT L. ANDERSON, JR. m, and had a son (12th gen.):
ROBERT ANDERSON.
- (2) JOHN MILTON ANDERSON m Eva Stone, had 3 children:
JOHN M. JR., ELEANOR SUE, and ELIZABETH ANN ANDERSON.
- (3) ELEANOR BROWN ANDERSON m Paul McGregor, had 3 children:
MARILYN ANN, PAUL MICHAEL, and JOHN PATRICK MCGREGOR.
SALLIE (BROWNING) ANDERSON m 2ndly, Robert C. Hopson, no issue.
5. PRESLEY HERNDON BROWNING, unm.
6. HARRIETT BELLE BROWNING m Pendleton Welborn, had 5 children (9th gen.):
- (1) HUGH B. WELBORN m in Florida, Fannie Lee Shellhouse, no issue.
- (2) MARGARET WELBORN m Harold Tynes, had 2 daughters (10th gen.):
NANCY TYNES m William R. Sparks, and has a daughter:
JOY SPARKS.
PATRICIA TYNES.
- (3) ELLEN WELBORN m Robert F. Pace, and had 2 children:
MICKY PACE and LARRY PACE.
- (4) CHARLES WELBORN m Sarah Sue Jones of Muhlenberg Co., Ky.
- (5) LUCY WELBORN m Mervyn Vick, and had a daughter:
PATTI LOU VICK.
7. MARGARET BROWNING m Thomas Augustus Noe, had 2 children (9th gen.):
- (1) T. A. NOE, JR. m Lillian Clark Rhea.
- (2) WILLIAM NOE m Mary Griffith, and had a daughter.
8. OLIVE BROWNING, d inf.
9. FRANK ABNER BROWNING m Willie Young, issue, 3 children:
FRANK A. BROWNING, JR., DOROTHY BROWNING, LESTER BROWNING.

PRESLEY EDWARD HERNDON, JR. (8th gen.) son of Presley E. and Sarah (Venable) Herndon, was b 31 Jan. 1861 at Cave Springs, Ky., d 20 Sept. 1926 in Syracuse, Kan. He m 24 Sept. 1882 in Cave Springs, Ky., Margaret Anna Hunter (b 21 Nov. 1865, Logan Co., Ky., d 11 Jan. 1946, in Syracuse, Kan.), dau. of John and Kate (Purvis) Hunter.

"Along with a colony of neighbors, the Herndon family answered the

call of the newer west, and in September 1887, a number of emigrant cars were left on the Santa Fe siding at Collige, Kansas, and a long train of white top wagons was soon put together and the caravan began the long trek of 80 miles to Baca County, Colorado, where homesteads were entered near Vilas and Stonington. They broke prairie and planted broom corn. The father started a broom factory, which with the usual farm work, gave the family a support until he moved to Syracuse, Kansas, and entered the mercantile business. The store which was established in 1880, is today the pioneer mercantile establishment of the city and has been in the family for over 55 years."

The paragraph above was quoted from the obituary of Margaret (Hunter) Herndon in *The Syracuse Journal*. PRESLEY E. HERNDON also owned a farm and pasture lands, and dealt extensively in cattle. He was a member of the Methodist Church from early youth, while his wife joined the Presbyterian Church at the age of twelve. The reason for the move to Colorado was that Mrs. Herndon's health was poor. It soon improved, and in addition to rearing eight more children of her own, she was a mother to the orphan children of her daughter Bessie. Her home was always a refuge for all the family in times of grief or sickness.

PRESLEY E. and Margaret HERNDON had 10 children:

1. SADIE KATHERINE HERNDON (b 8 July 1883, Ky) m Sept. 1904 Darl Swayze (d 12 Jan. 1924). Issue, 2 children:
 - (1) JOHN HERNDON ("JACK") SWAYZE (b 16 Nov. 1907, Syracuse, Kan., k 15 Dec. 1947 when his truck struck loose sand in the highway, and overturned). He was in partnership with his mother in cattle raising and wheat farming. He was curator of pre-historic bones in Ashland High Sch, and worked with Dr. George Sternberg of the Hays Coll. Museum. He m 4 Sept. 1934 Bonny Elizabeth Ford (b 4 June 1912) dau. of Jack Ford of Ashland, Kan. Issue, 5 children:
 - DARLANN SWAYZE (b 1 Dec. 1936)
 - JOHN HERNDON SWAYZE, JR. (b 16 Dec. 1937)
 - CHARLES SWAYZE (b 20 March 1939)
 - SUZANNE SWAYZE (b 20 March 1943)
 - JOHNATHAN SWAYZE (b 16 Oct. 1945).
 - (2) MARGARET HERNDON SWAYZE (b 17 Sept. 1915, Ashland, Kan.) m 24 May 1940 Daniel Matthew Foote, son of George G. and Mary Foote of Olathe, Colo. D. M. and Margaret Foote have a son:
 - MICHAEL FOOTE (b 10 Feb. 1943. Boise, Idaho).
2. BESSIE LEE HERNDON (b 19 April 1885, d 29 Jan. 1919) m 28 April 1906 Elmo Garfield Reyman (b 27 Nov. 1881). After Bessie's death the family lived with her parents. Mr. Reyman has recently retired after serving three terms as Treasurer of Hamilton Co., Kans. Elmo and Bessie (Herndon) Reyman had 4 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) THOMAS EMMETT REYMAN (b 8 June 1907) is a civil eng. He att. U of Kansas. He is now chief architect for Santa Fe R.R. for all S.W. lines, including Mexico. His headquarters are in Amarillo, Texas. He m 16 Aug. 1930 Dorothy Louise Fowlkes (b 8 Aug. 1911). They have 2 children:

THOMAS EMMETT REYMAN, JR. (b 4 April 1932) now att. Texas A and M Coll.; m 1 July 1952 Doris Ann Robinson (b 20 July 1932). They have a daughter (12th gen.):

REBECCA DEANE REYMAN (b 24 July 1953).

JESSE THEODORE REYMAN (b 2 May 1934), now att. Texas A and M Coll.; m 30 July 1954 Beverly Jean Boxwell (b 9 April 1934) dau. of Paul Boxwell of Amarillo, Texas.

(2) DOROTHY ESTHER REYMAN (b 14 Aug. 1908), is City Clerk of Syracuse, Kan. She m 27 Feb. 1932 Lynn Edward Scott (b 21 April 1909, d 7 Feb. 1939).

(3) ARTHUR HUNTER REYMAN (b 11 May 1910), a merchant in Holly, Colo., m 6 Sept. 1936 Hazel Dexter (b 18 Dec. 1913). They have 2 children:

1. BARBARA JO REYMAN (b 21 Aug. 1937), now att. Colo. State Teachers Coll.; m 25 Dec. 1954 in Holly, Colo., William Lloyd Starrett (b 26 Nov. 1934), who is also att. Colo. State Teachers Coll.

2. KENT ARTHUR REYMAN (b 19 Feb. 1940).

(4) MARGARET EDNA REYMAN (b 29 April 1914) m 16 Sept. 1933 Raymond Oren Davis (b 18 Nov. 1909). They live in Syracuse, Kan., where Mr. Davis owns the Ford Motor Co. They have a son:

RONALD RAY DAVIS (b 21 Aug. 1934), now a senior at U of Kan.

3. HARRY HUNTER HERNDON, 3rd child of Presley E. Herndon, Jr., was b 19 Nov. 1889. He is a farmer and rancher in Hamilton Co., Kan. He svd. in W.W.1, and was one of the few survivors of his original company. He m 8 Dec. 1917 Lena Gregg Bayless. They have 3 children:

(1) BETTY LOU HERNDON (b 11 Jan. 1919) m 23 April 1935 Arthur Melvin Gould (b 23 Aug. 1915). They have a son (11th gen.):

KEITH HERNDON GOULD (b 3 Nov. 1935).

(2) MARGARET ALMEDA HERNDON (b 6 June 1921) m 4 Oct. 1938 Clarence Albert Frazer (b 25 July 1920). They have 3 children:

DAVID OLEN FRAZER (b 12 Sept. 1939)

JUDITH AVONNE FRAZER (b 21 Sept. 1943)

HARRIETT JOAN FRAZER (b 13 March 1948).

(3) HARRY HUNTER HERNDON, JR. (b 26 Jan. 1925) svd. in USN Nov. 1942-Feb. 1945, was overseas 34 months. He is now in partnership with his father.

4. LOLA MARGARET HERNDON, 4th child of Presley E. Herndon, Jr., was b 29 March 1892, at Syracuse, Kan. She m 15 June 1908 at Lakin, Kan., Nasby Webster Bolling (b 4 Dec. 1889 at Salem, Ind.) 4th child of John Randolph and Alice (Hartley) Bolling. N. W. Bolling served in the U. S. Army for 35 years. He rose from the ranks, rec'd his com. at First Off. Tr. Camp, Ft. Riley, Kan., 15 Aug. 1917; and was retired Oct. 1947, with the rank of full colonel. He is a 32nd degree Mason, and Mrs. Bolling is a Past Matron of Eastern Star, member NSDAR (a past Regent); and member Chap. R, P.E.O. Sisterhood. Their home is in Rocky Ford, Colo. Issue, 3 children (10th gen.):

(1) MARGARET KATHRYN BOLLING (b 14 March 1909, Syracuse, Kan., d 20 July 1947), att. Bethany Coll. at Lindsburg, Kan.; and Wurlitzer Sch. of Music, at Chicago. From the age of 12 was organist for S Sch., and later for First Pres. Ch. of Rocky Ford. She was active in PTA; pres. of Rocky Ford Music Club; Lambda Alpha Lambda Sorority, and the Alta Piensa Club. She m 20 April 1930 Lawrence Moore (b 20 June 1908) son of Ezra and Ethel Moore of Rocky Ford. Issue, 2 children:

RICHARD LAWRENCE MOORE (b 7 Feb. 1934) now a sr. at U of Colo., member of Phi Gamma Delta (historian). He began ROTC training at Fort Leonard Wood, in 1955.

JUDITH KAY MOORE (b 8 Jan. 1939), pres. of Nat'l Thespians, and Y Teens; Sec. of Nat'l Honor Society; V-Prs. Jr. Red Cross; Pres. of La Petite Musique Club.

- (2) ROBERT WOODROW BOLLING (b 23 March 1915, Syracuse, Kan.) is an engineer in aviation, grad. of NW Coll. of Aviation, Wichita, Kan. He svd. in US Army 1946-47. Now lives on a ranch near Thatcher, Colo. where he raises white-faced Hereford cattle. He m 20 March 1936 Mary Louise Wells (b 27 Dec. 1917) dau. of Frank and Nora Elizabeth (Briggs) Wells of Rocky Ford, Colo. Issue, 3 children:

ROBERT DONALD BOLLING (b 21 Nov. 1936, Rocky Ford, Colo.), now att. Trinidad Jr. Coll.

LINDSAY WELLS BOLLING (b 10 Nov. 1944, Wichita, Kan.).

RANDALL KAY BOLLING (b 22 Jan. 1949, La Junta, Colo.).

- (3) NASBY WEBSTER BOLLING, JR. ("JACK") (b 16 Oct. 1919, New York) att. Boeing Sch. of Aviation for 1 yr.; is att. Wichita U. studying Are. Eng. and Cost Acct'g. He has been with Beech Aircraft Co. in Wichita, Kan. for 15 yrs.; working in every dep't and up to cost acc't. and production management. He m 8 July 1946 Helen (Willyard) Dedrick, and in 1947 adopted her little daughter: Kathy Dedrick Bolling. N. W. and Helen Bolling have 2 sons:

ROBIN LEE BOLLING (b 10 Feb. 1953)

JOHN RANDOLPH BOLLING (b 9 Sept. 1954).

5. PRESLEY EDWARD HERNDON III (b 22 April 1894), svd in U S A 1917-1919, and in the Seabees 1941-1945. He m Edna Brennan (b 23 1893). No issue.
6. ESTHER MAY HERNDON (b 5 March 1901) m 16 Sept. 1920 Festus Benjamin Koen, Jr. (b 16 Sept. 1900), and had 3 sons. The Koens were divorced, and ESTHER m 2ndly, 31 Dec. 1935 Huber Atlas Dearth (b 10 Aug. 1891). In 1940 her 2 living sons were adopted by Mr. Dearth.

- (1) FESTUS BENJAMIN KOEN III (b 2 Nov. 1921, d 16 Feb. 1922).

- (2) KEITH HERNDON KOEN DEARTH (b 20 April 1923), an engineer, att. Colo. Ag. Coll. in 1941; rec'd his com. as Ens. in USN in Aviation, 1945; served until 1946. Grad. from U of Colo. in Engineering 1948. Ent. reg. Navy as Lt. J.G. Rec'd M.A. in Eng. from Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y. He is now att. language sch. in Washington, D. C., prior to taking up his new assignment in Madrid, Spain. He is a member of Chi Epsilon, Tau Beta Pi, and Sigma Tau, honorary fraternities at Boulder, Colo.; and of Sigma Xi at Troy. He m 22 June 1943 at Fort Worth, Texas, Mary Ellen Moore (b 17 Nov. 1923, Olathe, Colo.). They have 2 sons:

GREGORY KEITH DEARTH (b 2 Dec. 1947, Boulder, Colo.)

GEOFFREY JAMES DEARTH (b 3 May 1950, Troy, N. Y.).

- (3) JOHN ROBERT KOEN DEARTH (b 7 Feb. 1925), svd. as a radar operator in W.W.2. He was rescued by an Australian ship when his own ship was sunk in 1944 by a Jap. suicide bomber near Leyte. He m 10 Aug. 1946 Carlene Bell Brown (b 29 June 1929). They were divorced, 1949. Issue, a son:

ALAN WAYNE DEARTH (b 1 Jan. 1948)

JOHN ROBERT KOEN DEARTH m 2ndly, Marjory Ann Butler (b 31 March 1933). They have 3 children:

JOHN ROBERT DEARTH, JR. (b 19 April 1951)

GARY KEITH DEARTH (b 29 July 1952)

JONI MARIE DEARTH (b Nov. 1954).

7. JOHN JACOB HERNDON, 7th child of Presley E. and Margaret (Hunter) Herndon, was b 27 Aug. 1898. He is a merchant, rancher, and packer, with stores in Leoti

and Sharon Springs, Kan., a business block in Cheyenne Wells, Colo., and a cattle ranch and packing plant in Leoti. He m Mary Louise Charlot (b 24 Jan. 1911) dau. of William and Eula Merle (Cole) Charlot of Kinsley, Kansas. The J. J. Herndons have 7 children (10th gen.):

- (1) JOHN JACOB HERNDON, JR. (b 23 June 1931, d 25 March 1937)
 - (2) CHARLOT JOAN HERNDON (b 15 July 1933) is a senior at Kansas State Ag. Coll., majoring in education.
 - (3) SARAH JANE HERNDON (b 7 Jan. 1939)
 - (4) PRESLEY EDWARD HERNDON IV (b 26 Oct. 1940)
 - (5) JUDITH ANNE HERNDON (b 24 Sept. 1941)
 - (6) MARY ELLEN HERNDON (b 6 July 1945)
 - (7) WILLIAM ROBERT HERNDON (b 11 July 1953).
8. ALBERT VENABLE HERNDON, 8th child of Presley E. Herndon, Jr. was b 29 Sept. 1896, in Syracuse, Kan. He svd. in the USMC 1917-1919; enlisted in US Army in 1942, was transferred to the Army Air Corps and svd. over 2 yrs. as Tech. Sgt. He was the oldest aerial gunner in the European Theatre of Operations. He was awarded the Bronze Star; Air Medal with 4 Oak Leaf Clusters; and the Dist. Flying Cross. He m 12 Aug. 1946 in Yuma, Ariz., Abbey Mary Rossi, a widow, who has a daughter, Louise Helene Rossi (b 8 June 1922, Prescott, Ariz.).
9. EVA JUANITA HERNDON (9th child) was b 23 Oct. 1903. She m 6 Aug. 1928 at Denver, Colo., Joseph George Herbert Snider (b 12 Oct. 1905) son of Adam and Laura (Hagger) Snider of Louisville, Ky. Issue, 4 children, all b in Denver, Colo.:
- (1) LAURA JEAN SNIDER (b 14 April 1931) m 23 July 1950 Eddie A. Weins (b 2 April 1924). They have 2 daughters (11th gen.):
VICTORIA LYNN WEINS (b 28 Feb. 1952)
KATHRYN SUSAN WEINS (b 2 Feb. 1954).
 - (2) GEORGE HUNTER SNIDER (b 1 July 1933) m 1 Nov. 1953 Elma Jean Brady (b 3 Aug. 1935, Leoti, Kan.).
 - (3) MARGARET ELLEN SNIDER (b 14 May 1936) m 5 June 1955 Everett D. Pritchard (b 7 Jan. 1932) son of G. O. Pritchard of Carney, Okla.
 - (4) HERNDON ADAM SNIDER (b 12 Nov. 1938).
10. ROBERT OGDEN HERNDON, 10th child of Presley E. Herndon, Jr., was b 29 Oct. 1907; att. U of Kansas, member of Phi Kappa Psi. After his father's death he helped manage the family stores, and is now owner of the original Herndon and Sons store in Syracuse, Kan. He m 31 May 1929 Ermadell Croft (b 26 Feb. 1906) dau. of Lester and Elizabeth Croft of Emporia, Kan. They have a son:
- (1) TERRY OGDEN HERNDON (b 15 March 1934), now a senior at Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, Ohio.

ISABELLA HERNDON (7th gen.) 11th child of R. B. and Ellen (Crewdson) Herndon, was b 26 Dec. 1833, d 15 April 1912. She m 31 Aug. 1870 as his 2nd wife, Beverly Bradley Piper (b Dec. 1812, d Oct. 1880), a Primitive Baptist Minister, son of Asa and Margaret (Ficklin) Piper. Margaret Ficklin was the dau. of Mary (Herndon) Ficklin, who was one of the heroic women in the stockade at the defense of Bryant Station, Ky. Her story will be given in a later volume. B. B. and Isabella Piper had 2 children:

1. ROBERT B. PIPER (b May 1871, d 25 Dec. 1948) m 31 March 1902 Lillian Herndon (b 29 Nov. 1871, d 28 Aug. 1934) dau. of H. C. and Sue (Reynolds) Herndon. The

R. B. Pipers lived at the old home place of Robert Baker Herndon near Ferguson, Ky. Issue, 3 children (9th gen.):

- (1) ROBERT B. PIPER, JR. (b 6 Aug. 1904) rec'd B.A. from Bethel Coll., Russellville, Ky.; M.A. U of Ky.; was principal of Olmstead High School, Logan Co., Ky.; and for 12 years has been Supt. of Logan Co. Schools. He m 28 May 1930 Eleanor Bryant, grad. of W. Ky. St. Teachers' Coll. They have a daughter:
ELEANOR ANN PIPER, member NSCAR.
 - (2) HENRY B. PIPER, grad. Bethel Coll.; m 29 Aug. 1931 Beatrice Page; has 3 children: MARTHA LILLIAN PIPER, HENRY BEVERLY PIPER II, and GEORGE ROBERT PIPER.
 - (3) HERNDON PIPER, grad. of Bethel Coll.; m 21 Sept. 1931 Ila Shelton, and had 5 children: CATHERINE PIPER m James Stewart; DOUGLAS and DONALD PIPER, twins; LARRY PIPER, and LOUISE PIPER.
2. ELLEN C. PIPER m 7 April 1897 Robert Parham of Guthrie, Ky., and had 2 sons:
- (1) CLEON BRADLEY PARHAM m Nancy, had 3 children: CLEON B. PARHAM, JR., CHARLES WILLIAM and DOROTHY LEE PARHAM.
 - (2) RICHARD PARHAM m Florence King. They lived at Guthrie, Ky.; no issue.

#75-1-4 FRANCES HERNDON (6th gen.) daughter of George and Frances (Rogers) Herndon, was b 15 Sept. 1792, d 16 Jan. 1851. She m 1 May 1814 in Logan Co., Ky., the Rev. Levi C. Roberts. In 1814 they moved to Shelbyville, Bedford Co., Tenn., and in 1829 to Fayette Co., Tenn. Issue, 4 children: EMILY ROBERTS, PAMELA ROBERTS, PRESLEY ROBERTS; and a son who married and had a daughter ELLA ROBERTS, who m and lived in Mississippi. Nfi.

#75-1-5 SARAH BENDLE HERNDON (6th gen.) daughter of George and Frances (Rogers) Herndon, was b 29 Aug. 1796. She m 23 Feb. 1815 Robert Dudley, and had 8 children (7th gen.):

1. THOMPSON DUDLEY, d young, unkm.
2. FRANCES DUDLEY m James Franklin, and had 6 children (8th gen.):
 - (1) ISABELLA FRANKLIN, d unkm.
 - (2) IDA FRANKLIN (b ca 1858) m John Osborne, and had issue: JOHN OSBORNE, JR., REBECCA OSBORNE, and another daughter.
 - (3) MOLLIE FRANKLIN, d unkm. (4) BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
 - (5) WILLIAM D. FRANKLIN m
 - (6) FRANCES FRANKLIN m Franklin.
3. JOHN DUDLEY m Catherine Hayden, daughter of James and Isabella (Herndon) Hayden. Issue, 4 children (8th gen.):
 - (1) ROBERT DUDLEY, d unkm
 - (2) CHARLES DUDLEY (b 1853, d 1878)
 - (3) THOMAS DUDLEY was County Clerk of Bardwell, Ky., he m Jennie Davis, and had 5 children, among whom were: KITTIE, MILLIE, and JOHN TURK DUDLEY.
 - (4) BENJAMIN DUDLEY m Mamie Addison, and had a son: DRURY WOODSON DUDLEY (b 1859) served as pastor of the Christian Church at Corsicana, Texas.
4. BEAUMONT DUDLEY m; 5. BENJAMIN DUDLEY, d young.
6. ELIZABETH DUDLEY, burned to death.

7. MARY BURNETT DUDLEY, d young.
8. ROBERT DUDLEY (b 20 Oct. 1825, d 16 Nov. 1893) m Mary Corbett, and had 3 children (8th gen.):
 - (1) JOHN CORBETT DUDLEY (b 20 July 1860) an artist, lived in Memphis, Tenn.; m Mary Gregory. They had 6 children (9th gen.):
 1. ROBERT GREGORY DUDLEY (b 31 Jan. 1889) m 16 April 1921 Marie Whitfield.
 2. EMILY DUDLEY (b June 1892) d inf.
 3. MARY JOSEPHINE DUDLEY (b 28 Nov. 1895) m 24 Oct. 1917 Charles B. Lankford.
 4. FRANCES KATHERYN DUDLEY (b 18 Aug. 1898) m 8 Dec. 1915 Clem Clay Bruce, and had 2 children (10th gen.):
 - FRANCES ELIZABETH BRUCE (b 26 Oct. 1916)
 - CLEM CLAY BRUCE, JR. (b 29 Aug. 1925).
 5. ELIZABETH EZELE DUDLEY (b 5 June 1901)
 6. MAY BEAUMONT DUDLEY (b 1905, d 1909).
 - (2) FRANCES DUDLEY (b 1862, d 1880) (3) EMILY DUDLEY (b 1869, d 1884).

#75-1-6 MARY THOMPSON (POLLY) HERNDON (6th gen.) daughter of George and Frances (Rogers) Herndon, was b 31 Aug. 1799, d 1 Aug. 1872. She m 16 March 1816 Samuel Lemay Page (b 16 Jan. 1790, d 11 June 1845). They lived in Logan Co., Ky., where both died and are buried in the Page burying ground one mile north of Dripping Spring Baptist Church, three miles from Olmstead, on the Watermelon Road. Their issue, 11 children:

1. FRANCES PAGE m Thomas Russell, had no issue.
2. WILSON RYAN PAGE m Susan Hodges, *see sketch, below*.
3. GEORGE PAGE m Martha Price, *see sketch*.
4. HARRIETT PAGE m 23 Jan. 1843 George Hall, and had 2 children: GEORGE HALL and ELISHA HALL.
5. SAMUEL B. PAGE (b 1830, d 1860) m Lou Pankey, had 3 children: STONEWALL JACKSON PAGE; FISHER PAGE m Lula Tuck, and had 2 children (nfi); FRANCES PAGE (b 1858, d 1865).
6. MARY ANN (POLLY) PAGE (b 27 July 1827, d 17 Oct. 1847).
7. FRANCIS MARION PAGE (b 1835, d 1913) m 1st Roberta Bagby, and had a son: RHEA PAGE who m Bessie Gilbert.
FRANCIS M. PAGE m 2ndly, Mrs. Mollie Boyd, had no issue.
8. DANIEL WEBSTER PAGE m Mrs. Ford, had 1 child; nfi.
9. ELIZABETH PAGE m John Wells, *see sketch*.
10. ELISHA T. PAGE (b 1842, d 1852).
11. JOSEPH PAGE (b 1845, d 16 Sept. 1905) m 25 Feb. 1868 Elizabeth Riley, dau. of James and Mary Ann (Rose) Riley. Issue, 3 children: ELIZABETH PAGE, JOSEPH PAGE, WALTER PAGE.

WILSON RYAN PAGE (7th gen.) son of S. L. and Polly (Herndon) Page, was b 26 March 1822, d 21 Oct. 1893. He m 30 Aug. 1843 Susan Hodges (b 24 Nov. 1825, d 30 Aug. 1897) dau. of Jesse and Frances (Coffman) Hodges. The Pages had 3 children:

1. MARY PAGE (b 6 Aug. 1844, d 7 Nov. 1918) m 26 Nov. 1859 Lafayette B. Riley (b 18 Dec. 1843, d 18 Oct. 1909) 4th son of Johnathan Riley. Mary and L. B. Riley

are buried in Belmont Cemetery, Allensville, Ky. They had 6 children (9th gen.):

- (1) JOHN RILEY m Jennie Yost, and had 4 daughters:
 1. RUTH RILEY (d in childbirth) m Rev. C. G. Prather, and had a son: C. R. PRATHER.
 2. FLORENCE RILEY m W. C. Gunn, had no issue.
 3. ETHEL RILEY, d young.
 4. MARY RILEY m 1st, Frank Smith, had 2 children (11th gen.):
 THOMAS SMITH, and a daughter who d young.
 MARY (RILEY) SMITH m 2ndly, Will Gilbert, had no issue.
- (2) FRANCIS RILEY m Lizzie Muir, had 6 children:
 1. LAFAYETTE B. RILEY, JR. m 1st, Emma Hollingsworth, and had a son:
 LAFAYETTE B. RILEY, III.
 L. B. RILEY, JR. m 2ndly, Mayme Bailey, had no issue.
 2. MAGGIE RILEY m Bart Webb, had no issue.
 3. BENNIE RILEY m C. C. Chapman, had 4 children (11th gen.):
 JAMES RILEY CHAPMAN
 C. C. CHAPMAN, JR. m Nancy Harper.
 AL CHAPMAN m Mary Lee Lawrence.
 BILLY CHAPMAN.
 4. MOSES RILEY m Mary Gill, had no issue.
 5. FRANCES RILEY, unm.
 6. THAD RILEY m 1st, Marguerite Baldwin; and 2ndly, Mayme Lou Mason.
- (3) ANNIE RILEY m Ernest Bailey, had 6 children (10th gen.):
 1. ANNIE B. BAILEY, d young.
 2. GUY BAILEY m Mary Webb, has 2 daughters:
 KELLY BAILEY m George Sanford and had a son: GARY SANFORD.
 ERNESTINE BAILEY m R. T. Collins, had no issue.
 3. CHARLES BAILEY m Mary Claire McDavid, had a daughter: MARIAN BAILEY
 m John Johnson, and has 2 children:
 CHARLES EDWARD and MARGARET ANN JOHNSON.
 4. JAMES BAILEY m 1st, Frances Willard (Cherry) Cartright, had no issue.
 He m 2ndly, Marie Netherton and has 3 children:
 EARNEST, JANE CLARE, and WAYNE (b Jan. 1953) BAILEY.
 5. MARY BELLE BAILEY, d young.
 6. ISABELLE BAILEY m James Newton; had a daughter ANNE NEWTON.
- (4) ATTIE RILEY, d young.
- (5) CHARLES RILEY m Lillie Russell, had 4 children (10th gen.):
 1. ALICE RILEY
 2. ANNIE RILEY m Richard Young, had a son:
 RICHARD BROWDER YOUNG m Jessie Nellie Giles, and had 2 sons:
 JOHN RILEY YOUNG, and DAVID GILES YOUNG (b 2 July 1952).
 3. JOHNATHAN RILEY m Mary Hite, had no issue.
 4. JESSE RILEY m Pauline Taylor, had 2 sons (11th gen.):
 JESSE RILEY, JR. and JIMMY RILEY.
- (6) MARY RILEY, d young.
2. ISABELLA PAGE (8th gen.) 2nd child of W. R. and Susan (Hodges) Page, was b 12 Jan. 1851, d 23 Feb. 1926. She m 5 Dec. 1867 Napoleon B. Riley (b 14 Sept. 1841, d 12 June 1922) son of Johnathan Riley. N. B. Riley served as a Capt. in CSA, in Col. Johnston's regiment. He and Isabella had 6 children:
 - (1) LLOYD RILEY m Arthur Gill, and had 4 children:

1. SALLIE GILL m Frank Mimms, had 5 children (11th gen.):
BILLY MIMMS, ARTHUR W. MIMMS, FRANK EWING MIMMS, SARAH WELLS
MIMMS, and MARY RICE MIMMS.
2. MARY GILL m Edwin Gough, had no issue.
3. HENDERSON GILL m Ellen Gill, had no issue.
4. EDGAR GILL m Mattie Kroker, and has a daughter:
MILDRED GILL m Lloyd Herndon, and has a son (12th gen.):
MORRIS GILL HERNDON.
- (2) EDGAR RILEY, M.D., m Pattie Matthews, and had a son:
EDWARD RILEY m Evelyn (Long) Briggs.
- (3) SPURGEON RILEY m 1st Nannie Barnes, and had 2 sons:
HARRY RILEY and BARNES RILEY.
- (4) PAGE RILEY m Pearl Sullivan, and had a son: ELAM PAGE RILEY.
- (5) N. B. RILEY, JR. m 1st, Isabella Webb, and had a son: NEIL RILEY.
N. B. RILEY, JR. m 2ndly, Maud Poindexter, and had several children.
3. CHARLES SPURGEON PAGE (b 1 May 1859, d 19 Dec. 1924, Pueblo, Colo.) m 1st, 8
May 1879 Mattie Belle Muir (b 15 Sept. 1860, d 13 Jan. 1898, buried in the
Muir Graveyard near Allensville, Todd Co., Ky.). They had 3 children (9th gen.):
 - (1) CHARLES WILSON PAGE (b 30 March 1880) m 15 July 1927 Flora Belle Schnabel
of Dallas, Texas. They had no issue.
 - (2) WALTER HORATIO PAGE (b 17 April 1883) m 9 Aug. 1909 Susie Hale of Rus-
sellville, Ky. No issue.
 - (3) EDITH PAGE (b 2 Nov. 1885) m 14 Nov. 1905 Elias Crossley (b 24 Aug. 1881)
of Alexandria, Ala. They had 2 sons (10th gen.):
 1. CHARLES PAGE CROSSLEY (b 23 Oct. 1906) m 2 Dec. 1939 Sybel Van Wade of
Sulphur Springs, Texas. No issue.
 2. EDWARD LYNN CROSSLEY (b 15 Jan. 1909) m 31 Jan. 1932 Vyda Gowan
(b 2 May 1907) of Lawton, Okla. They have 3 children:
PATRICIA LYNN CROSSLEY (b 15 Aug. 1933)
MICHAEL EDWARD CROSSLEY (b 7 Dec. 1936)
EDITH PAGE CROSSLEY (b 16 Dec. 1938).

GEORGE PAGE (7th gen.) 3rd child of S. L. and Polly (Herndon) Page,
was a Capt. in Co. H, 7th Ky. Cav., CSA. He m Martha Price. Issue,
6 children:

1. FANNIE PAGE m William Ennis, had 2 children (9th gen.):
THELBERT ENNIS, and ADA ENNIS, unkm.
2. MARY PAGE m William Tolar, had 2 children:
FANNY TOLER and WILLIAM TOLAR, JR.
3. ELIZA PAGE m Samuel Whiting, had 2 children:
MATTIE WHITING m John Miller, no issue.
FRANCIS WHITING m Norene Neil, no issue.
4. BEVERLY PAGE m Tabby . . . , had 3 sons (9th gen.):
VERNON PAGE, ELMO PAGE, IRVIN PAGE.
5. GEORGE PAGE, JR. m Ida Price, had 2 children:
BERTHA PAGE m Venable; SON (d young).
6. HARVEY PAGE m Cornelia Adams, had a daughter: ALTHA PAGE.

ELIZABETH PAGE (7th gen.) dau. of S. L. and Polly (Herndon) Page,
was b 19 Nov. 1832, d 16 Dec. 1886. She m 7 Nov. 1848 John Wells (b
1827, d 14 Nov. 1867). They lived in Logan Co., Ky.; are buried in the
Wells Graveyard, S Logan County. They had 7 children:

1. MARY WELLS m Joseph W. Hines, *see sketch*.
2. SARAH ELIZABETH WELLS (b 1854, d 1861).
3. HATTIE WELLS m Charles Walker, *see sketch*. 4. WALTUS WELLS (b 1857, d 1865).
5. EVIE WELLS (b Nov. 1865, d Nov. 1949) m in Clarksville, Tenn., 15 Nov. 1888 Cay Mills, and had a daughter:
 - (1) LILLIAN MILLS m Morton Markham, and had a son:
 - MORTON MARKHAM m Bobby Selsor.
6. AMELIA WELLS m Owen Vick, *see sketch*.

MARY WELLS (8th gen.) dau. of John and Eliz. (Page) Wells, was b 25 Oct. 1849, d 3 Jan. 1879). She m 11 Dec. 1866 Joseph W. Hines (b 4 Feb. 1849, d Oct. 1924). They had 7 children:

1. JOHN HINES (b 16 Dec. 1867, d 14 Oct. 1955), County Judge in Ballard Co., Ky.; m in Ballard Co., Etta Bishop. She was a niece of old Circuit Judge Bishop made famous by Irvin S. Cobb in his "Judge Priest" stories. John and Etta Hines had 5 children, all college graduates (10th gen.):
 - (1) AVIS HINES m Gordon Wilson, Ph.D., has been for many years head of the English Dept. at Western Kentucky Teachers' College, Bowling Green, Ky. He is the author of several books in the field of Kentucky folk-lore, folk-music, and birds, and of textbooks for English classes. Dr. and Mrs. Wilson have 2 children (11th gen.):
 1. WINIFRED WILSON m Herald Hughes, a newspaper man, from the State of Washington. They have 3 children (12th gen.):
 - SHEILA HUGHES, JOSEPH HUGHES, MEGAN HUGHES.
 2. GORDON WILSON, JR. m Notie Street of Alabama. He will complete his work for a Ph.D. degree in chemistry in 1955.
 - (2) EVA HINES, d aged 18.
 - (3) BISHOP HINES m Mary Lee Dilworth, and has a son:
 - BISHOP HINES, JR., grad. of U of Buffalo, N. Y.
 - (4) JOSEPH HINES m Martha Campbell, had no children.
 - (5) CLARICE HINES m Earl Taylor, had 2 children:
 - JOHN TAYLOR, grad. of Texas Tech.; has entered the Methodist ministry.
 - SANDRA TAYLOR.
2. EVERETT HINES (b 12 Nov. 1869, d 26 Oct. 1946) m 31 Dec. 1903 Effie Hinkle (b 31 Dec. 1872), had 3 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) MARION HINES m Frances Dial, of Arkansas; had no issue.
 - (2) MORRIS HINES (twin of Marion) m Eola Cooper, had 2 children:
 - THOMAS HINES and MARY SUE HINES.
 - (3) MILDRED HINES (b 13 July 1908), grad. Murray State Coll.; m in Louisville, Ky., 5 June 1937 Theodore J. Borgman. They have a son:
 - THODORE BORGMAN, JR.
3. IRVIN HINES (b 1871, d 1889). 4. PAGE HINES (b 15 June 1873, d 4 July 1910), unm.
5. ORA HINES m Todd McIntosh. They had 3 children:
 - (1) MARY MCINTOSH m Charles Hall.
 - (2) EFFIE LEE MCINTOSH m Milton Brown. They live in Rome, Ga., have 2 daughters.
 - (3) HINES MCINTOSH m 7 July 1925 Emma Kimsey, has 2 daughters:
 - ANNIE JOE MCINTOSH m Nov. 1952 Elliott Collins.
 - BETTY LOU MCINTOSH.
6. and 7. Twins, JOSEPH and FRANCIS HINES (b 1878, d 1879).

HATTIE WELLS (8th gen.) dau. of John and Eliz. (Page) Wells, was b 4 Oct. 1860. She m Charles Walker, and had 4 children:

1. MORTON WALKER (b 17 Jan. 1880) m Ora Clark, had no issue.
2. BESSIE WALKER m 1st, Mason; had no issue. She m 2ndly, as his 2nd wife, Roy Russell, and had a son: CHARLES RUSSELL.
BESSIE (WALKER) RUSSELL, m 3rdly, House, and had a daughter: CARRIE HOUSE.
3. GUY WALKER, unm.
4. DOVIE WALKER m Nannie Taylor (named for his mother, who d at his birth). Issue, 3 children:
H. EDWARD and GUY ELBERT TAYLOR, twins (b during W.W.1).
DOVIE LEMAY TAYLOR m O'Dell, and had a daughter: SANDRA O'DELL.

AMELIA WELLS (8th gen.) dau. of John and Eliz. (Page) Wells, was b 16 Dec. 1867, d 17 May 1954. She att. Auburn Seminary, Auburn, Ky., where her cousin, Joseph Herndon Burnett, was Pres. She m 15 Nov. 1888 A. Owen Vick (b 10 March 1867, d 2 Jan. 1922). He att. Browder's Institute, Olmstead, Ky. Their home was in Logan Co., Ky., where their 7 children also made their homes.

1. JOHN WELLS VICK (b 3 Jan. 1889) m 10 Dec. 1914 Velma Gertrude Brown (b 19 Aug. 1892) dau. of John Davis and Nannie K. (Warder) Brown. Mrs. Vick is greatly interested in genealogy and local history, and has written histories of several Kentucky families, which she has typed and presented to the Kentucky Archives and to the NSDAR Library in Washington, D. C. She is a grad. of Logan Fem. Coll., Russellville, Ky.; member of NSDAR, MCSD, Russellville Woman's Club, and a literary club. She has given much valuable assistance in the preparation of this book. J. W. and Velma Vick have 2 sons:
(1) OWEN BROWN VICK (b 6 Dec. 1926), att. Union U., Jackson, Tenn.; was in the USA in Korea 1947-48. He m 8 Aug. 1951 Mary Margaret ("Peggy") Herndon, dau. of Drury Poor, Jr. and Vera (Guion) Herndon. Issue, 2 children:
DAVID OWEN VICK (b 8 April 1952)
PEGGY DIANE VICK (b 10 April 1954).
(2) JOHN FAIRFAX VICK (b 20 June 1928), was in USAF 1951-53; m 1st, Eva Ann O'Dell, and had a son:
JOSEPH EVAN VICK (b 5 July 1950).
JOHN F. VICK m 2ndly, Aylene Thomas, and has a daughter:
DEBORAH ELAINE VICK (b 8 May 1954).
2. RUTH VICK (b 8 Oct. 1894) m Herschel McCracken, and had a daughter:
(1) BRENDA OWEN MCCRACKEN (b 26 June 1923) m 14 March 1943 Howard Leslie Chisholm, Jr. Issue, 2 children:
BRENDA CAROLYN CHISHOLM (b 14 Dec. 1943)
HOWARD LESLIE CHISHOLM (b 9 June 1948).
3. MARY VICK (b 1896, d 1899).
4. HARRY WATKINS VICK (b 17 Oct. 1897) m Georgia Belle Rose (b 16 June 19—). They have no children.
5. PAGE OWEN VICK (b 25 March 1899) m Oct. 1925 Minerva Neil Lacy. They had 3 children:
(1) DRURY ALEXANDER VICK (b 15 Feb. 1927) m Blanche Pedigo; had 2 children:
ALFRED OWEN VICK and JAMES MICHEL VICK.

- (2) JAMES HARRY VICK (b 11 Oct. 1928) m Betty Dinning; had 3 children:
 JAMES ANTHONY, BARRY LYNN, and DEBRA JEAN VICK.
- (3) PAGE BURROW VICK (b 3 Feb. 1933) m May 1954 Carolyn Young.
6. BESSIE MARIE VICK (b 9 April 1901) m March 1922 Herbert H. Flowers (b 10 June 1900). They have 3 children:
- (1) FRANCES AMELIA FLOWERS (b 23 Jan. 1923) m Carl Allen Lamphier. They live in New York, have 4 children:
 CARL ALLEN, JR., LINDA, LARRY, and DAVID LYNN LAMPHIER.
- (2) MARGARET LEE FLOWERS (b 3 Dec. 1924) m William Dale. They live in Ohio, have 2 sons: WILLIAM DALE, JR. and RICHARD CARLSON DALE.
- (3) WILLIAM VICK FLOWERS (b 22 May 1937) m Ann McGinnis; has 3 children:
 MICHEL LEE, VICKI, and KAREN FLOWERS.
7. HOLLIS CARR VICK (b 29 Aug. 1904) m 12 Dec. 1926 Lillian Smith (b 12 April 1907) of Mercedes, Texas. They have 3 children (10th gen.):
- (1) ELEANOR JOYCE VICK (b 9 Dec. 1928) m Robert Carol Guion; has 4 children:
 ELEANOR CAROL, JANICE ANN, MARY JULIA, and ROBERT ANDREW GUION.
- (2) MARY JANE VICK (b 28 Feb. 1931) m 1st, James Cleavinger, and had a son:
 ARTHUR CARR CLEAVINGER.
 MARY J. (VICK) CLEAVINGER m 2ndly, Delmar L. Robey II. Issue:
 DELMAR L. ROBEY III, and LANA MARIE ROBEY, twins.
- (3) BETTY ANN VICK (b 9 May 1933) m Charles Sherrill, Jr. They live in Weslaco, Texas.

#75-1-7 ISABELLA HERNDON (6th gen.) daughter of George and Frances (Robers) Herndon, was b 7 July 1802 in Logan Co., Ky., d 18 May 1860 in Dade Co., Mo. She m 1st, 17 Sept. 1818, Robert Poor, and had 3 children:

1. ELIZABETH FRANCES POOR (b 7 Oct 1819, d 1 April 1838) m March 1837 George Holcomb (b 21 Nov. 1813), they had a son:
 (1) GEORGE ROBERT HOLCOMB (b Feb. 1838, d May 1839).
2. SARAH ANN POOR (b 26 Oct. 1821, d 21 Sept. 1835).
3. DRURY WOODSON POOR (b 1 Oct. 1822, d 24 June 1883, at Henderson, Ky.). He was married four times, 1st to Amanda Wood, 2ndly to Rebecca (Barton) Anthony, 3rdly to Mollie McCulloch, 4thly to Mary Esther Morris. He had several children:
 (1) ROBERT POOR, died in Civil War.
 (2) IRBY POOR, d in Cincinnati. He was twice married, and had a son by his first wife.
 (3) FLORENCE POOR m Ross, lived in Louisville, Ky.; has no issue.
 (4) SARAH POOR m, and lived in Missouri.

ISABELLA (HERNDON) POOR m 2ndly, 17 May 1826 James Hayden, and had a daughter:

4. CATHERINE HAYDEN (b 17 Sept. 1827, d 30 Dec. 1906) m her first cousin, John Dudley; for their issue, see Dudley.

ISABELLA HAYDEN m 3rdly, 18 May 1842 Ezias Earle (b 4 Feb. 1800 in Greenville, S. C., d 5 March 1877 in Charleston, Hopkins Co., Ky.). Ezias Earle was a Primitive Baptist Minister, teacher and farmer. They lived in Logan and Hopkins Counties in Ky., and in Robertson Co., Tenn., and Dade Co., Mo. Issue 2 sons:

5. GEORGE ROBERT EARLE (b 24 May 1843) served in CSA, was killed in battle at Horse Creek, Dade Co., Mo., 2 Dec. 1862.
6. BENJAMIN EARLE m Mary Ann Roberts, *see below*.

BENJAMIN PRINCE EARLE, M.D. was b 22 April 1846, Robertson Co., Tenn., d 30 April 1918. He was for 50 years a physician at Charleston, Hopkins Co., Ky. He m 22 April 1875 Mary Ann Roberts (b 26 Nov. 1857, d 25 March 1918) dau. of Thomas Lynch and Nancy Jane (Jones) Roberts. Issue, 9 children (8th gen.):

1. ILA EARLE m William T. Fowler, *see sketch*.
2. LULA EARLE (b 27 Oct. 1877) m 27 July 1909 Claude King (b 11 Nov. 1876, d 28 Aug. 1942) son of Dudley and Frances (Henson) King. They had a son:
 - (1) AMBROSE CLAUDE KING (b 24 Dec. 1915, Oak Grove, Ky., d 6 Jan. 1938). Mrs. King was a teacher, educated at Prof. H. Boring's private school, and the U. of Ky.; is now retired, and lives in Lexington, Ky.
3. EZIAS ROBERTS EARLE, M.D., (b 10 March 1880) m 31 Dec. 1908 Elise Wright (b 23 Oct. 1878, d 24 March 1939), dau. of Dr. Charles and Eva (Cady) Wright, of Cincinnati, Ohio. Dr. Earle is a 1902 grad. of Hospital College of Medicine; interned at ICRR Hospital, Paducah, Ky.; is now in practice in Urbana, Ohio. He is a Vestryman in the Episcopal Church. He has a daughter:
 - (1) BETTY ISABEL EARLE (b 8 Nov. 1915) grad. U of Ky., member Kappa Delta; m 14 Aug. 1937 Frank Beale Borries, who served in W.W.2; was Farm Editor on *The Lexington Herald*, and is now with U of Florida publicity and farm extension. They have 3 children:
 - BETSY AMELIA BORRIES (b 10 Aug. 1941, Macon, Ga.)
 - PHILIP EARLE BORRIES (b 12 Nov. 1947, Lexington, Ky.)
 - MARY ELISE BORRIES (b 14 Feb. 1950, Lexington, Ky.).
4. GEORGIA ISABELLA EARLE (b March 1883, d Feb. 1888).
5. IRBIE BENJAMIN EARLE (b 27 July 1885) grad. in Engineering, U of Ky.; m 23 Oct. 1912 Mary Frances McKenna, dau. of Lawrence and Mary Elizabeth (O'Brien) McKenna. I. B. Earle was employed by I.C.R.R., lived at Carbondale, Dawson Springs, and Oak Park, Ill. He retired in 1955, and was immediately appointed Advisory Engineer in Cook Co., Ill. I. B. and Mary F. Earle have 5 children (9th gen.):
 - (1) LAWRENCE BENJAMIN EARLE, M.D., (b 30 March 1914) m at Post Chapel, Fort Smith, Ark., 20 Nov. 1943 Angela Delores Vorderbreuggen (b 7 April 1921). Issue, 7 children:
 - MARY FRANCES EARLE (b 16 Sept. 1944)
 - MARY KATHLEEN EARLE (b 24 Sept. 1945)
 - STEVEN VINCENT EARLE (b 19 Dec. 1950)
 - PHILIP MICHAEL EARLE (b and d 26 Feb. 1952)
 - JOHN PHILIP EARLE (b 14 May 1953)
 - MARY ANGELA EARLE (b 18 Jan. 1955)
 - REGINA MARGARET EARLE (b 3 March 1956).
 - (2) KITTY FOX EARLE (b 1 April 1916). Now Sister Mary Caedmon Earle, O.P., of the Sisters of the Most Holy Rosary, of the Dominican Order, Sinsinawa, Wis.
 - (3) ROBERT EMMETT EARLE (b 21 Jan. 1918) served three years as Military Aide in Copenhagen, Denmark, and is now with the U. S. Army in Washington, D. C. He rec'd his AB degree June 1955. He m 16 Sept. 1940 Margaret Elvira Peck (b 7 Feb. 1918). They had issue, 6 children (10th gen.):

- MARGARET ANN EARLE (b 14 June 1941)
 MICHAEL EARLE (b and d 14 Oct. 1944)
 NANCY ELIZABETH EARLE (b 10 March 1947)
 SALLIE JOSEPHINE EARLE (b 30 Oct. 1948)
 JUDY CLAIRE EARLE (b 10 May 1950, Copenhagen, Denmark)
 ROBERT EMMETT EARLE (b 30 Aug. 1953).
- (4) FRANCES ELIZABETH EARLE (b 21 Dec. 1922), served as an officer in the WAVES; m 1 Aug. 1953 Arthur Ronald Bell (b 26 Aug. 1917) an officer in U.S.N. They have 2 sons:
 ARTHUR CAEDMON BELL (b 16 April 1954)
 EDWARD EARLE BELL (b 27 Dec. 1955, Norfolk, Va.).
- (5) GEORGE PATRICK EARLE (b 13 March 1926) m 18 June 1949 Betty Louise Stilp (b 13 Aug. 1922). They live in Appleton, Wis., have 4 children:
 MARY ELIZABETH EARLE (b 20 June 1950)
 MICHAEL FOX EARLE (b 3 March 1953)
 PATRICK THOMAS EARLE (b 29 April 1954)
 CAROL MARIE EARLE (b 5 Oct. 1955).
6. DORA EARLE (b March 1888, d Feb. 1890).
7. THOMAS EVANS EARLE (b 9 March 1890) grad. in Engineering, U of Ky., where he had a notable record as a football player, and was a member of Tau Beta Pi. He worked for the Big Four R.R., and later was a contractor and builder. He was killed in an auto accident 22 Dec. 1934. He m 25 Nov. 1913 Elinor Southgate, dau. of Rev. Edward Lush and Sarah (Turpin) Southgate. Issue, 4 children:
- (1) MARY ELIZABETH EARLE (b 19 Oct. 1915, Mattoon, Ill.), A.B., U of Ky., member Kappa Delta; Degree in Library Science, U of Ill. She is now head of the Order and Catalog Dept. of the Akron Public Library.
- (2) ELINOR EARLE (b 24 March 1921, Union City, O.), A.B., U of Ky., degree in Library Science; now head of Gen. Ref. and Tech. Div. at the Akron Public Library.
- (3) THOMAS EVANS EARLE, JR. (b 28 April 1925, at Northeast, Pa.), grad. of U of Ky. A technologist, with the patent and Development Div., Standard Oil Ind., Chicago, Ill.
- (4) EDWARD SOUTHGATE EARLE (b 19 Jan. 1927, at Northeast, Pa.), grad. of U of Ky. After W.W.2, he served a year in Germany. He is a stratigrapher, with Shell Oil Co., Billings, Montana. He m 9 March 1949 Frances Hamilton Horton (b 27 Feb. 1926), dau. of William Witton and Nellie (Hamilton) Horton, of Owingsville, Ky. Edward and Frances Earle have 2 children:
 EDWARD SOUTHGATE EARLE, JR. (b 24 Jan. 1951, at Mount Sterling, Ky.)
 LINDA LEE EARLE (b 21 Jan. 1954, Houston, Texas).
8. DUDLEY HERNDON EARLE (b 3 Sept. 1892), att. U of Ky., m 25 Sept. 1912 Addie Louise Morgan, dau. of William Sherman and Kate (Menser) Morgan. They live in Lexington, Ky., and had 2 children:
- (1) HERNDON MORGAN EARLE (b 1 July 1913, d 11 Aug. 1949), att. Transylvania College.
- (2) MARY CATHERINE EARLE (b 14 Aug. 1924) m 2 June 1944 Howard Hodson. Issue, a daughter: CAROL ANN HODSON (b 1 April 1946).
9. AMMA NELL EARLE (b 12 June 1897) m 1926 Alfred Vernon Hall, a native of New Zealand, (b 30 July 1889, d 2 Jan. 1944). Mrs. Hall is a Past President of the Kentucky Div., UDC, and is at present Treasurer General, UDC. She lives in Lexington, Ky.

ILA EARLE (8th gen.) dau. of B. P. and Mary Ann Earle, was b 2 April 1876. She m 8 July 1896 William Thomas Fowler, b 2 Oct. 1873, son of Daniel E. and Catherine (Eison) Fowler of Caldwell Co., Ky. W. T. Fowler was a lawyer, farmer, and civic leader. He was a county judge and First Assistant Attorney General of Ky. They lived in Hopkinsville, Frankfort, and Lexington, Ky., where Judge Fowler died 30 July 1942. They were members of the Presbyterian Church. Judge Fowler was an elder in three different churches, in succession. Mrs. Fowler was a member of the board of the Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, Montreat, N. C., from 1926 to 1952, and General Historian of Women's Work, 1929 to 1955. She has been interested in genealogy for a number of years. We are indebted to her for the information about the descendants of Isabella Herndon, #75-1-7. W. T. and Ila (Earle) Fowler had 7 children:

1. WILLIAM EARLE FOWLER (b 12 Sept. 1897, d 15 Feb. 1952). He was in the R.O.T.C. in W.W.I, and ready for a commission as Lt. when the Armistice was signed. He was a lawyer (practiced with his father and his brother), and a deacon in the Pres. Church. He m 28 Aug. 1919 Reba Brownfield, dau. of John Cabell and Anna Della (Richards) Brownfield of Bowling Green, Ky. Issue, 2 sons:
 - (1) EARLE CABELL FOWLER (b 10 June 1921), B.A., U of Ky.; M.A. and Masters Degree, Harvard; is now Ass't. Prof. of Physics at Yale, lives in Hamden, Conn. He served 4 years in W.W.2, in the U.S. and Hawaii; came out with the rank of Captain. He m 5 Oct. 1950 Marjorie Jane Land, dau. of Walter and Edna (Miller) Land, of Lexington, Ky. They have 3 children (10th gen.):
 - MARJORIE ANN FOWLER (b 5 Nov. 1951)
 - WALTER EARLE FOWLER (b 21 Oct. 1953)
 - THOMAS LAND FOWLER (b 4 April 1955).
 - (2) WILLIAM BROWNFIELD FOWLER (b 22 March 1924), B.S., U of Ky.; Ph.D., Washington U., St. Louis, Mo. Served in W.W.2 three years. He is in Dept. of Physics, U of Cal., Berkeley, Cal. He m 25 Aug. 1946 Mary Elizabeth Faulkner, dau. of James Ellis and Margaret Faulkner, of Lexington, Ky. They have 2 daughters:
 - SUSAN CABELL FOWLER (b 24 Oct. 1949)
 - MARY ELLEN FOWLER (b 19 Feb. 1954).
2. ROBERT HERNDON FOWLER (b 23 Nov. 1898, d 19 June 1899).
3. GEORGE LEONARD FOWLER (b 20 Sept. 1900), att. U of Ill. He owned and operated the Wilderness Book Shop, Louisville, Ky.; is now Pres. of F.&C.R.R., Frankfort, Ky., and Pres. of the Kentucky State Historical Society. He m 16 June 1928 Alice Burrell, dau. of Charles F. and Winn (Bolling) Burrell, of Louisville, Ky. They have 3 daughters:
 - (1) ALICE BURRELL FOWLER (b 5 April 1939)
 - (2) MARY EARLE FOWLER (b 17 Jan. 1943)
 - (3) ANNE BOLLING FOWLER (b 16 Jan. 1945).
4. WILLIAM T. FOWLER, JR. (b 9 Oct. 1906) att. U of Ky.; m 3 Sept. 1934 Marguerite Madigan (b 19 April 1909) dau. of John J. and Mary E. (Hickey) Madigan, of St. Louis, Mo. They live in Indianapolis, Ind. where Mr. Fowler is an executive in the American States Ins. Co. Issue, 3 children:
 - (1) W. T. FOWLER, JR. (b 19 Jan. 1938), now a freshman at U of Ky.

- (2) MARY HELEN FOWLER (b 23 May 1941)
 (3) MARGUERITE ILA FOWLER (b 3 Jan. 1945).
5. DANIEL ELSON FOWLER (b 20 Nov. 1908), grad. of U of Ky. Law School, member Delta Tau Delta; Kiwanis Club; rec'd com. in USN 20 July 1942. He was at Okinawa and Guadalcanal, discharged with the rank of Lt. Com. He practiced law with his father and brother, is now County Judge of Fayette Co., Ky. He m Florence Louisa Bickel, dau. of Robert A. and Susan (Moless) Bickel, of Huntington, W. Va. They have an adopted son:
 (1) Robert Bickel Fowler (b 14 Sept. 1946).
6. MARY PRINCE FOWLER (b 20 July 1911), grad. of U of Ky.; lab. tech.; member Kappa Delta. She m 3 Sept. 1948 Augustus Vincent McKenna (b 21 Jan. 1903) son of Lawrence and Mary E. (O'Brien) McKenna, of Lexington, Ky.
7. BENJAMIN BAYLIS FOWLER (b 9 March 1916), grad. U of Ky., and of U of Va. Law School., member Delta Tau Delta; Rotary Club. He served more than four years in W.W.2, in Hawaii, and in Europe; discharged with the rank of Lt. Col. He was Ass't. Atty. Gen'l of Ky. for two years, now practices law in Frankfort, Ky. He m 19 Oct. 1940 Eleanor Randolph, dau. of Raymond Tillou and Cecile (Hancock) Randolph. They have 2 children:
 (1) ELEANOR RANDOLPH FOWLER (b 19 Nov. 1942, at Fort Lewis, Seattle, Wash.)
 (2) JOHN BAYLIS FOWLER (b 15 Dec. 1947, in Frankfort, Ky.)

#75-1-8 PERMELIA BLAKEY HERNDON (6th gen.), daughter of George and Frances (Rogers) Herndon, was b 20 Dec. 1806, d 29 Nov. 1888. She m 27 Jan. 1824 Richard Burnett (b 1798, d 1853) son of Cornelius and Lucretia (Hood) Burnett. Their home was in Logan Co., Ky. They had 11 children:

1. LUCRETIA HOOD BURNETT (b Oct. 1824, d inf.)
2. CORNELIUS BURNETT m 1st Tranquilla Wells, and 2ndly Susan Hyde; *see sketch*.
3. GEORGE ROBERT BURNETT (b Jan. 1829, d Sept. 1829)
4. MARTHA ELLEN HERNDON BURNETT (b 19 Aug. 1831, d 27 Sept. 1861) m 11 Nov. 1852 her first cousin James Reuben Herndon, M.D., and had 2 children who died in infancy.
5. CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS BURNETT (b 2 May 1833, d 17 April 1909), was a well-educated teacher. He was m three times; first, on 13 Jan. 1855 to America Sloss, who was the mother of his six children:
 - (1) EFFIE BURNETT (b 7 July 1856, d 16 Aug. 1937) (a teacher) m Robert Traughber (b 1856, d 1891) of Russellville, Ky.
 - (2) JOHN MEBANE BURNETT m Dixie Morrison (d 1935), and had 3 children: EUGENE BURNETT m; MEBANE BURNETT; and ROWENA BURNETT m R. E. Freeman, and had 1 child.
 - (3) DEBORAH ELLEN BURNETT (b 31 March 1864) m 16 Feb. 1886 John F. Murry, and had 2 children: MURRY and BURNETT MURRY.
 - (4) PERMELIA VIRGINIA BURNETT (b ca 1870, d Oct. 1943) m 1st Edgar Harris; 2ndly, Miller.
 - (5) MARY BURNETT (b 5 April 1875, d 13 Jan. 1939) m Emmet P. Roberts; had 1 child.
 - (6) daughter, d inf.
 C. C. BURNETT m 2ndly, Mrs., 3rdly, Mrs. Angy Merritt Holland.
6. MARY FRANCES BURNETT (b 1836, d 1846).

7. MARIA VIRGINIA BURNETT (b 19 Nov. 1838, d 3 Oct. 1870) m 1868 McHenry Carroll, and had a daughter:
 - (1) AUGUSTA EVANS CARROLL (b 16 Oct. 1868, d 26 Feb. 1900) m 18 Dec. 1888 Edgar Alva Hail (b 18 Dec. 1862, d 15 Nov. 1926). They had 5 children 9th gen.):
 - ETHEL HAIL m 1st, Joseph Edwards Gill (d), and 2ndly, 3 April 1929 Bernard C. Edwards.
 - MELISSA CATHERINE HAIL m Roy J. Sousley, and had a son:
 - ROY J. SOUSLEY, JR.
 - VIRGINIA BURNETT HAIL m Vaughan R. Bacon.
 - CARROLL HAIL (d); EUSTACE CARROLL HAIL.
8. ELIZABETH BURNETT (b Sept. 1841, d Nov. 1841).
9. RICHARD MENIFEE BURNETT (b 2 June 1844) served in Co. I., 8th Ky. Reg. CSA, killed at Fort Donaldson, 15 Feb. 1862.
10. SARAH ISABELLA THOMPSON BURNETT (b 1 Sept. 1848, d 1 July 1921), was a teacher of brilliant mind and splendid education.
11. JOSEPH HERNDON BURNETT (twin of Sarah, above) m Laura Ann Duff; *see sketch*.

CORNELIUS BURNETT (7th gen.) son of Richard and Permelia (Herdon) Burnett, was b 21 May 1826, d 7 May 1888, He m 1st, 11 Aug. 1855 Tranquilla Wells (b 1 June 1831, d 1868). They had 4 children:

1. ROBERT HERNDON BURNETT (b 5 Aug. 1859, Houston, Texas) m 29 June 1886 Pearl Armentia Miller (b 11 April 1870) dau. of J. David Miller of Arkansas and his wife Ella Louise Goolsbee of Alabama. The R. B. Burnetts had 6 children (9th gen.):
 - (1) JAKE CORNELIUS BURNETT (b 2 Dec. 1887) m 20 Oct. 1915 Nell Bowen (b 28 Jan. 1892), and had 2 daughters:
 - BETTY LOU BURNETT (b 22 Dec. 1918), MARIAN AMANDA BURNETT (b 23 Nov. 1920).
 - (2) HALLIE AMANDA BURNETT (b 3 May 1892) m 26 March 1923 Dudley Tyler Hascall (b 16 Jan. 1887), and had a daughter:
 - HALLIE JEAN HASCALL (b 26 Jan. 1924).
 - (3) CLARENCE ROBERT BURNETT (b 22 Sept. 1894) m 2 Nov. 1927 Eva Dorothy Frederick (b 7 Jan. 1903).
 - (4) HENRY JOSEPH BURNETT (b 8 Dec. 1898) m 11 July 1931 Anna Mary Kozel (b 14 Dec. 1906).
 - (5) HARRY CROCKETT BURNETT (b 8 Dec. 1898) m 22 Nov. 1917 Iula Miles (b 9 Dec. 1898), and had a daughter: DOROTHY ANN BURNETT (b 5 Dec. 1920).
 - (6) VERNON ODELL BURNETT (b 24 Dec. 1903, d 14 July 1924).
2. ELLA WELLS BURNETT (b May 1864, d April 1883).
3. ANNA BURNETT (b 1 Aug. 1868, d inf.)
4. JOSEPH BURNETT (b 1 Aug. 1868, d inf.)

CORNELIUS BURNETT m 2ndly, 14 March 1869 Susan Hyde (b 19 Sept. 1845, d 11 Aug. 1927), they had 5 children:

5. CORNELIUS BURNETT, JR. (b 19 March 1870) m 11 June 1902 Allie Dyke, and had a daughter: MARIE BURNETT (b 7 Sept. 1904) m Glenn Jones.
6. JOSEPH PATRICK BURNETT (b 17 Oct. 1873, d 1935) m 16 Dec. 1894 Ida Draughan, and had 2 children:
 - (1) MARY BURNETT (b 14 Nov. 1895) m John Herman Clinard.
 - (2) ROBERT BURNETT (b 6 July 1910) m Rosie Lee Holland.

7. RICHARD EDWARD BURNETT (b 31 Aug. 1875) m 26 Dec. 1907 Addie Armstrong; had 2 daughters:
 - (1) SARAH BURNETT (b 10 April 1912).
 - (2) MABEL BURNETT (b 7 May 1917).
8. SUSAN ANNA HYDE BURNETT (b 18 Aug. 1879, d 22 Feb. 1925) m 17 Dec. 1899 Oliver Wydick. They had 3 children:
 - (1) CLARA WYDICK (b 21 Oct. 1900) m 29 Nov. 1924 Luther Porter.
 - (2) BURNETT WYDICK (b 12 July 1904) m 27 Dec. 1928 Dotty Guiley.
 - (3) WELBORN WYDICK (b 10 Nov. 1906).
9. RUFUS HYDE BURNETT (b 24 July 1881, d 26 June 1936) m 21 Sept. 1910 Anna Payne, they had 3 children:
 - (1) LA VERGNE BURNETT (b 25 Dec. 1911) m 7 May 1932 Robert Arthur West.
 - (2) RUFUS CULVER BURNETT (b 15 Dec. 1913)
 - (3) ROBERT HAYDEN BURNETT (b 24 March 1917).

JOSEPH HERNDON BURNETT (7th gen.) (b 1 Sept. 1848, d 12 Jan. 1933) son of Richard and Permelia (Herndon) Burnett, served in CSA when very young. In 1870 he received the B.A. degree (with highest honors) from Lincoln College, Lincoln, Ill., and in 1871, from the same college, his M.A. He was valedictorian of his class. He served as President of Liberty College, Glasgow, Ky. from 1899 to 1909, and was a beloved Baptist minister for many years. He m 18 July 1871 Laura Ann Duff (b 28 July 1852, d 13 March 1922) daughter of Abraham J. and Margaret Ann (Purvines) Duff, of Illinois. Joseph H. and Laura A. Burnett had 9 children (8th gen.):

1. JOSEPH HENRY BURNETT (b 6 May 1872) was Secretary of the Southern Baptist Convention for many years. He m 25 Jan. 1899 Marietta Abbott (b 28 June 1878) dau. of Charles Sibley and Marietta (McMullen) Abbott. Issue, 5 children:
 - (1) GEORGE LEE BURNETT (b 1 Feb. 1900, d 23 Dec. 1928, in an airplane crash at Chattanooga, Tenn.), A.B., Mercer Univ., 1921.
 - (2) OSCAR WEAVER BURNETT (b 4 March 1902), B.A., Mercer U, 1921; m 10 April 1937 Juliet Halliburton, dau. of John Holloway Halliburton. Mrs. Burnett (member NSDAR), is a descendant of Benjamin Herndon, who served in the Amer. Rev. from Va., and his wife Ann (or Nancy) Newton. The Burnetts live in Charlotte, N. C., have 2 children (10th gen.):
 - MIRANDA BURNETT (b 4 Nov. 1938)
 - TIMOTHY BROOKER BURNETT (b 4 Oct. 1940).
 - (3) CATHERINE BURNETT (b Oct. 1907, d Jan. 1910).
 - (4) JOSEPH HENRY BURNETT, JR. (b 25 Oct. 1912), B.A. UNC, 1935; m 7 May 1938 Hazel Virginia Perkins (b 12 March 1912) dau. of John W. and Alethia (Robertson) Perkins. They live in Fort Worth, Texas, have a son:
 - JOSEPH HENRY BURNETT III (b 14 June 1948).
 - (5) ROBERT BURNETT (b 29 March 1915) m 11 Oct. 1941 Frances Jackson Botts.
2. GEORGE JACKSON BURNETT (b 26 Dec. 1874), B.A., Bethel College, Russellville, Ky., 1894 (Valedictorian); M.A., 1899. He served as Pres. of Tenn. College for Women, and is now at Marshall College, Texas. He m 19 Aug. 1903 Laura Taylor Yates (teacher of art), b 14 Nov. 1874, dau. of Robert Miller and Ellen Thomas (Gridley) Yates. Issue, 4 children:
 - (1) ELLEN GRIDLEY BURNETT (b 1 June 1904), B.A., 1925, Tenn. College for Women, is a teacher. She m 29 June 1927 Sheridan Duncan Cavitt. Their home

- is at Holland, Texas. They have a son (10th gen.):
 SHERIDAN DUNCAN CAVITT, JR. (b 10 April 1928).
- (2) MARY THOMAS BURNETT (b 31 Oct. 1906), B.A., 1929 Baylor U; teacher of art; m 30 June 1931 John Latta Finley, Jr.
- (3) FRANCES GEORGE BURNETT (b 13 Sept. 1915), B.A., 1937 Baylor U.; m 6 Oct. 1937 Carroll Sturgis White, son of James H. and Lula Carroll (Sturgis) White of Waco, Texas.
- (4) FLORENCE YATES BURNETT (b 21 Aug. 1919).
3. NELLIE BURNETT (b 23 April 1877), a teacher, grad. of Liberty Coll., Ky.; m 1st, 30 Dec. 1902 Polemon E. Lowe (b 23 Nov. 1870, d 3 April 1903) son of Lycurgus and Louvina (Logan) Lowe. No issue. NELLIE (BURNETT)LOWE m 2ndly, 24 June 1908 William Day Dickinson (b 6 Oct. 1870) son of Wm. and Mary Elizabeth (Brentz) Dickinson. They live in Glasgow, Ky., have no children. Mrs. Dickinson contributed the information about the family of Permelia (Herndon) Burnett.
4. EDGAR DUFF BURNETT, M.D., (b 26 May 1879, d 7 April 1940, at the home of a patient), B.A. Bethel College 1899, M.A. 1901, M.D. Louisville Med. College 1904; volunteer Medical Corps, W.W.1; 1st Lt. He m 19 May 1909 Mattie Richardson (b 10 Oct. 1885) dau. of Alonzo W. and Sarah Louvina (Wood) Richardson. They lived at Anchorage, Ky., had 2 children:
- (1) JOSEPH RICHARDSON BURNETT (b 15 May 1910), B.A., U of Ala., 1931; M.D., U of Louisville, 1935. He m 12 Aug. 1933 Catherine Pilcher (b 18 Aug. 1912). They live in Effingham, Ill., have a son:
 ROBERT RICHARDSON BURNETT (b 16 Jan. 1935).
- (2) LAWRENCE HERNDON BURNETT (b 29 March 1917).
5. MARTHA BURNETT (b 13 Feb. 1882) grad. Liberty College, Glasgow, Ky., a teacher; m 2 May 1906 Herbert Ellis Davidson (b 15 May 1877) son of Herbert Ellis Davidson. Issue, 2 children (9th gen.):
- (1) JOSEPHINE JACKMAN DAVIDSON (b 18 Dec. 1909, d 22 Jan. 1922)
- (2) BURNETT THOMPSON DAVIDSON (b 13 Jan. 1912), B.S., Furman U, 1933, Magna Cum Laude.
6. MARY BELLE BURNETT (b 8 June 1884, d 9 Nov. 1907), grad. of Liberty College, Magna Cum Laude; was a teacher.
7. AMBY BROADUS BURNETT (b Jan. 1887, d Oct. 1887).
8. PERMELIA BURNETT (b 13 Nov. 1888) Ass. in Arts, Tenn. College; teacher of art; m 16 July 1913 Harold Elmore Kloss (b 27 June 1888) son of Frank L. and Adelia Eloise (Hauze) Kloss, of Knoxville, Tenn. They live in Louisville, Ky., have 2 daughters:
- (1) MARGARET ELOISE KLOSS (b 3 May 1914) B.A. Blue Mount College, Miss., 1935. She m Joseph William Glass, they have a daughter:
 PAMELA BURNETT GLASS (b 4 March 1948).
- (2) MARTHA NELL KLOSS (b 2 Oct. 1915).
9. ALICE EATON BURNETT (21 Sept. 1891, d 21 Oct. 1918) B.A. Tenn. College, 1911, Magna Cum Laude, a teacher; m 10 Oct. 1916 Elbert Cecil Stephens (b 12 Sept. 1888) son of Artemus and Laura (Taylor) Stevens. He rec'd B.A. from Georgetown College; grad. Sou. Baptist Theo. Sem.; was Pastor of Clifton Baptist Church, Louisville, Ky., from 1915 until his death 17 Sept. 1951.

#75-4-1 POLLY WEST (6th gen.) daughter of Amos and Frances (Herndon) West, was (b 28 Oct. 1791, d 6 March 1851) m 9 August 1808 William Milliken (b 1785, d 17 Dec. 1847), son of Robert Milliken of Chatham

County, N. C. They lived on Spring Creek near Sulphur Well in what is now Simpson County, Ky. Issue, 11 children (7th gen.) :

1. FRANCES MILLIKEN (b 31 Aug. 1809, d 2 Sept. 1841) m Jesse Harper, and had 4 children: W. S. HARPER, m Georgiana Marrow; J. N. HARPER, lived at Auburn, Ky.; WILLIAM HARPER, M.D., lived in Florida; and ANNIE HARPER, unm, lived at Auburn, Ky.
2. ALFRED MILLIKEN (b 7 Dec. 1811, d 21 Oct. 1840) unm. He was a doctor, and lived in Mississippi.
3. LEONARD HUGH MILLIKEN (8 21 Aug. 1813), was a Baptist minister, m Moody. They lived at LaGrange, Tenn. Their 5 children were: CHARLES, HUGH, MATILDA, NANCY, and Judge WILLIAM MILLIKEN of Nashville, Tenn.
4. AGNES ANN MILLIKEN (b 26 Jan. 1819) m Eddings. They had a daughter FANNY EDDINGS who m 1st Crenshaw, (no issue); FANNY (EDDINGS) CRENSHAW m 2ndly, C. S. Sullivan and had 2 sons: GUY SULLIVAN and BILL SULLIVAN of Adams, Tenn.
5. WILLIAM WESLEY MILLIKEN (b 8 Jan. 1821) m 24 Dec. 1844 Rhoda Ann McClelland and had a son WILLIAM MILLIKEN, who m and died in Indiana.
6. HIRAM MILLIKEN (b 12 Sept. 1825 m 1st, 1 Nov. 1850 Irene Hite, and had 5 children (8th gen.) :

(1) OLLIE MILLIKEN, unm.

(2) MARY MILLIKEN m Denton C. Dawson, had 10 children (9th gen.) :

1. ROBERT H. DAWSON m Zena Buie, and had 3 sons:
ROBERT H., JR., RUSSELL B., and HIRAM M. DAWSON.
2. FLORENCE L. DAWSON m William Thurmond. She contributed the information about Mary (Milliken) Dawson's descendants. Issue:
FRANCES L. THURMOND m Cecil Starks, and had a son:
WILLIAM HENRY STARKS m Geraldine Kemp. They have 2 children (12th gen.) :
WILLIAM H. STARKS, JR. and FRANCES BYRNE STARKS.
ANNIE MARY THURMOND m Dathan Darby, her 4th cousin, son of William and Mauzie (Thompson) Darby. Issue, 3 children:
WAYNE, ROBERT, and MARY FLORENCE DARBY.
MARTHA THURMOND m Russell Kemp, had 3 children:
FLORENCE ANNE, RUSSELL, JR., and BETTY G. KEMP.
3. HIRAM DAWSON, died aged 10 years.
4. HENRY DAWSON m Minnie Summers. Issue, 4 children:
MARY DAWSON, unm.
CARL DAWSON m Frances Sydnor. They have no issue.
LOGAN DAWSON, unm.
MINOR RHEA DAWSON m Mildred Wilson, and has a son (11th gen.) :
ROBERT RHEA DAWSON.
5. MARION DAWSON m Alice Murray. Issue, 4 children:
GEORGE, FLORENCE, FORT, and HIRAM DAWSON.
6. JOHN DAWSON m Elizabeth Miller. Issue, 4 children (10th gen.) :
MARY EVA DAWSON m John Lierman, and has 2 children:
LINDA LIERMAN and JOHN LIERMAN.
JOHN DAWSON m Frances Sweatt, and has 2 sons:
WILLIAM DAWSON and ROBERT DAWSON.
MILDRED DAWSON m Mack Andrews, and has 2 daughters:
CHARLOTTE ANDREWS and MARILYN ANDREWS.
LORIN DAWSON m Eva McGuire, and has 3 sons:
RUSSELL, DAVID, and JAMES DAWSON.

7. DENTON C. DAWSON II m Nannie May Trainer. Issue, 5 children (10th gen.):
- DENTON C. DAWSON III m Amanda Sydnor, and had 3 children:
- GAYLE DAWSON m Thomas Brown, her distant cousin, son of Thomas and Virginia (Dawson) Brown. Issue, a daughter (12th gen.):
- AMANDA GAYLE BROWN.
- LYNN SYDNOR DAWSON, DIANNE DAWSON.
- MARIE DAWSON m Robert Miller, has no issue.
- MAE DAWSON m J. C. McKendrie. They have a daughter (11th gen.):
- PATSY MCKENDRIE.
- AGNES DAWSON m Cleatus Fair. They have 2 daughters:
- NANCY FAIR and SANDRA FAIR.
- GLORIA DAWSON m Homer Chapman. No issue.
8. LOUISE DAWSON m Frank Dockens, brother of Jessie Dockens who m her cousin, Leonard Hugh Dawson. Issue, 2 sons (10th gen.):
- FRANK DOCKENS, JR. and DENTON DOCKENS.
9. GEORGE DAWSON, died aged about 20.
10. ELZIABETH DAWSON m Layton Montsinger, and had 4 children:
- MARY JANE, OLLIE B., and DAWSON MONTSINGER.
- (3) IRENE MILLIKEN (8th gen.), 3rd child of Hiram and Irene (Hite) Milliken, m John Yates of Orlinda, Tenn., and had issue. Nfi.
- (4) NANCY MILLIKEN m Reuben Turner of Belle, Tenn., and had 2 children.
- (5) JOHN MILLIKEN m Lizzie Stevenson, and had 2 daughters:
- RENA MILLIKEN, rec'd A.B. from West. Ky. St. Teachers' Coll.; M.A., Peabody College; member Pi Omega Pi.
- ELLA LOUISE MILLIKEN, grad. West. Ky. St. Teachers' Coll.; member NSDAR; m Reuben Kemp, had no issue. She is Organizing Regent for the new NSCAR chapter in Russellville, Ky.
- HIRAM MILLIKEN m 2ndly, Betsey Owings Burns of Middletown, Ky. They had 7 children (8th gen.):
- (6) LEONARD HUGH MILLIKEN (b 2 June 1863, d 12 July 1909) m Sarah Elizabeth Long. They had 3 daughters (9th gen.):
- BETTIE BURNS MILLIKEN (b 3 March 19—) m 22 June 19—John Pavie Watson. They had no issue.
- MARY LONG MILLIKEN (b 30 July 1899) m 14 June 1930 Edwin B. Hatler, M.D. They have a son: JOHN EDWIN HATLER (b 11 Sept. 1932).
- MARTHA BURT MILLIKEN.
- (7) GEORGIA ANN MILLIKEN (b 20 Dec. 1865) m Joseph Newton Dawson. They had a daughter: MARIE ANN ISHERWOOD DAWSON (b 15 Feb. 1890?).
- (8) JOHN DOWNEY MILLIKEN (b 30 Dec. 1867, d 21 Nov. 1892).
- (9) ELIZABETH OWINGS MILLIKEN m Henry Septimus Gray. *See sketch below.*
- (10) AILEEN BURNS MILLIKEN, unm.
- (11) HARRY BURNS MILLIKEN (b 18 March 1878, d 3 Nov. 1938) m Elizabeth Plaster. They had no issue.
- (12) MARIE WEST MILLIKEN (b 8 Dec. 1880, d 5 Aug. 1881).

ELIZABETH OWINGS MILLIKEN (8th gen.) was b 25 Sept. 1870. She m 21 Oct. 1891 Henry Septimus Gray (b 11 July 1866, d 25 Dec. 1939). They had 4 children:

1. DOWNEY MILLIKEN GRAY (b 11 July 1893) m 28 Sept. 1918 Cora Bell Embry (b 27 Nov. 1896) dau. of Henry Foster and Laura Casparie (Baker) Embry. Issue, 3 children:

- (1) DOWNEY MILLIKEN GRAY, JR. (b 4 Nov. 1919) m 1 Feb. 1950 Elizabeth Nelson Stewart (b 6 Feb. 1927) dau. of John Carter and Patty Anderson (Helm) Stewart. Issue, 2 children (11th gen.):
 DOWNEY MILLIKEN GRAY (b 23 Oct. 1951)
 JOHN CARTER STEWART GRAY (b 27 April 1953).
- (2) LAURA GRAY (b 12 Nov. 1920, d 17 Nov. 1920).
- (3) CECIL EMBRY GRAY (b 6 May 1923) m 30 April 1949 Louise Peck Robinson (b 20 June 1923) dau. of Robert and Mary Louise (Peck) Robinson. Issue, 2 children:
 LOUISE WARREN GRAY (b 30 April 1950)
 ROBERT ROBINSON GRAY (b 31 May 1953).
2. HENRY CARLINE GRAY (b 21 Oct. 1895) m 31 May 1921 Marion Hunter Weinstein (b 27 April 1899) dau. of Joseph Hamilton and Anna Mary (Hunter) Weinstein. Issue, 2 children:
- (1) HENRY HAMILTON GRAY (b 18 March 1922) m 2 April 1944 Alice Viola King (b 11 Nov. 1920) dau. of Stuart Warren and Kathleen (Wardell) King. Issue, 2 children:
 DAVID LESLIE GRAY (b 20 July 1947)
 BONNIE HUNTER GRAY (b 7 April 1950).
- (2) CARLINE HUNTER GRAY (b 19 Sept. 1925) m 30 June 1948 Robert S. Henderson (b 12 April 1917) son of Wm. James and Bertha (Doell) Henderson. Issue, 4 children:
 JAMES ROBERT HENDERSON (b 20 June 1950)
 JEFFREY BOYD HENDERSON (b 7 Sept. 1951)
 SUSAN HUNTER HENDERSON (b 5 Dec. 1952)
 SALLY ANN HENDERSON (b 27 Aug. 1954).
3. JANE WHITNEY GRAY (b 14 Jan. 1898) m 18 June 1921 Robert Treat Knowles (b 1 Oct. 1897, Belmont, Mass.). They were divorced 20 Jan. 1938, at Okmulgee, Okla. Issue, 3 children:
- (1) WILLIAM FLETCHER KNOWLES (b 8 July 1923, Okmulgee, Okla., d 6 Dec. 1942, Louisville, Ky.).
- (2) JANE GRAY KNOWLES (b 21 Feb. 1925) m 15 June 1946, Louisville, Ky. MILTON BURRAGE WARNER, JR. (b 20 Sept. 1923, Pittsfield, Mass.). They live in Pittsfield, Mass. Issue, 5 children (11th gen.):
 BURRAGE SMITH WARNER (b 12 May 1948)
 WILLIAM FLETCHER WARNER (b 15 Oct. 1949)
 JANE ELIZABETH WARNER (b 26 Nov. 1951, d 28 Nov. 1951)
 ELLEN ENDICOTT WARNER (b 26 Nov. 1951, d 28 Nov. 1951)
 ASHLEY ANNE WARNER (b 20 Sept. 1953).
- (3) WHITNEY KNOWLES (b 27 Dec. 1929) m 27 Nov. 1948, Louisville, Ky., Marshall Burwell Hardy, Jr. (b 28 Sept. 1918, Louisville, Ky.). Issue, 5 children:
 MARSHALL BURWELL HARDY, III (b 1 Oct. 1949)
 HENRY S. GRAY HARDY (b 17 Feb. 1951)
 JANE WHITNEY GRAY HARDY (b 17 Feb. 1951)
 ARTHUR TABB FITCH HARDY (b 27 Feb. 1955)
 ANN AMANDA FITCH HARDY (b 27 Feb. 1955)
4. ELLEANOR GRAY (b 2 Oct. 1907) m 2 March 1935 John Neville Blakemore (b 10 April 1905). Issue, 2 children:
 JOHN NEVILLE BLAKEMORE, JR. (b 28 Aug. 1938)
 ELIZABETH OWINGS BLAKEMORE (b 3 March 1941).

MARY MILLIKEN (7th gen.) 7th child of Wm. and Polly (West) Milliken, m as his 2nd wife, John Q. Hite, and had 2 sons:

- (1) JULIUS HITE, lived in Texas. (2) ALFRED HITE.
8. GEORGE MILLIKEN (7th gen.) (b 15 Sept. 1829), was a Lt. in the CSA Cavalry under Gen. Morgan. He was captured and murdered while visiting relatives in Franklin, Ky. about 1864. He m Margaret Brock, and had 3 children:
- (1) ALFRED MILLIKEN, unm.
- (2) BROCK MILLIKEN m, and had a son;
JUNIUS MILLIKEN, who lived at Lafayette, Ind.
- (3) GEORGE MILLIKEN (merchant at Rockfield) m Perkins, and had 4 children:
DEWITT, HUGH, ROY, and RUTH MILLIKEN.
9. IRENE ELIZABETH MILLIKEN (7th gen.) (b 27 Oct. 1831, d 13 June 1861) m May 1852 as his 1st wife, Dathan Darby (b 10 Sept. 1829, d 10 Aug. 1900). They had 3 children (8th gen.):
- (1) WILLIAM DARBY (b 11 May 1853), was a farmer at Cave Spring, Ky., m Mauzie Thompson, and had 5 children:
1. LEONARD CYRUS DARBY m Clara Anderson, and had 3 children:
LEON DARBY, VIRGINIA DARBY, AGNES DARBY.
 2. MARY RUTH DARBY m G. Y. Anderson, had issue.
 3. ELIZABETH DARBY, unm. 4. WILLIAM DARBY, unm.
 5. DATHAN DARBY, served in WW 1, m Annie May Thurmond, had issue.
- (2) JOHN CYRUS DARBY (b 29 May 1855) m Mollie Claypool, had no issue.
- (3) MARY DANIEL DARBY (b 4 April 1857, d 26 July 1930) m 6 Feb. 1881 William Wood Jenkins. They had 8 children (9th gen.):
1. ALFRED WHITFIELD JENKINS m 1st, Addie B. McMurry, had no issue. He m 2ndly, Mattie Orendorff, had no issue.
 2. MARY IRENE JENKINS m 22 Dec. 1910 Claude Herring, had no issue.
 3. RUSSELL JENKINS m 2 Nov. 1909 Luella Thomas, had 2 children:
JACK JENKINS m Neva Kenner; RENA WARREN JENKINS.
 4. FANNY LOU JENKINS m Walter Edge, of Nashville, Tenn. They had 2 children:
CORNELIA IRENE EDGE m Jesse H. Cox, of Memphis, Tenn. They had 2 children (11th gen.):
JESSE COX and FRANCES IRENE COX.
JOSEPH WALTER EDGE m Martha B. Cage.
 5. RICHARD MILLIKEN JENKINS m Mary Bell, had no issue.
 6. WILLIAM MARSHALL JENKINS m 1st, 18 Oct. 1916 Eddie Rust. They had 2 sons, who served in WW 2:
WILLIAM MARSHALL JENKINS, JR. m Jane Lee McLean.
BOBBY WHITFIELD JENKINS.
W. M. JENKINS m 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1951 Mary Boone (Proctor) Paisley.
 7. BENNIE DARNELL JENKINS (Member NSDAR), unm.
 8. JOHN DATHAN JENKINS m Gladdys Young, had 2 children (10th gen.):
WILLIAM YOUNG JENKINS and MARY DARBY JENKINS.
10. NANCY B. MILLIKEN (b 3 Jan. 1834, d 8 Aug. 1846) buried in the family graveyard near Sulphur Springs, Simpson Co., Ky.
11. ISABEL THOMPSON MILLIKEN (b 18 March 1837, d 24 March 1905) m 23 Dec. 1856 John Dathan Dawson, and had 3 children (8th gen.):
- (1) ROBERT H. DAWSON (b 30 Sept. 1859, d 30 Nov. 1861).
- (2) LEONARD HUGH DAWSON (b 18 March 1861) m 5 Sept. 1900 Jessie Dockens. They had 8 children:

- LOUISE DAWSON m Arthur Shrum, had no issue.
 ISABELLA DAWSON, unm; JESSE DAWSON, unm;
 HUGH DAWSON, JR. m Margaret Hite, had 4 children.
 VIRGINIA DAWSON m Tom Brown, had 4 children (10th gen.):
 TOMMY, GEORGE, SUE JANE, and BRADLEY BROWN.
 JOHN DAWSON m Agnes Darby, had issue.
 FRANK DAWSON; and SUE HELEN DAWSON m Robert Wilson.
- (3) MARY DYNE DAWSON (b 5 March 1866) m Dr. John Rowan Claypool, Jr. of Franklin, Ky. They had 4 children (9th gen.):
 JOHN ROWAN CLAYPOOL m Mary Ella Buchanan.
 KATHLEEN CLAYPOOL m J. R. Boyd, had 1 child.
 MARY DYNE CLAYPOOL, unm.
 WILLIAM WOODFORD CLAYPOOL m Martha High.
- (4) CARRIE KATE DAWSON (b 5 March 1868, d 14 Jan. 1951) m 14 Sept. 1887 W. W. Morton. They had 8 children (9th gen.):
 SOPHIA MORTON m R. B. Stout;
 WARREN MORTON, unm; MAY ISABELLA MORTON, unm;
 JOHN DAWSON MORTON, unm; FANNY BESS MORTON, unm;
 CARRIE CALDWELL MORTON m Thomas McKenzie, and had a son;
 THOMAS MCKENZIE, JR.
 MARMADUKE BECKWITH MORTON VII m Inez Webb of Tenn. They have a son;
 M. B. MORTON VIII, b 1950, on his father's birthday.
 NANNIE BOWDEN MORTON m A. F. Wolpert. They live in Louisville, Ky., have no children.

#75-5-1 ELIZABETH ISABELLA WILKINS (6th gen.) daughter of Richard and Mary (Herndon) Wilkins, was b 13 Jan. 1800 in Kentucky, d 1854. She m 3 Sept. 1816 John Hail (b 24 Dec. 1792 in Halifax Co., N. C., d 7 Jan. 1868 in Simpson Co., Ky.). They had 4 children (possibly others):

1. BENJAMIN W. HAIL (b 1 Dec. 1821) m 1st, Mary E. Soloman, and had issue. He m 2ndly, Angelina Collier, and 3rdly Emily M. West, dau. of Fielding West. B. W. and Emily Hail had 2 sons: WILLIAM and BENJAMIN HAIL. Nfi.
2. The NSDAR papers of Mrs. Emma Guy Cromwell (who traces her ancestry to James #75) say that FRANCES HAIL m Harry Quesenberry (b 1817) and had a daughter;
 (1) ALICE MILLIKEN QUESENBERY (d 1892) m 1863 Benjamin Ashley Guy (b 1840, d 1871), and had a daughter;
 EMMA GUY (b in Simpson Co., Ky.) m William Cromwell. Nfi.
3. ELIZA THOMPSON HAIL (d 14 June 1881) m Robert F. Milliken (b 11 Feb. 1811, d 31 Dec. 1890), had issue. Nfi.
4. SUSAN ELIZABETH HAIL (b 18 Jan. 1829, Simpson Co., Ky., d 12 Oct. 1899, Franklin, Ky.) m 2 Nov. 1846 Edward Neely Mitchell (b 21 Aug. 1824, Mitchellville, Tenn., d 21 Jan. 1872, Franklin, Ky.). They had a son;
 (1) VIRGIL EUGENE MITCHELL (b 26 Jan. 1849, Franklin, Ky., d 2 Aug. 1925, Galena, Kansas) m 17 Dec. 1876 Cora Ella Brown (b 4 April 1860, Logansport, Ind., d 22 Dec. 1934, Merriam, Kansas). They had at least 2 daughters, one of them is:
 SUE E. MITCHELL m Cornelius Mason (dec'd). Mrs. Mason lives in Nevada,

Mo. She very kindly allowed me to copy information from her application for membership in Elizabeth Carey Chapter, NSDAR. Nfi.

#75-5-2 JAMES HERNDON WILKINS, M.D., (6th gen.) son of Richard Craven and Mary (Herndon) Wilkins, was b in Ky. in 1802, d 1880. He m 1826 Melvina Salmons (b 1809, d 1855) and had 7 children:

1. ELIZABETH WILKINS, nfi.
2. RICHARD CRAVEN WILKINS (b 1827, living 1906).
3. MARY REBECCA WILKINS m James Clay DuVal; *see sketch below*.
4. JEREMIAH WILKINS, nfi. 5. ROBERT WILKINS, nfi.
6. AMERICA WILKINS m Pryor Warren Harris, and had a daughter: WILLIE HARRIS (member NSDAR), who m George W. Walling, and lived in Austin, Texas.
7. JAMES ELLA WILKINS m M. H. Shanklin (b 1848), and had a daughter ANNA SHANKLIN (b in Belton, Texas), member NSDAR.

MARY REBECCA WILKINS (7th gen.) was b 1 Aug. 1827, d 2 June 1890, at Bastrop, Texas. She m 1845 James Clay DuVal (b 10 Nov. 1816 on Muldrous Hill, Ky., d 1886, Bastrop, Texas) son of Humphrey Brooke and Mary Anderson (Clay) DuVal of Robertson Co., Tenn. James Clay DuVal was a graduate of Transylvania Medical College at Lexington, Ky. *The DuVals of Kentucky From Virginia* by Margaret Gwin Buchanan, says that "Dr. DuVal did not practise his profession after coming to Texas, but devoted his attention to cotton growing upon his plantation." James C. and Mary Rebecca DuVal had 8 children:

1. MARY ANDERSON DUVAL m Charles LeRoy Morgan; *see sketch, below*.
2. BROOKE CLAY DUVAL (b 1 Dec. 1848, d 18 Sept. 1907) m Mary Blanche Higgins, and had 3 children: TWINS, who died in infancy, and HUGH HIGGINS DUVAL (b 1 March 1884) unnm. in 1937.
3. MALVINA DUVAL (b 17 Jan. 1851) m William Thomas Higgins, and had 6 children:
 - (1) ERASTUS FAIRBANKS HIGGINS (b 28 July 1875) m Emma M. (Wagner) Jones.
 - (2) WILLIAM THOMAS HIGGINS II (b 2 March 1879) m Fannye Black, they had a son WILLIAM THOMAS HIGGINS III (b 15 March 1914).
 - (3) MARY REBECCA HIGGINS (b 9 Jan. 1881) m Paul D. Page.
 - (4) ANNIE GAMBLE HIGGINS (b 14 April 1882) m Robert M. Trigg, and had a daughter ANNIE HIGGINS TRIGG (b 18 Dec. 1911).
 - (5) DUVAL CHAMBERLAIN HIGGINS (b 14 July 1883, d 6 June 1929) unnm.
 - (6) WALTER SAYERS HIGGINS (b 15 Sept. 1884) m Virginia Steele, and had 2 children:
 - WALTER SAYERS HIGGINS II (b 25 Jan. 1920)
 - VIRGINIA DUVAL HIGGINS (b 16 Oct. 1922).
4. BETTIE DUVAL (b 23 April 1853, d June 1930) m James H. Robinson. They had 2 children:
 - (1) JAMES H. ROBINSON II m Ila Rogers, they have 2 daughters: ANNIE RUTH ROBINSON, BETTIE ROBINSON.
 - (2) ANNIE ROBINSON m J. Harris Ransom.
5. ANNIE LEWIS DUVAL (b 17 Jan. 1855) unnm. in 1937.
6. JAMES WILKINS DUVAL (b 6 Nov. 1858, d 16 June 1924) unnm.
7. AMERICA JOHNSON DUVAL (b 15 March 1863) m John M. Carroll, and had 1 son;

(1) OTIS ERASTUS CARROLL m Eula Magill, they have a son;
 JAMES MAGILL CARROLL.

8. ELLA DUVAL (b 19 Jan. 18.....) unm.

MARY ANDERSON DUVAL (8th gen.) dau. of J. C. and Mary (Wilkins) DuVal, was b 6 Oct. 1846, d 3 April 1904. She m Col. Charles LeRoy Morgan (b 24 Aug. 1840, d 11 March 1924). His granddaughter Mrs. W. D. Allen, says that he was the youngest Colonel in the Confederate Army. Issue; 7 children:

1. ALICE F. MORGAN (b 19 March 1867) unm.
2. LULA WORTH MORGAN (b 13 Aug. 1868, d 6 Jan. 1918) m William L. Vining (d 27 Nov. 1929), and had 2 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) MORGAN F. VINING (B 13 Oct. 1889, k in auto accident in New York, 1932). He was a teacher at UNC several years. He m 31 Jan. 1928 Elizabeth Jane Gray. Mrs. Vining is an authoress, and was the tutor of the Japanese Crown Prince.
 - (2) BEATRICE M. VINING (b 5 July 1891) m Ebb L. Hurt (d 16 June 1829).
3. MARY CLAY MORGAN (b 6 Jan. 1870, d 1950) m Jordan W. Leeper (b 1860, d 3 Jan. 1904). They lived in Coleman, Texas; had 2 daughters:
 - (1) CLAY BELLE LEEPER (b 23 Aug. 1891, d 19 Dec. 1920) member NSDAR; m David Lee Snodgrass. They had a son FRANK LEE SNODGRASS (b 17 Dec. 1920).
 - (2) CORINE MORGAN LEEPER (2 Oct. 1893, d 13 Aug. 1914) unm.
 - (3) MARY ELIZABETH LEEPER (b 14 Oct. 1895) member NSDAR; m George Morgan Gibson. They have a son;

GEORGE MORGAN GIBSON (b 6 June 1929) m Barbara Brown. Issue, a daughter JULIA MARY GIBSON (b 29 May 1950).
4. KATE BRIGHT MORGAN (b 8 April 1872, d 1945) member NSDAR; m William J. Coulson (b 1866, d 1947). They had 3 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) KATHLEEN COULSON (b 3 Feb. 1893) member NSDAR; m W. Douglas Allen. They live in Coleman, Texas, have 2 children:

D. COULSON ALLEN (b 13 Dec. 1916)

CORINNE ALLEN (b 3 Aug. 1918) m Charles Clark Shepherd. They have 2 children (12th gen.):

ANN SHEPHERD (b 10 Aug. 1937)

CHARLES DOUGLAS SHEPHERD (b 28 Oct. 1943).
 - (2) CHARLES W. COULSON (b and d 1896).
 - (3) MARY COULSON (b 27 Dec. 1901) m George E. Wilkin. They have a son;

GEORGE E. WILKIN, JR. (b 14 Feb. 1925) m Phyllis Murphey. They have 3 daughters (12th gen.):

DIANE WILKIN (b 9 Sept. 1954)

LYNNE and LAURIE WILKIN, twins (b 8 Oct. 1955).
5. CHARLES LEROY MORGAN (b 1876, d 1877).
6. SUSIE G. MORGAN (b 27 Aug. 1878, d 1946), member NSDAR; m John A. Weeks. They had a daughter;
 - (1) MAURINE WEEKS (b 9 Nov. 1900) m R. W. Earnshaw, and had a son;

JOHN WEEKS EARNSHAW (b 26 Sept. 1924).
7. JAMES DUVAL MORGAN (b 16 June 1883, d 29 April 1915) unm.

#75-5-4 JEREMIAH CRAVEN WILKINS (6th gen.) was b 16 Dec. 1806, d 12 April 1868. He m Jane Agnes Milliken (b 29 Oct. 1810, d 22

Oct. 1894) daughter of James A. and Elsie (West) Milliken, and had issue 6 children (7th gen.):

1. ELIZABETH HAIL WILKINS, unm.
2. JAMES HERNDON WILKINS (b 15 March 1832, d 11 May 1880) m Lucy Elizabeth Smith (b 7 Dec. 1836, d 4 May 1897), and had issue, 10 children (8th gen.):
 - (1) JOHN WALTER (WALLER?) WILKINS
 - (2) ANNA BELLE WILKINS m Coffee
 - (3) JEANNIE WOOD WILKINS
 - (4) MARY CHIERS WILKINS (5) LAURA LEE WILKINS
 - (6) NEELY POOL WILKINS m N. W. Dickerson, lives at Bowling Green, Ky.
 - (7) BETTY JANE WILKINS m Edwin L. Norris, who served as Governor of Montana.
 - (8) LUTIE THOMPSON WILKINS (Member N S DAR) m Herbert Lee McPherson. Residence: Hopkinsville Ky.; issue: 5 children (9th gen.):
 1. ELIZABETH WITHROW MCPHERSON m W. L. Trabue, M.D., and had 2 children (10th gen.), ELIZABETH WILKINS TRABUE, SARAH LEE TRABUE
 2. HERBERT LEE MCPHERSON, JR., 3. NORRIS MCPHERSON;
 4. SARAH BELLE MCPHERSON m Frank Houston Bassett Jr. Issue, a son; FRANK HOUSTON BASSETT III.
 5. JOHN WILLIAM MCPHERSON.
 - (9) ESTHER WILKINS (10) HATTIE COOMBS WILKINS.
3. MARY COOMBS WILKINS m Quincy Burnam, M.D., and had a son:
 - (1) WILLIAM QUINCY BURNAM.
4. FRANCES A. WILKINS m Capt. Samuel D. Brown, had issue, 3 children:
 - (1) FRANCES P. BROWN m R. M. Kerr.
 - (2) JENNY T. BROWN m Leslie Aireton.
 - (3) AGNES W. BROWN m Ray Jeffres.
5. JOHN MILLIKEN (TOOSE) WILKINS m Mary Baker. He was a lawyer in Bowling Green, Ky., living 1906. Issue, 7 children:
 - (1) JAMES ARCHIBALD WILKINS m Margaret Davenport
 - (2) MARY CRAVEN WILKINS m George B. Wilford, had 3 children (9th gen.): JEREMIAH WILFORD; ROBERT WILFORD; MARY BAKER WILFORD m Thomas Bullitt.
 - (3) JANE WILKINS m 1st Ed Evans, and 2ndly Schneur.
 - (4) COOPER W. WILKINS (d 1928).
 - (5) JOHN WILKINS (dec'd) m Mackie.
 - (6) REBECCA WILKINS m Louis Barry.
 - (7) LARKIN WILKINS m 1902 Laura and had a son; BENJAMIN MILLIKEN WILKINS.
6. WILLIAM THOMPSON WILKINS, M.D., in his WILL dated 30 Dec. 1886, left all his property to his mother, who at her death left it to her daughter Betty Hale Wilkins.

#75-5-5 FRANCES WILKINS (6th gen.) daughter of Richard and Mary (Herndon) Wilkins, was b 1810, d 1864. She m Charles Neely, M.D., (b 1802, d ca 1869) son of Edward Neely of New York. Issue, 6 children:

1. RICHARD WILKINS NEELY, d inf.
2. ELIZABETH NEELY m Robert A. Rutherford.
3. RICHARD WILKINS NEELY m Susan Ann Jones, *see sketch below.*

4. JOHN W. NEELY, M.D. (b 1883) m Hallie Moore (b 1855, d 12 Feb. 1935) and had 2 children (8th gen.):
 - (1) MARIE NEELY m Ben Adset.
 - (2) RICHARD WILKINS NEELY m Susan Roby, and had 2 children:
JAMES ROBY NEELY; MARY NEELY m Bethel Crowe.
5. JAMES EDWARD NEELY, M.D. (b 12 Nov. 1838, d 11 March 1931) m Nannie Laughlin, and had 2 children:
 - (1) JESSIE NEELY m Murillo, and had 2 children:
JESSE LAUGHLIN MURILLO and MARY NEELY MURILLO.
 - (2) MARY NEELY m Ely, had no issue.
6. FRANCES BOYD NEELY (b 26 June 1854, d 27 June 1930) m Thomas Barlow (d 26 Jan. 1913), had issue, 2 daughters:
 - (1) HALLIE HOWARD BARLOW m Burton Wilson, and had 2 daughters:
FANNIE WILSON and CATHERINE WILSON.
 - (2) SARAH BARLOW (member NSDAR) m Purifoy.

RICHARD WILKINS NEELY (b 25 June 1834) son of Charles and Frances (Wilkins) Neely, m 26 Nov. 1857 Susan Ann Jones (b 6 April 1836, d 7 Aug. 1915) and had 10 children (8th gen.) :

1. FRANCES NEELY (b 6 Sept. 1858, d 1932) m 4 March 1879 Louis Anatole La Garde, M.D., Surgeon in U S Army, they had 2 children:
 - (1) RICHARD D. LA GARDE, Col. U.S.A.
 - (2) LOUIS A. LA GARDE, JR.
2. MARY ELIZABETH NEELY (b 27 Dec. 1859, d 21 Nov. 1934) m 17 Jan. 1886 T. M. Ellis (b 26 Sept. 1857, d 25 Jan. 1924) and had a daughter;
 - (1) SUE EZMA ELLIS m 7 Aug. 1912 William A. Duncan, M.D., (Capt. in USA Med. Corps.). They live in Russellville, Ky., have 3 children:
 1. WILLIAM ADOLPHUS DUNCAN, JR. (b 2 Aug. 1913) m Dorothy Decker McElrath. Issue, 3 children (11th gen.):
DOROTHY DECKER DUNCAN (b 19 Aug. 1940)
SARAH SUE DUNCAN (b Oct. 1944)
MARY PATTON DUNCAN (b 1 May 1952).
 2. GEORGE ELLIS DUNCAN, M.D. (b 7 June 1917) m Dorothy Elaine Barbour, they have 3 children (11th gen.):
GEORGE ELLIS DUNCAN, JR. (b 27 Aug. 1948)
MARY BARBOUR DUNCAN (b 30 Nov. 1952)
REBECCA GRAY DUNCAN (b 28 Nov. 1954).
 3. MARY PURYEAR DUNCAN (b 5 July 1919) m 9 June 1942 James Cureton Lanier III, M.D., and has 3 children (11th gen.):
SUSANNE LANIER (b 21 Oct. 1945)
LINDA LANIER (b 13 Oct. 1949)
JAMES CURETON LANIER, IV (b 1 Nov. 1951).
3. LAURA ELLEN NEELY (b 11 Feb. 1862, d 1 Aug. 1936) m W. E. Crowe; no issue.
4. REBECCA NEELY (b 9 Oct. 1864) m 1889 J. Fisher Leake, issue a son:
 - (1) NEELY JONES LEAKE.
5. RICHARD R. NEELY (b 4 May 1868, d 1942) m 1920 Victoria Clarke; no issue.
6. CHARLES HENRY NEELY (b 1869, d 1910) m 1893 Ora Stuart, and had 4 children (9th gen.):
 - (1) STUART NEELY m Mary Duvall
 - (2) CHARLES H. NEELY m Mary Aiken
 - (3) ORA WILKINS NEELY, *unm.* (4) HARRIETT REBECCA NEELY, *unm.*

7. JAMES BUSH NEELY (b 11 Dec. 1871, d young)
8. JOHN WESLEY NEELY (b 11 Dec. 1871, d young)
9. THOMAS LA GARDE NEELY (b 1874, d 1941) m Annetta Knapp, and had a son:
(1) THOMAS KNAPP NEELY.
10. B. W. NEELY, M.D. (b 24 April 1882, d 1951) m Mary Bassett, and had a son:
(1) BASSETT WILKINS NEELY.

#75-5-6 ANNER PATRICK BOISSEAU (6th gen.) daughter of Mary (Herndon) (Wilkins) Boisseau, was b in Ky. in 1823, d 1863 in Louisville, Ky. She m 1842, in Bowling Green, Ky., Col. Robert Burton Hall (b 1810 in Mercer Co., Ky., d 1869 in Marshall, Texas). Col. Hall was president of the Southern Pacific R.R. when he died. He and Anner Hall had 10 children. Information about their descendants was contributed by their granddaughter, Mrs. Philip Speed Crutcher of Louisville, Ky.

1. VOLNEY BOISSEAU HALL (b 1843, Glasgow, Ky., d in Marshall, Tex.) was vice-president of the Southern Pacific R.R. He m in Marshall, Texas, Hallett Carter. They had no children.
2. ANNER STEVENSON HALL (b 1850, d 1929) att. Castle Park College in Washington, D. C. She m W. Brice Grubbs, and had 2 children: W. BRICE GRUBBS, JR., and ANNIE GRUBBS, grad. of Semple School, Louisville, Ky.
3. MARIUS HALL, d inf. 4. ELLEN HERNDON HALL, d inf.
5. WILKINS HALL, d inf. 6. VIRGIL HALL, d inf.
7. JULIAN CRAVEN HALL m Mary Octavia Sudduth, *see sketch, below.*
8. ROBERT BURTON HALL m Sarah Cameron Dunlop, *see sketch.*
9. PATRICK WILSON HALL (b ca 1858, Louisville, Ky.) m Laura Bannetina (b in Canada, d in Texas). They had 4 children; among them were: ANNIE HALL, and VOLNEY HALL who m Florence Hall, his cousin, and had 4 children.
10. GEORGE HALL (b 1861, d 1882, Louisville, Ky.)

JULIAN CRAVEN HALL (7th gen.) was b 5 Jan. 1854 in Louisville, Ky., d 1921 in Shelbyville, Ky. He was an accountant, a grad. of Russellville Ky. College, and att. the School of Bus. and Finance in Penn. He m 27 Sept. 1876 in Marshall, Texas, Mary Octavia Sudduth (b 27 Sept. 1859, Marshall, Tex.) daughter of David Burton and Martha Caroline (Sloan) Sudduth. Mary O. Sudduth att. Stuart Hall, at Staunton, Va. Julian C. and Mary O. Hall had 6 children:

1. JULIAN CRAVEN HALL, JR., (b 14 Aug. 1877), was a geologist for Standard Oil Co., at the time of his death. He m Ellice Heaton Fitch, who is a grad. of Columbia College, Washington, D. C. They had a daughter:
(1) ELLICE HEATON HALL (b 1911, Louisville, Ky.), grad. of Miss Holliday's School in Fort Worth, Texas. She m Alva Pugsley. They have a son;
ALVA PUGSLEY, JR., b in Fort Worth, Texas.
2. ANNER BOISSEAU HALL (b 7 March 1879, Marshall, Texas), has been active in civic work, PTA, and is interested in genealogy. She is a member of CDA, NSDAR, Desc. of Colonial Clergy, DAC, Huguenot Soc. of America, the Pendennis Club, and the Episcopal Ch. She m 20 Oct. 1898 in Louisville, Ky., Philip Speed Crutcher (b 4 March 1875) son of Thomas Baber and Ella Keats (Speed) Crutcher. He is a member of NSSAR, Rotary Club, and St. Andrew's Epis. Ch. They have 3 children;

- (1) PHILIP SPEED CRUTCHER, JR. (b 31 Dec. 1899), enlisted in the Navy in W.W. 1. He was Adj. Gen'l. in ROTC at the Male High School, Louisville, Ky. He is a member of NSSAR, and the Lions Club, a 32° Mason, and a Shriner. He m Palmetta Treitz. They live in Louisville, have no children.
- (2) JULIAN HALL CRUTCHER (b 23 Feb. 1902) m 1st, 8 Oct. 1932 Frances Leighton Kramer. They had a son (10th gen.):
 JULIAN LEIGHTON CRUTCHER (b 7 Feb. 1934) grad. with honors from U of Louisville, in 1955. He is now in the Navy.
 J. H. CRUTCHER m 2ndly, Josephine Alford.
- (3) EMMA KEATS CRUTCHER (b 18 June 1919) att. Miss Wright's School, Bryn Mawr, Penn., and U of Louisville, Ky. She is Ex-Sec. of the Louisville Heart Ass'n; a member of St. Andrew's Epis. Ch., Pendennis Club, Woman's Club, Desc. of Colonial Clergy, N. S. Colonial Dames, NSDAR, and Jr. League.
3. WILLIAM CUTHBERT HALL (b 31 Oct. 1882, d 10 July 1947) m 14 Nov. 1908 Mary Brand Avery (b 28 Feb. 1887) dau. of Holmes Mayhew and Mary (Brand) Avery, of Lexington, Ky. The Halls lived in Louisville, Ky., had 3 children:
- (1) MARY AVERY HALL, twin, (b 8 Aug. 1909) m 19 Jan. 1933 Earl K. Hafner, M.D. He was a Lt. Col. in WW 1. They have a son:
 JOHN NORRIS HAFNER (b 18 Feb. 1934, Louisville, Ky.) now att. Yale.
- (2) KATHERINE BRAND HALL, twin (b 8 Aug. 1909) m Hugh Lawrence Barnes of Lexington, Ky. They have 2 children:
 HUGH LAWRENCE BARNES, JR. (b 31 Aug. 1935), att. Centre Coll., Danville, Ky.; svd. in Germany in WW 2; unmm.
 SUSAN AVERY BARNES (b 9 May 1937), grad. 1955, of Ky. Home School, Louisville, Ky. Was class pres.
- (3) WILLIAM CUTHBERT HALL, JR. (b 11 Feb. 1915) enl. in US Army after grad. from High Sch.; svd. overseas the entire duration of WW 2. He m 7 Sept. 1945, in California, Donna McKeever. They have a daughter;
 JULIE HALL (b 8 July 1950, in Cal.).
4. KATHERINE HALL, d young.
5. MARTHA COLEMAN HALL (b Jan. 1897) m John Norris Breed. They had no issue.
6. ROBERT BURTON HALL (b 2 Oct. 1899) served in WW 1, m 21 Oct. 1924 Virginia Moore Crutcher, dau. of Robert Graves and Woodie (Moore) Crutcher. They live in Louisville, Ky., have 3 sons:
- (1) ROBERT BURTON HALL, JR., twin, (b 25 April 1925), B.S., U of Louisville, is a CPA in Kansas City, Mo. He served in W.W.2; m in Arras France, Paulette (Vimond) Vandenburg. They have 3 children, and R. B. Hall, Jr. adopted Paulette's son:
 Jean Loup Michael Vandenburg Hall (b 27 Jan. 1943)
 PATRICK CRAVEN HALL (b 16 Feb. 1946, Arras, France)
 JOËLLE KAREN HALL (b 25 Feb. 1947, Paris, France)
 FRANKIE VIMOND BURTON HALL (b 22 April 1950, Louisville, Ky.).
- (2) JULIAN CRAVEN HALL, twin, (b 2 April 1925), B.S., U of Ky.; MSSW from Kent Sch. of Social Work; is ass't consultant, Ky. Children's Bureau, Louisville, Ky. He served in WW 2; m Elsie Ann Heller, grad. of U of Louisville. They have 2 children:
 LINDA LOUISE HALL (b 28 March 1949) and MARK EDWARD HALL (b 1 Aug. 1951).
- (3) CLARENCE CRUTCHER HALL (b 3 Jan. 1929), served in the Korean War; is now att. U of Ky., Lexington, Ky.

ROBERT BURTON HALL, JR. (7th gen.), 8th child of R. B. and Anner (Boisseau) Hall, was b 21 Sept. 1858, d 14 Jan. 1942. He m 3 Feb. 1887 Sarah Elizabeth Dunlop, dau. of Robert and Sarah (Cameron) Dunlop, of Petersburg, Va. They had 5 children:

1. SARAH ANN HALL (b 1 Nov. 1887) m Frank Turner Plummer, they have no issue.
2. MARGUERITE HALL (b 14 Jan. 1889, d 25 Dec. 1944)
3. ROBERT BURTON HALL (b 8 Sept. 1891, d 4 July 1943) m Mary Belle Meacham. They had a daughter MARY WEBB HALL (b 21 July 1921)
4. MARY HALL (b 1 July 1894) m 1 Aug. 1923 Laird Sumner Van Dyck, M.D., of New York City. They live in Petersburg, Va., have 2 children:
 - (1) SALLIE HALL VAN DYCK (b 18 Dec. 1927) m 10 Nov. 1951 James Arthur Wood, Jr. They live in Richmond, Va., and have 2 children:
 - ELIZABETH VAN DYCK WOOD (b 4 Nov. 1952)
 - J. ARTHUR WOOD III (b 12 Aug. 1954).
 - (2) ROBERT LAIRD VAN DYCK (b 26 Aug. 1930) m 19 Aug. 1955 Edythe Anne Francke.
5. CAMERON DUNLOP HALL (b 16 Jan. 1898, d Oct. 1949) m Hazel Hunt Perkins. They had a son CAMERON D. HALL, JR. (b 26 May 1934).

#75-6-1 JAMES WILLAM HERNDON (6th gen.) son of James and Polly (West) Herndon, was b 1819 in Kentucky. His first wife was Mary Dickey. Their home was in Simpson Co., Ky., where James served as deputy surveyor from 1840 to 1859, at which time he was appointed surveyor for the county.

The following paragraphs are quoted from the *History of Sulphur Spring Missionary Baptist Church, Simpson County Kentucky*, by Jesse J. Jepson. "On the third Sunday in May 1827 at the Meeting House at Sulphur Spring, James Milliken, James Herndon, John Hail, William Leaton, Betsy Hail, Mary Herndon, Rachel Dinning, Elizabeth Phelps, agreed as constituting the Baptist Church of Christ at Sulphur Spring. . . .

"Upon property deeded to the membership between 1833 and 1838 by James Herndon and O. H. Morrow a small brick church was finished in 1838. The bricks were burned at a kiln in the community by some of the leaders and the building erected by members of the church. . . .

"James Herndon educated his negroes and sent four of them back to Africa for the purpose of helping their own people. Melf Herndon, a slave owned by James Herndon, and a member of this church, was sent as a missionary from this church to Africa. Afterward he returned to this country and preached at the Franklin Baptist Church."

Meeting day was the second Sunday, and great preparations were made at James Herndon's to entertain the guests from a distance who came on Saturday and stayed over Sunday. A calf, hog, or sheep, sometimes more than one, was killed, and much baking done.

James and Mary (Dickey) Herndon had a daughter;

1. LUCINDA THOMPSON HERNDON (b 1842) m John Reed Compton, and had issue, 6 children (8th gen.);

- (1) WILLIAM COMPTON; (2) HERNDON COMPTON;
 (3) ELLEN COMPTON m Benjamin Baird;
 (4) LENA COMPTON m A. P. Brealy;
 (5) MARY COMPTON; and (6) EMMA COMPTON.

JAMES W. HERNDON m 2ndly Elizabeth Permelia (Walton) Zech (a widow). They had 7 children:

2. MARTHA F. HERNDON (b ca 1846) m Oscar Piercy.
2. WILLIAM HERNDON (b 1848) m Mary Rutherford.
4. NANCY HELEN HERNDON (b ca 1850).
5. GEORGE THOMAS WALTON HERNDON (b 1852) m
6. LYNN B. HERNDON (b 1854)
7. SUSAN P. HERNDON (b 1856, twin) m Baker.
8. JAMES T. HERNDON (b 1856, twin).

#75-6-3 ISABELLA HERNDON (6th gen.) daughter of James and Polly (West) Herndon, was b 1815. She m Reason Boyd (b 1811, d 1893), and had 5 children:

1. JAMES HERNDON BOYD (b 11 Dec. 1839, d 21 May 1930) m 1st, Henrietta Beall Finch (b 11 Feb. 1835, d 11 Sept. 1909), and had 5 children;
 - (1) MARTHA ISABELLA BOYD m George Thomas Bradshaw, *see sketch, below*.
 - (2) MARTIN REASON BOYD (b 1860, d 1939) m Sarah Gilbert, had 2 children:

JAMES BOYD m Kathleen Claypool, and had 1 child; IRVING CLAYPOOL BOYD.
 GILBERT BOYD m Thurman Hatfield Lane, and had 2 children.
 - (3) JOHN ELMER BOYD (b 1862) m Sarah Patterson, had 5 children (9th gen.);

MARTHA BOYD m J. Mobley;
 CLAUDIA BOYD; JAMES BOYD;
 MAY BOYD m H. C. Bradford; AUSTIN BOYD
 - (4) GEORGIA ETTA BOYD m Robert G. Munday, had 4 children:

LUCILE MUNDAY m Bascom Brewer, had 2 children.
 HENRIETTA MUNDAY m Fred Main.
 HAROLD MUNDAY, DUKE MUNDAY.
 - (5) BOBBY BOYD, d inf.
 JAMES H. BOYD m 2ndly Mrs. Ada Beall, no issue.
2. MARY SUSAN BOYD m William Barbee, nfi.
3. WILLIAM BOYD m "Sis" Ragsdale, nfi.
4. NANNY BOYD m 1st Ryan, and 2ndly John Wood.
5. JOHN R. BOYD, M.D., (d 1930) m in Springfield, Mo., and had a daughter.

MARTHA ISABELLA BOYD (8th gen.) (b 21 June 1859, d 26 May 1950) m George Thomas Bradshaw (b 7 Nov 1849, d 5 June 1894); issue. 5 children:

1. WILLIE HENRIETTA BRADSHAW m Lloyd Fugate. They had 5 children (10th gen.);
 - (1) DRUSIE FUGATE, unm. (2) MATTIE LUCY FUGATE, unm.
 - (3) ROBERT FUGATE m Louise Smith, had 6 children:

FRANCES ANN, WILLIE, BETTY CATHERINE, ROBERT, NANCY, and THERESA FUGATE.
 - (4) JOHN FUGATE m Janie Fugate, had 5 children:

RUSSELL, ROBERT, CHARLES, MARY HESTER, and BELL FUGATE.

- (5) ALLIE FUGATE m 1st Mary Catherine Givers, and had 4 children:
 ALLIE WINFIELD, MARY CATHERINE, WILLIAM EUGENE, and MATTIE AYLENE FUGATE.
 ALLIE FUGATE m 2ndly, Agnes Gorrell, and had 2 children:
 MARTHA PATRICIA FUGATE and ETTA JAMES FUGATE.
2. JIMMIE ESTELLE BRADSHAW m Herschel Hammond, and had 7 children (10th gen.):
 (1) BOYD HAMMOND m Ruby Carr, and had 2 children:
 JIMMY CARR HAMMOND and NANCY BOYD HAMMOND.
 (2) GEORGE HAMMOND, he is married, and lives in Seattle, Wash.
 (3) LAURA MAY HAMMOND m Benjamin Proctor Linton II, and had a son;
 BENJAMIN P. LINTON III.
 (4) NANCY HAMMOND m Mark Murphee, and had 4 children (11th gen.):
 JEAN, JERRY, MARTHA, and MARCELLA MURPHEE.
 (5) JAMES HAMMOND m Cary Willis, and had a son MAC HAMMOND.
 (6) JEANNETTE HAMMOND m Robert ("Cub") Wakefield, Jr.
 (7) EVELYN HAMMOND m Joseph Blewitt. They live in Franklin, Ky., and have
 a daughter (11th gen.);
 NANCY CAROL BLEWITT (b 5 Sept. 1944).
3. PATSY ADELIA BRADSHAW m Thomas H. Proctor, and had 3 children:
 PATSY PROCTOR, THOMAS PROCTOR, MARTHA VIRGINIA PROCTOR.
4. NANCY J. BRADSHAW m Robert Minor Milliken, no issue.
5. GRACE MARIE BRADSHAW m 1st J. Hundley Jones, had no issue. She m 2ndly,
 Richard M. Taylor; no issue.

#75-6-5 MARY FRANCES HERNDON (6th gen.) daughter of James and Polly (West) Herndon, was b 6 March 1828, m 1st George Payne, and had 5 children:

1. HUBERT PAYNE, d inf.
2. ORIN PAYNE m Minnie, nfi.
3. MARY ELIZABETH PAYNE m Enoch C. Dinning, *see sketch, below.*
4. OZELLA PAYNE m James Thomas Warder, *see sketch.*
5. LUCY PAYNE, d aged 16.

MARY F. (HERNDON) PAYNE m 2ndly, as his 2nd wife, Tilman Norris (b 2 March 1805), and had a son;

6. JOHN NORRIS (b 26 May 1862) m, and had a son JOHN A. NORRIS.

MARY ELIZABETH PAYNE (7th gen.) m Enoch C. Dinning, and had 4 children (8th gen.):

1. CARRIE E. DINNING m James M. Crocker.
2. SOPHIA M. DINNING m William G. Smith.
3. GEORGE M. DINNING m Mrs. Susan Hitt.
4. WILLARD C. DINNING m 1st Ethel Billis, and had a daughter;
 LILLIAN DINNING m Wayne Lee Robinson, Baptist Minister of Bangor, Maine,
 and had 3 sons (10th gen):
 WAYNE LEE, JR., JAMES CROCKER, and RICHARD ROBINSON.
 WILLARD C. DINNING m 2ndly Julia Center, and had 3 children:
 FORREST, WILLARD, JR., and MARY ELIZABETH DINNING.

OZELLA PAYNE (7th gen.) dau. of George and Mary F. (Herndon) Payne, m James Thomas Warder (b 30 Sept. 1853, d March 1929) and had 2 children:

1. LILLIAN WARDER m as his 2nd wife, William B. Douglas, no issue.
2. BENNIE GEORGE WARDER m 29 July 1903 Earl James Carson, M.D., and had issue:
 - (1) MARY VIRGINIA CARSON (b 21 Dec. 1905, Wilson, N. C.) grad. 1922 of Carnegie Institute of Technology; m March 1933 Eugene W. Todd (d 13 Dec. 1935). They had a son;
 - ARNOLD CARSON TODD (b 13 Sept. 1934), now a medical student.
 - MARY V. (CARSON) TODD m 2ndly, 20 April 1948 Sol Abrahams.
 - (2) EARL JAMES CARSON, JR., (b April 1910) Staff Sgt. in WW 2, m 1949 Lena Nelson. They have a son:
 - EARL JAMES CARSON III (b 9 Nov. 1950).

#75-7-4 JAMES MONROE HERNDON (6th gen.) son of John and Nancy (Walker) Herndon, was b 26 Oct. 1818, d 28 Oct. 1908 in Warren Co., Ky. He m 21 Oct. 1847 Mary W. Baugh (b 19 Nov. 1824, d 23 July 1896). They are buried in the Browning Cemetery near Browning, Warren Co., Ky. They went to live in Missouri, but returned to Kentucky. Issue, 6 children:

1. JOHN HERNDON, nfi.
2. EDWARD TEMPLE HERNDON m 27 Dec. 1870 Ophelia Herndon, and had a daughter;
 - MARY T. HERNDON, nfi.
3. JAMES C. HERNDON m 25 Dec. 1879 M. V. Hammond.
4. JOSEPH HERNDON m, lived in Kansas, had issue. Nfi.
5. NANCY E. HERNDON m 13 Nov. 1884 Thomas D. Hamblin. Both are now dead. They had no issue.
6. HENRY CLAY HERNDON m 1st, Ida Wilkerson, and 2ndly, Frances Taylor, *see sketch, below.*

Mr. William Boyce Herndon furnished most of the above information about #75-7-4, and all that follows about Henry Clay Herndon's family.

HENRY CLAY HERNDON (7th gen.) was b 7 July 1856 in Missouri. He died in Warren Co., Ky. 6 Aug. 1909. His WILL is recorded in *Book 6*, p 74. He m 1st, in Simpson Co., Ky. 13 Oct. 1886 Ida Wilkerson (b 21 Sept. 1864, d 7 April 1888) dau. of J. R. and Nancy Wilkerson. Issue, a son:

1. ROBERT LUCIAN HERNDON (b 27 July 1887, Simpson Co., Ky.) m 1st, 9 Nov. 1910 Myrtle Lee Hughes (b Logan Co., Ky., d 4 Nov. 1911). They had no issue. ROBERT HERNDON m 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1916 Neva Bell Freeman (b 15 Nov. 1891, Pittsburg, Mo., d 28 Sept. 1948). They had 3 children:
 - (1) CHARLIE EARLE HERNDON (b 11 Aug. 1918) m Ethel Marie Bond. They live in Kansas City, Kan., have 3 children (10th gen.):
 - MELVIN EARL HERNDON (b 14 Jan. 1944)
 - JUDY MARIE HERNDON (b 13 Dec. 1947)
 - BRINDA SUE HERNDON (b 26 Oct. 1952).
 - (2) ETHEL BELL HERNDON (b 19 Dec. 1920) m 15 Nov. 1941 Roger E. Bond. Issue, 5 children:
 - WILMA BELL BOND (b 1 March 1943)
 - JAMES ALLEN BOND (b 26 June 1944)
 - MARY JANE BOND, twin, (b 6 Aug. 1948)

LARRY WAYNE BOND, twin (b 6 Aug. 1948)

DAVID LEE BOND d inf.

- (3) DONALD FRANK HERNDON (b 18 June 1930) m 27 March 1951 Joyce Dudley (b 23 Oct. 1934, Kan.). They have a son;

DAVID LEE HERNDON (b 24 Dec. 1953).

HENRY CLAY HERNDON m 2ndly, Frances Taylor (b 24 Feb. 1865, d 27 Nov. 1906). They had 3 children:

2. MARY ESTELLE HERNDON m Rayborn Russell. They live at Livonia, Mich., have a daughter;

(1) IDA FRANCES RUSSELL m Fred Lunde, and has 3 children (10th gen.):

MARY E. LUNDE, FRED RUSSELL LUNDE, and BARBARA LYN LUNDE.

2. WILLIAM BOYCE HERNDON (b 10 May 1896) served in France and Germany in WW 1. He m 28 Dec. 1922 Ida Carlton Walton, dau. of Joseph Carlton and Ada (Price) Walton. Their home is in Auburn, Ky. Issue, 3 children:

(1) WILLIAM BOYCE HERNDON, JR. (b 19 July 1925), rec'd B.S., Western State Coll., Bowling Green, Ky.; svd. as S/Sgt. overseas in WW 2. He m 2 Sept. 1948 Martha Pearl Scott. They live in Evansville, Ind., have 2 children:

BARRY SCOTT HERNDON (b 26 Sept. 1950)

LINDA DIANE HERNDON (b 23 July 1953).

(2) ELIZABETH ANN HERNDON (b 28 Jan. 1930), grad. of Highland Park Coll., Highland Park, Mich.; m 17 Feb. 1951 Charles E. Chisholm. They have a son (10th gen.);

BRUCE NORMAN CHISHOLM (b 15 Dec. 1953).

(3) MARY CARLTON HERNDON (b 10 Dec. 1931), grad. of Highland Park Coll.; m 30 Jan. 1954 Gerald Taylor Cohron, grad. of Western St. Coll., and U of Ill. They live in Peoria, Ill.

4. FRANCES HERNDON (b 14 July 1906, d 12 Oct. 1907).

#75-7-7 WILLIAM THOMPSON HERNDON (6th gen.) son of John and Nancy (Walker) Herndon, was b 24 March 1826, d 10 March 1881. He was a Mason. He m Julia Kern (b 1832 in N. C.). Their first home was in Warren Co., Ky. They moved from Warren Co. to Auburn, in Logan Co., Ky. Information about their descendants was contributed by Mrs. Nellie (Herndon) Cullin, and Mrs. Etta (Herndon) Lewis. W. T. and Julia Herndon had 6 children;

1. J. EDWARD HERNDON (b 1852, d 4 Jan. 1930) m 27 June 1878 in Logan Co., Ky., Dixie Meriwether (b 1860). J. E. HERNDON was a teacher, in 1920 he was principal of the Rockfield High School in Warren Co., Ky. Issue, 4 children:

(1) ARTHUR M. HERNDON (b 25 April 1882) m 28 June 1905 Elizabeth Florence Chandler. He was editor of *The Auburn Advocate* and *The Russellville Times*.

(2) ERNEST HERNDON.

(3) NETTIE HERNDON m George Thomas Randolph.

(4) JULIETTE HERNDON m Carl Robertson.

2. MARY VIRGINIA HERNDON (b 16 Sept. 1860, Warren Co., Ky., d 29 March 1941 in Hopkins Co., Ky.) m 15 Nov. 1883 in Warren Co., Ky., Benjamin F. Barnett, who came from Durham, N. C. They lived for a while in Oklahoma and in Kansas, before settling near Madisonville, in Hopkins Co., Ky. Issue, 2 sons:

(1) CHARLIE THOMPSON BARNETT (b 4 Nov. 1887, d 24 Oct. 1898, Chetopah, Kansas).

(2) JOSEPH ROBERT BARNETT (b 15 April 1897, Warren Co., Ky.) m 16 Oct. 1916

Ruth Elna Hancock (b 15 Aug. 1898) dau. of John Lewis and Georgia Ann (Parker) Hancock, of Hopkins Co., Ky. They have 3 daughters (8th gen.):

1. MARY ELNA BARNETT (b 24 Oct. 1917) grad. of Nashville Gen'l Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, m 29 May 1948. William Van Winton of Stockton, Mo. They live in Memphis, Tenn.
2. MATTIE MAY BARNETT (b 8 Sept. 1921) m 20 July 1947 George D. Harned, Jr., of Evansville, Ind.
3. SHIRLEY ANN BARNETT (b 23 July 1934) m 2 May 1954 John F. Fallin, Jr. of Madisonville, Ky. They live in Madisonville. Mrs. Fallin contributed the information about her grandparents.
3. WILLIAM FARQUHAR HERNDON m Nellie Duncan, *see sketch, below*.
4. ROBERT L. HERNDON m Ada Blewitt, both are now dead. They had a son CLAUNCY HERNDON (dec'd).
5. OLLIE HERNDON m 6 Sept. 1899 F. B. Covington (both are now dead). They had a son PAUL COVINGTON (d 1950 ?).
6. CHARLES HERNDON m James Agnes Woodward, *see sketch below*.

WILLIAM FARQUHAR HERNDON (7th gen.) son of W. T. and Julia (Kern) Herndon, was b 14 April 1856, d 12 July 1925. He m 17 May 1887 Nellie Duncan (b 8 Jan. 1855, d 12 April 1908). They lived in Warren Co., Ky., had 11 children;

1. WINNIE HERNDON (b 3 Feb. 1878, d 3 Aug. 1939) m 4 Feb. 1920 John W. McGinnis.
2. FRED KARNETT HERNDON (b 16 June 1880) m Lula Miller.
3. MARY HERNDON (b 19 Nov. 1881, d 31 March 1919) m 18 Feb. 1906 J. W. Walker.
4. MARGARET THOMPSON HERNDON (b 30 Sept. 1883, d 31 March 1918).
5. DIXIE HERNDON (b 5 Dec. 1885, d 17 March 1912).
6. TILLIE J. HERNDON (b 6 Oct. 1887, d 17 Oct. 1920).
7. EDWINA HERNDON (b 8 Sept. 1889) m H. E. Parker. They live in Erin, Tenn. have 3 children:
 - (1) MARGARET PARKER (b 6 July 1916) m Ernest Agee, and has a son; BILL AGEE (b 1940).
 - (2) WILLIAM PARKER (b 28 May 1919)
 - (3) SHIRLEY ANN PARKER (b 4 Aug. 1923) m B. J. Molter, they live in Phoenix, Ariz., and have a son; ARTHUR E. MOLTER (b 1949).
8. ANNA HERNDON (b 27 Oct. 1891) m May 1916 George Shurkey, M.D.
9. WILLIAM DUNCAN HERNDON (b 22 Dec. 1893) m Dec. 1918 Elizabeth Day. They have 2 children:
 - (1) MARY FRANCES HERNDON (b 4 March 1924) m P. F. Sutton. They have 2 children:
 - TOMMY SUTTON (b 9 May 1942), RUTH SUTTON (b 6 Feb. 1947).
 - (2) WILLIAM DUNCAN HERNDON, JR. (b 12 July 1928).
10. NELLIE HERNDON (b 7 May 1897) m 12 Sept. 1917 Kemp W. Cullin (d 30 Sept. 1953). They had a son;
 - (1) KEMP W. CULLIN, JR. (b 24 Aug. 1919, d 17 Aug. 1939).
11. BROCK M. HERNDON (b 12 July 1899).

CHARLES HERNDON (7th gen.) son of W. T. and Julia (Kern) Herndon, was b 7 April 1874, d 2 Oct. 1955. He m in Warren Co., Ky., 28 Dec. 1898 James Agnes Woodward (b 4 April 1876), dau. of William Henry and Lucy Jane (King) Woodward. Their home was in Bowling

Green, Ky., they recently celebrated their golden wedding anniversary. They had 8 children:

1. ORTON HERNDON (b 15 Nov. 1898, d 21 May 1906).
2. ESTHER MAE HERNDON (b 4 Feb. 1901) m 26 Oct. 1921 Boyd Patrick. They live in Joplin, Mo., have 2 children:
 - (1) CHARLES BOYD PATRICK m Dorothy Ann Brumley, and has a son; MARK STEWART PATRICK.
 - (2) MARY ANNE PATRICK m Floyd Johnson, and has a daughter; KAREN SUSANNE JOHNSON.
3. IRENE HERNDON (b 25 July 1902) m 16 Aug. 1921 James Satterfield. They have 4 children:
 - (1) DOROTHY LUCILE SATTERFIELD m Wallace Roach, and has 2 children: BARBARA LUCILE ROACH and WALLY IRENE ROACH.
 - (2) JAMES WALLACE SATTERFIELD m Helen Shields, and has 2 children: JAMES DAVID SATTERFIELD, MARTHA ANN SATTERFIELD.
 - (3) EDGAR MARTIN SATTERFIELD (d 21 May 1953)
 - (4) DAVID LOUIS SATTERFIELD.
4. ANNETTE HERNDON (b 1 Oct. 1904) m 17 May 1923 Garland Runner. They live in Dayton, Ohio, have 6 children:
 - (1) VIVIAN LORETTA RUNNER m William Holt, and has 2 children: JACQUELYN SUE HOLT and BILLIE LEE HOLT.
 - (2) CHARLES WILLIAM RUNNER m Dorothy Ackerman. They have no children.
 - (3) DONALD RAY RUNNER m Marcella Scothorn, and has a daughter; PEGGY LYNN RUNNER.
 - (4) CAROL ANN RUNNER m Richard Ayrsman, and has 2 sons: RICHARD STEVEN and MICHAEL EUGENE AYRSMAN.
 - (5) PATRICIA RUNNER (6) RICHARD WADE RUNNER.
5. ETTA HERNDON (b 11 July 1907) m 7 Jan. 1924 Clarence Lewis. They have 2 children:
 - (1) AGNES MARCELENE LEWIS m 4 April 1945 Jesse Bridgman, and has a son; MICHAEL LEWIS BRIDGMAN.
 - (2) WANDA CHARLENE LEWIS m 10 June 1946 Lew Griffith. They have a son; STEVEN WILLIAM GRIFFITH.
6. CHARLES A. HERNDON (b 1910, d 3 Jan. 1926).
7. LOUISE HERNDON (b 6 March 1915) m 18 June 1933 Willis Taylor. They have 2 children:

JESSE WAYNE TAYLOR and NANCY ETTA TAYLOR.
8. MARGARET ELIZABETH HERNDON (b 25 July 1920, d young).

#75-8-4 MARY JANE HERNDON (6th gen.) daughter of Joseph and Catherine (Washburn) Herndon, was b 22 June 1834, d 21 June 1876. She m 2 Oct. 1851 Richard Neal Beauchamp, M.D. (b 24 July 1824 at Bowling Green, Ky., d 10 Oct. 1910), son of . . . and Margaret (Runey) Beauchamp. Two of his brothers were also doctors. R. N. and Mary Jane Beauchamp had 10 children:

1. JOSEPH HERNDON BEAUCHAMP (b 1852, d 1917) m Mollie Carter (b 1850, d 1931). They had 3 children (8th gen.):
 - (1) RICHARD NEAL BEAUCHAMP (b 1874, d 1946)
 - (2) MARY ADDIE BEAUCHAMP (b 1876, d 1937), unm.
 - (3) JOSEPH HERNDON BEAUCHAMP (b 1878)

2. JOSHUA BEAUCHAMP (b 1855, d 1856).
3. WALTER PHILIP BEAUCHAMP (b 1856, d 20 July 1896). He was for a number of years a druggist in Bowling Green, Ky. He m Margaret Payne, of Bowling Green, had no issue.
4. BETTIE KATE BEAUCHAMP (b 1860) m James V. Pottinger (b 1858). They were very early settlers at Amarillo, Texas, where James was the first man to run a furrow. They had 4 children:
 - (1) MARY BELLE POTTINGER (b 1884) m Edgar Fields, they lived in Amarillo, and had a son (9th gen.);
EDGAR FIELDS, JR. m, and had a son (who d aged 15), and a daughter.
 - (2) LAURA POTTINGER m, lived in California; had 2 daughters.
 - (3) BEAUCHAMP POTTINGER m, had no issue.
 - (4) KATHERINE POTTINGER m, and had 2 children, who are married and live in Amarillo, Texas.
5. ISAAC BEAUCHAMP (d 1947) m Feb. 1884 Ella Offutt (b 1865, Schochoh, Ky., d 1952). They had 6 children:
 - (1) Infant, b and d on the same day.
 - (2) ALLIE MAY BEAUCHAMP m J. T. Linton. He was Judge of Logan County Ky. for several terms, and also represented Logan County in the State Legislature. After his death Mrs. Linton was elected to the legislature, where from time to time she has been chairman of several important committees. She is a grad. of Logan College, Russellville, Ky. Issue, 2 children (9th gen.):
JAMES CLARK LINTON m 1st, Lillian McPhilips, and had 2 children:
JAMES MCPHILIPS LINTON and JOHN PATRICK LINTON.
JAMES C. LINTON m 2ndly, Thelma Lyman, and had a son;
THOMAS LINTON.
LUCY LINTON m James Coleman Lyne, Atty.-at-Law. They live in Russellville, Ky., have 2 children (10th gen.):
JAMES C. LYNE, JR. and JUNE LYNE.
 - (3) WILLIE NEAL BEAUCHAMP.
 - (4) WALTER PHILIP BEAUCHAMP m Josephine Browning, and had 3 children:
RICHARD NEAL, JOE PHILIP, and ELLA HALL BEAUCHAMP.
 - (5) SUE CLARK BEAUCHAMP m Tom Kirkpatrick, had 2 children (9th gen.):
SUE TOM KIRKPATRICK m Bee Andrews
RAYMOND KIRKPATRICK.
 - (6) EMERSON ("Doc") BEAUCHAMP (b 1899), grad. of Bethel College, was elected Nov. 1951 Lieutenant Governor of Ky. Prior to his election he was State Highway Commissioner. He began his political career by serving as a page in the Ky. legislature. He m Elizabeth Orendorff. They have 2 sons:
RUSSELL CLARK BEAUCHAMP
ISAAC EMERSON BEAUCHAMP.
(In 1952 John Goodwin Herndon was commissioned a Colonel of Kentucky by his distant cousin, Lt. Gov. Beauchamp, then acting as governor.)
6. ISABELLA THOMPSON BEAUCHAMP (b 1863, d 1915) m John A. Neely. They lived in Simpson Co., Ky., had issue; 5 sons:
 - (1) CHARLES RUNEY NEELY m Elsie Carter, and had a daughter.
 - (2) JOE BEAUCHAMP NEELY,
 - (3) BEN ALLEN NEELY; and two sons who d young.
7. ROBERT M. BEAUCHAMP (b and d 1862).
8. RUNEY NEAL BEAUCHAMP (b 1869), was Supt. of Logan Co., Ky., schools for

several years. He m in 1896 Martine Stowers (whose father was a Baptist Minister). In 1952 the Beauchamps were living in Miami, Fla. Issue, 3 children:

- (1) KATHERINE KEITH BEAUCHAMP (b 24 Oct. 1897, Ky., d 2 June 1941, Texas) m 1919 Eugene Gunn Ryan. They had twins, b in Amarillo, Texas:

KEITH EUGENE RYAN (b 13 July 1927)

JOAN MARTINE RYAN (b 13 July 1927) m July 1946 John Laird, and has 2 daughters (10th gen.):

KATHIE SUE LAIRD (b 1948), DEBORA CAROL LAIRD (b 1951).

- (2) ISABELLA GILBERT BEAUCHAMP (b 16 Nov. 1900) m 1st, 1921, Frank Daniel, and had a daughter FRANCES BEAUCHAMP DANIEL (b Jan. 1924).

ISABELLA G. (BEAUCHAMP) DANIEL m 2ndly, Jan. 1932 Starling P. Alderson, M.D. They had a son;

MADISON ELDON ALDERSON (b 24 Dec. 1934), in 1951 was a medical student Emory Univ.

- (3) COSTON STOWERS BEAUCHAMP (b 1 April 1903) was the last of the long line b at the old Beauchamp home built in 1869. He m 7 March 1931 in San Marcos, Texas, Ju El Townsend (b 12 Sept. 1903) dau. of Sumner and Lillie (Ferguson) Townsend. Issue, 4 ch:

LILLIE ISABEL BEAUCHAMP (b 27 Dec. 1931) m 15 Sept. 1951 Daniel Marvain (b 6 Aug. 1924, Chester, Pa.). They have a son;

DANIEL MARVAIN, JR. (b 19 Jan. 1953)

SUMNER RUNEY BEAUCHAMP (b 14 Feb. 1934, d 14 March 1934).

RICHARD NEAL BEAUCHAMP (b 1 Oct. 1935)

JAMES RALPH BEAUCHAMP (b 8 Dec. 1937).

9. SALLY BEAUCHAMP, d in infancy.
10. MARY HESTER BEAUCHAMP (b 1874, d 1893).

Omitted from page 50

HARRIETT ELLEN HERNDON, 5th child of James Presley and Pamela Roberta Herndon, was b 1 April 1862. She m 15 Nov. 1882 Filmore Cornelius, and had a son,

CLYDE CORNELIUS m Lizzie Thurmond. They had a daughter,

MARGARET CORNELIUS.

Since the completion of this book, I have received notice of the death of Mrs. Herbert (Bessie Vick) Flowers (page 68) 20 August 1956, in Leesburg, Florida.

LOY BENJAMIN HODGES (page 55) died 26 Oct. 1956.

**THE SIXTH
and
LATER GENERATIONS
of the
DESCENDANTS OF GEORGE HERNDON #77**

Mr. and Mrs. Emory Speer Herndon of Social Circle, Ga., and Mrs. Merlyn Houck, of Stillwater, Okla., have been especially helpful in collecting information for this section. Many others helped, too, and credit is given them in the text. Thanks!

#77-1-2 JAMES HERNDON (6th gen.) son of William and . . . (Pounds) Herndon, was b about 1780 in North Carolina. He m in Ga., ca 1807 Silvia (b ca 1790, Ga.). James and Silvia lived at one time in Wilkinson Co., Ga. (whose early records have been destroyed). We have no legal references to them in that county, but *The History of Wilkinson County* by Victor Davidson refers to "James Herndon and his wife" as members of Friendship Church near Irwinton. Also, James, Silvia, Agga, and Elizabeth Herndon are named as early members of the same church. James and Silvia lived in Ga. as late as Dec. 1832, when their youngest child, Green, was born. In 1850 they were residents of Pike Co., Ala., with Green as the only child at home.

JAMES died in Ala. in 1852. His *WILL*, dated 7 July 1851, was proved 12 April 1852. (*Book A, Pike County Wills*, p 67.) Legatees were "my wife, Silvey, . . . granddaughter Mary Jane Chancellor, wife of Westley Chancellor, . . . James H. Johnson, my grandson, . . . my heirs John H. Herndon, James J. Herndon, Neal M. Herndon, Hiram Herndon, Johanan Herndon, Green S. Herndon, and the heirs of Elizabeth Herndon." His son James was named sole executor.

Children of James and Silvia Herndon:

1. ELIZABETH HERNDON (b 11 Oct. 1808, d before 1843/5) m her 1st cousin Love Herndon. *For their 6 children, see Love Herndon's sketch.*
2. JOHN H. HERNDON (b 1809) m Nancy (b 1820, N.C.) The 1850 census lists JOHN and Nancy in Pike Co. Ala. with 5 children:
 - (1) ELIZABETH HERNDON (b 1838, Ala.), nfi.
 - (2) ELIZA HERNDON (b 1840, Ala.), nfi.
 - (3) SYLVESTER HERNDON (b 1842, Ala.), nfi.
 - (4) ESPER HERNDON (b 1844, Ala.), nfi.
 - (5) ELI HERNDON (b 1846, Ala.), nfi.
3. AGATHA HERNDON ? (d before July 1851? Not named in James' *WILL*.)
4. GEORGE HERNDON (b ca 1812, d 1838/1848 in Wilkinson Co., Ga.) m 22 Oct. 1833 in Wilkinson Co., Esther Pattishall. They had a daughter:
 - (1) MARY JANE HERNDON, named in George's estate settlement (*Wilkinson County Wills and Administrations, 1838-1848*). She m 27 June 1848, in Pike Co., Ala., Wesley Chancellor. Nfi.
5. NEAL M. HERNDON, living 1852, nfi.
6. JAMES JEFFERSON HERNDON (b 1817) m Catherine Ann Wilson, *see sketch.*
7. CLARISSA HERNDON m 11 Feb. 1836 in Wilkinson Co., Ga., Robert Johnson, and had

a son, named in his grandfather's *WILL*:

(1) JAMES H. JOHNSON, nfi.

8. HIRAM HERNDON (b 1823) m Bethany Clarke, *see sketch*.

9. JOHANAN POUNDS HERNDON (b 1824, d 1857-60) m 20 June 1847 in Pike Co. Ala. Melissa P. Shirley (b 1828, S.C.) dau. of James (b 1795, S.C.) and Winifred (b 1804, N. C.) Shirley. JOHANAN svd as a pvt in Co. M, Ga. Regulars. *Issue, all b in Ala.:*

(1) ROSANNAH HERNDON (b 1850), nfi. (2) ELIZABETH HERNDON (b 1852), nfi.

(3) JAMES HERNDON (b 1854). Mrs. W. T. Williford of Andalusia, Ala. says: "My uncle JO HERNDON and his wife Melissa Shirley had a son JAMES who had sons BURRELL, JOSEPH, and HAMP. BURRELL at one time lived in Florala, Ala." He went from Florala to Holt, Fla.; nfi.

(4) JACOB HERNDON (b 1854), nfi.

(5) SYLVESTER J. HERNDON (b 1858), nfi.

Melissa (Shirley) Herndon m 2ndly, Dr. William Key; lived in Pike Co. Ala. in 1860.

10. GREENE SMITH HERNDON (b 1832) m Mesena F. Dart, *see sketch*.

(I am indebted to Lazell (Clark) Houck of Stillwater, Okla. for much information concerning the descendants of James and Silvia. She has worked tirelessly for years collecting Bible records and other data, which follows, as well as searching public records. R. H. S.)

JAMES JEFFERSON HERNDON (7th gen.) son of James and Silvia Herndon, was b in Georgia. His daughter Betty Ellafair (Herndon) Williford, (who is now blind) in a letter dictated to her daughter Mrs. Sim Powell of Andalusia, Ala., says: "James J. Herndon, my father, was born in Macon, Ga., August 1, I do not remember the year. He went back to some part of North Carolina and married Catherine ("Kitty") Ann Wilson." The census gives JAMES' birth date as 1813, and Catherine's as 1829, b N. C. Kitty was the daughter of King and Rebecca (White) Wilson. James and Kitty lived in Pike Co., Ala., at Orion, near Troy. Their son Gerone Herndon says that his parents died in 1896 and 1897. J. J. HERNDON gave the land on which Mount Gilead Church near Troy, Ala., was built. *James and Kitty had 11 children:*

1. GEORGE WASHINGTON HERNDON (b 1844) m Ella Quattlebaum, *see sketch*.

2. SYLVIA ANN REBECCA HERNDON (b 1845) m before 1870 Americus Strother, had 2 daughters and 1 son; went to Woods Co., Texas. (Mrs. Williford's statement.)

3. FRANCIS HERNDON (b 1847, d before 1860?)

4. JAMES MATTHEW HERNDON (b 1851) m Mary Ellen Sasser, *see sketch*.

5. MARTHA HERNDON (b 1852) m Nolly Blair, had 2 sons and a daughter:

(1) KITTY BLAIR m Lamm, and had 2 daughters (10th gen.):

VELMA LAMM m Dunlop

WILLIE DEE LAMM m Leonard, and lives in Sweetwater, Texas.

6. FRANKLIN H. HERNDON (b 1859) m Etta Childs, and had a son:

(1) FRED HERNDON, who lived at Panama City, Fla.

7. MARY EMMA HERNDON (b 1860) m Matt Sasser, *see sketch*.

8. LEE HERNDON (b 1863) m Lucy Wright, *see sketch*.

9. GERONE AUGUSTA HERNDON (b 1868) m Minnie Powell, *see sketch*.

10. BETTIE ELLAFAIR HERNDON (b 1870) m William T. Williford, *see sketch*.

11. WILSON HERNDON (b 1872) m Hattie Jacobs, *see sketch*.

GEORGE WASHINGTON HERNDON (8th gen.) son of James J. and Kitty (Wilson) Herndon, m Ella Quattlebaum (d 6 Nov. 1917, Texas) dau. of Wilkes and Mary Ann (Wolfe) Quattlebaum. *G. W. and Ella Herndon had 4 children:*

1. JAMES WILKES HERNDON (b 12 Jan. 1867, Troy, Ala., d 7 Jan. 1939, Oklahoma City, Okla) m Alice Ann Hill (b 23 June 1874, Grayson Co., Texas). Issue:
 - (1) MARY ELSIE HERNDON (d).
 - (2) EUGENE HERNDON (d).
 - (3) HOMER HALL HERNDON.
 - (4) EULA MAE HERNDON m Thompson, lives in Oklahoma City.
 - (5) JAMES DEWEY HERNDON.
 - (6) OSCAR LEE HERNDON (b 5 Nov. 1900, Greenville, Texas) m 1926 in El Reno, Okla., Lola Barrett. They have 3 children:
 - OSCAR LEE HERNDON, JR. (b 13 Nov. 1926) m March 1946 Janie Wommack.
 - RONALD EUGENE HERNDON (b 2 July 1932)
 - ELIZABETH RUTH HERNDON (b 10 March 1940).
 - (7) RUBY IRENE HERNDON m 1st, Wilson, m 2ndly, Proctor.
 - (8) PEARL DIMPLE HERNDON (b 15 May 1910, Rush Springs, Okla) m James Olin Willis. They live in Westville, Okla., have 2 daughters:
 1. WANZA LOU WILLIS (b 11 Dec. 1931), att. Okla. A and M Coll.
 2. SWENDA MODELL WILLIS (b 5 Nov. 1933).
2. MARY ANN HERNDON (b 20 Nov. 1871) m Spoonemore, had a daughter: GLADYS. Nfi.
3. GEORGE PORTER HERNDON (b 26 Feb. 1872, near Mobile, Ala.) m Nora Morgan (b 1882, d 1940, Okla.) dau. of H. B. and Nancy (Gill) Morgan. G. P. and Nora Herndon lived in Greer Co., Okla., had 7 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) VERA MAE HERNDON (b 1 Jan. 1899) m 1st, Rotan, 2ndly, H. G. Legg. She has a son:
 - DELTON B. ROTAN (b 31 March 1921) m, and has a daughter: LINDA RENE ROTAN (b 15 Jan. 1947).
 - (2) VERNON LEE HERNDON (b 29 Sept. 1902, d 11 July 1951) m Ida Nelson, had no children.
 - (3) TRUMAN CHESLEY HERNDON (b 27 Feb. 1904), unm.
 - (4) NONA ESTELLE HERNDON (b 10 Aug. 1907) m Joseph Nance. They live in Wichita Falls, Texas, have no children.
 - (5) NINA LUCILLE HERNDON (b 27 Sept. 1910, d 10 Oct. 1941, Artesia, N.M.) m Harry Satter. They had no issue.
 - (6) HERMAN GEORGE HERNDON (b 2 Feb. 1913) m Hazel Thornton. They live in Twin Lakes, Mich., have 2 children (11th gen.):
 - HAZEL JUNE HERNDON (b 30 Sept. 1944, Modesto, Cal.)
 - JAMES R. HERNDON (b 8 April 1947, Carnegie, Okla.).
 - (7) HERSHELL MARVIN HERNDON (b 1 Feb. 1919) m 10 Oct. 1942 Treva Nelson. They live in Muskegon, Mich., and have a daughter:
 - NONA LEE HERNDON (b 14 Feb. 1947).
4. OSCAR HERNDON (b 4 Oct. 1875, Greenville, Texas) m 30 April 1903 Beatrice Baldwin, and had twin daughters, who are school teachers:
 - (1) LORENE HERNDON (b 4 Oct. 1904) m 15 Dec. 1945 William Ogden Kidd. They live in Dallas, Texas, have no issue.
 - (2) NORENE HERNDON (b Oct. 4 1904), teaches in the Greenville, Texas, High School.

JAMES MATTHEW HERNDON (8th gen.) son of James J. and Kitty Herndon, was b 19 April in Ala., d 27 Dec. 1930. He m 5 Nov. 1874 Mary

Ellen Sasser (b 22 June 1860, d 1 Oct. 1922), sister of Matt Sasser who m James' sister Mary Emma. J. M. and Mary E. Herndon lived at Troy, Ala., had 5 children:

1. JIM HENRY HERNDON (b 20 Sept. 1876, d 22 Feb. 1914).
2. LELA HERNDON (b 4 Feb. 1879 m 23 Feb. 1902 Thomas Tamplin (b 23 Dec. 1876, Bullock Co., Ala.). They live in Macon, Ga., have 5 children:
 - (1) TOMMIE GLENN TAMPLIN (b 18 Dec. 1902) m Linnie White. They live in West Palm Beach, Fla., have a daughter:
LEAH TAMPLIN.
 - (2) MARY EVA TAMPLIN (b 20 Oct. 1904) m J. B. Morgan. Issue, 2 children:
EUNICE MORGAN m Clyde Cooper, and has 3 sons (12th gen.):
ROBERT, MARK, and RICHARD COOPER.
ROY MORGAN m Margaret Murry, and has a daughter:
JANE MORGAN.
MARY EVA (TAMPLIN) MORGAN m 2ndly, E. B. Olyer, and lives in Spartanburg, S. C.
 - (3) JAMES ULMAN TAMPLIN m Lorena White, they live in Guatemala, have 2 children:
JAMIE TAMPLIN, SYLVIA TAMPLIN.
 - (4) IMOGENE TAMPLIN (b 21 Aug. 1909) m Edward Harrol Sutter. They live in Atlanta, Ga., have a son (11th gen.):
EDWARD H. SUTTER, JR.
 - (5) MATTHEW TAMPLIN (b 11 May 1915) m Olive Smith, lives at Tampa, Fla., has 3 children:
JIMMIE, BARBARA, and LINNIE TAMPLIN.
3. MARTHA LEONA HERNDON (b 25 July 1883) m 12 Jan. 1905 James Grover Hooks (b 10 Nov. 1884, China Grove, Ala.). They live on R 1, Ramer, Ala. Issue, 6 children:
 - (1) ROY HOOKS (b 25 Dec. 1905) m 1928 Lois Moore. They have 2 sons:
ROY HOOKS, JR., EDDY HOOKS.
 - (2) JAMES HERNDON HOOKS (b 17 March 1917) m Christine Grant, no issue.
 - (3) LOIS EVELYN HOOKS (b 31 Aug. 1909) m Rome Giles. They live at Fort Valley, Ga., have 3 children (11th gen.):
EDWIN, FRANCES, and GERALDINE GILES.
 - (4) WILLIAM HOOKS (b 30 June 1914) m Sydney Harris, lives at Troy, Ala., has no children.
 - (5) MARVIN HOOKS (b 23 Oct. 1918 twin) m Lummie Perry, lives at Linden, Ala., has 3 children:
GINGER, JUDY, and TOMMY HOOKS.
 - (6) MAVIS HOOKS (b 23 Oct. 1918, twin) m E. J. McLean. They live at China Grove, Ala., have 2 children:
JANICE and JACK McLEAN.
4. JOHN EDWARD HERNDON (b 3 Aug. 1886, d 10 March 1938)
5. EMILY VICTORIA HERNDON (b 7 Oct. 1877) m 7 Dec. 1915 Troy, Ala., John A. Heinberg. They have 4 children:
 - (1) JOHN A. HEINBERG, JR.; (2) MARY AUGUSTA HEINBERG;
 - (3) FRANCES LUCILLE HEINBERG m Dr. Joseph Ashworth;
 - (4) FRED HEINBERG.

MARY EMMA HERNDON (8th gen.) daughter of James J. and Kitty Herndon, was b 3 Dec. 1860. She m James Matthew Sasser (b 3 Jan. 1861, Ala.), and had 12 children, 4 of whom are now living:

1. KITTY ANN SASSER (b 29 Nov. 1883) m 20 April 1902 Charles Bray (d 20 Oct. 1905). They had 2 children:
 - WAYLAND EDLOW BRAY (b 2 Feb. 1903, d 15 May 1926) m Lillie Flanigan. They had 2 children (11th gen.):
 - BETTY and BILLY BRAY.
 - EMMA PEARL BRAY (b 19 Jan. 1905) m 2 March 1921 Clayton Elbert Davis. They have 3 children:
 - GLENN DAVIS; MARGARETTE DAVIS m Miller; ANITA DAVIS m English.
- KITTY ANN (SASSER) BRAY m 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1907 E. W. N. Etheredge, and had 4 sons, two of whom are dead:
 - ROY ALLEN ETHEREDGE (b 29 April 1910) m 1940 Hazel Williams. They live in Pensacola, Fla., have 3 children (11th gen.):
 - SHARON ETHEREDGE (b 1944), PATSY ETHEREDGE (b 1947), CHARLES ALLEN ETHEREDGE (b 1952).
 - HUEY PAUL ETHEREDGE (b 29 July 1920) m Aggie Dean Dunaway. They live in Mobile, Ala., have 2 children:
 - ROBERT ALLEN ETHEREDGE (b 1944), PAULA ETHEREDGE (b 1947).
2. HENRY JOSEPH SASSER (b 13 April 1885) m 3 Oct. 1909
3. ETHEL SASSER (b 11 Jan. 1887) m 17 March 1907 Linear Bryan. They live at Elba, Ala., have 9 children (10th gen.):
 - VONCILLE BRYAN (b 31 Jan. 1908) m 1927 Kemmick Rushing.
 - BILL BRYAN (b 11 Jan. 1910) m 1930 Ruby Lee Crocker.
 - EDELL (f) BRYAN (b 3 Oct. 1911) m 1929 Willie C. Crocker.
 - EDLOW BRYAN (b 29 July 1913) m 1945 Lorene Beeves.
 - FOY BRYAN (b 22 March 1915) m 1934 Lois Thomas.
 - ANNA PEARL BRYAN (b 6 Feb. 1917) m 1934 Shelby Williamson.
 - MARY AGNES BRYAN (b 13 Sept. 1919) m 1939 Ollie Cook.
 - MILDRED BRYAN (b 21 Aug. 1921) m 1946 D. C. Kemp.
 - MAIRENE BRYAN (b 1 Nov. 1923) m 1944 Codie Nelson.
4. LEROY WILSON SASSER (b 30 Oct. 1902) m Aug. 1923 Lenora Luker. They live at Atmore, Ala. Issue, 8 children:
 - (1) EDWARD LEROY SASSER (b 29 June 1924) m Betty Hanks. They live at Opp, Ala., have 4 children (11th gen.):
 - ANN, JANET, EDWARD, and MICHAEL SASSER.
 - (2) MARIE KATHERINE SASSER (b 27 June 1926) m Cyril Bryant. They live at Semmes, Ala., have 2 children:
 - FLOYD and GLENN BRYANT.
 - (3) EVELYN EMMA SASSER (b 29 Sept. 1928) m William Clayton. They live at Chickasaw, Ala., have a son:
 - WILLIAM CLYDE CLAYTON, JR.
 - (4) EUNICE LENORA SASSER (b 9 Oct. 1930)
 - (5) PATSY ANN SASSER (b 4 Jan. 1935)
 - (6) CAROLYN ULINE SASSER (b 15 Aug. 1935)
 - (7) MAX FARREL SASSER (b Jan. 1938)
 - (8) ALICE JOYCE SASSER (b 6 May 1944).

LEE HERNDON (8th gen.) son of James J. and Kitty Herndon, was b 1863 at Orion, Ala., d 1945 at Sulphur Springs, Texas. He m Lucy Wright

(d 1889) sister of Elizabeth Wright, who m James Sidney Herndon. Lee and Lucy Herndon had 1 son;

1. JAMES THOMAS HERNDON (b 1 March 1877, Troy, Ala., d 1947 Fort Worth, Texas) m 24 Nov. 1907 at Wolf City, Texas, Sarah Ethel Gregory (b 10 Nov. 1892) dau. of Noah A. and Elizabeth (Watson) Gregory. Issue, 6 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) VELVA HERNDON (b 18 Nov. 1908) m July 1924 R. E. Williams. They had no children.
VELVA (HERNDON) WILLIAMS m 2ndly, 1943 Cecil Rhodes, and has a son:
CECIL RHODES, JR. (b June 1945).
 - (2) ELVA HERNDON (b 18 June 1908) m Dec. 1926 B. E. Poduska. They have 2 children (11th gen.):
BERNARD E. PODUSKA, JR., IMA LOUISE PODUSKA.
ELVA (HERNDON) PODUSKA m 2ndly, John E. Van Meier. They live at Orinda, Cal.
 - (3) THELMA LEE HERNDON (b 24 Dec. 1910) m April 1929 William Ernest Squier. Mrs. Squier contributed the information about James Thomas Herndon's family. She has 5 children:
GUY SQUIER (b 18 April 1930, Wichita Falls, Texas)
WILLIAM PETE SQUIER (b 24 Dec. 1932)
BAILEY HERNDON SQUIER (b 30 Sept. 1935)
NOLAN HUGH SQUIER (b 14 Dec. 1940)
DELORES FAY SQUIER (b 5 March 1944).
 - (4) WILLIE ELMINA HERNDON (b 20 Oct. 1913) m May 1925 John H. Reed. Issue, 2 sons:
JOHN H. REED (b June 1938), JAMES A. REED (b Jan. 1943).
 - (5) NOLAN A. HERNDON (b 12 Dec. 1919), Major in Air Reserves. He was taken prisoner in 1942 by the Russians, after his B-25 made a forced landing on the Japanese-Russian border. He was then a Lieut., and was navigator of the plane. He and the four other members of the crew all got back to America. He m in S.C., 29 Oct. 1943, Julia Crouch of Columbia, S.C. They live in Edgefield, S.C., and have a son:
NOLAN A. HERNDON, JR. (b 1 Nov. 1944).
 - (6) JAMES THOMAS HERNDON, JR. (b 10 Oct. 1927).

GERONE AUGUSTA HERNDON (8th gen.) son of James J. and Kitty Herndon, was b 24 Feb. 1868 in Pike Co., Ala., where he still lives. He m Minnie Powell, a first cousin of Sim Powell who m GERONE'S neice, Lois Florence Williford. GERONE and Minnie Herndon had 8 children:

1. DELLA HERNDON (b 6 Jan. 1891) m 9 Aug. 1908 N. D. Adams. They live near Troy, Ala., have no children.
2. ABBIE PEARL HERNDON (b 20 Jan. 1895) m 21 Aug. 1924 Kell Fowler. They live in Montgomery, Ala., have no children.
3. LEVIE JAMES HERNDON (b 20 Aug. 1896) m 10 Oct. 1925 Gladys Menifee. They live on Route 2, Troy, Ala., have 4 children:
 - (1) LEVIE JAMES HERNDON, JR. (b 3 Jan. 1927) m Patricia Hern (b 24 Oct. 1929).
 - (2) KITTY PEARL HERNDON (b 26 Sept. 1928) m Albert Donovan Fowler. They have a son: ALBERT DONOVAN FOWLER, JR. (b 30 March 1954).
 - (3) CHARLES AUGUSTUS HERNDON (b 6 Nov. 1930).
 - (4) JOANNE HERNDON (b 15 Dec. 1932) m Robert Edwin Nunnelee. They have a son: CHARLES EDWIN NUNNELEE (b 15 Sept. 1952).
4. OKLEY HERNDON (b 9 Jan. 1899) m 4 June 1935 Gussie Lee Chandler. They live near Troy, Ala., have no children.

5. GEORGE WASHINGTON HERNDON (b 17 Aug. 1902) m 15 Aug. 1933 Gussie Paul. They live in Grand Prarie, Texas.
6. GUSSIE HERNDON (b 25 Jan. 1905, d 3 Jan. 1932) m 14 March 1924 Grover Carroll.
7. BERNICE HERNDON (b 28 July 1908) m 3 May 1924 Edgar Barbaree, lives in Montgomery, Ala.
8. EMMETT HERNDON (b 17 Dec. 1910, d 24 Dec. 1940) m Qiuda Sims. They had 3 children. Mrs. Herndon lives in Atlanta, Ga.
 - (1) HOWARD EMMETT HERNDON (b 19 Dec. 1935)
 - (2) EMILIE ONEAL HERNDON (b and d 19 Dec. 1935)
 - (3) LOUIS FRANKLIN HERNDON (b 26 Nov. 1938).

BETTY ELLAFAIR HERNDON (8th gen.) dau. of James J. and Kitty Herndon was b 29 March 1870 in Pike Co., Ala. She now lives with her daughter Mrs. Powell, in Andalusia, Ala., and has supplied much information about the family of James and Silvia Herndon. She m 27 Dec. 1888 William Thomas Williford (b 17 June 1865, d 17 Dec. 1941) son of Edd and Nancy (Holt) Williford. W. T. and Betty Ellafair Williford made their home at Troy, Ala. *They had 8 children:*

1. LOIS FLORENCE WILLIFORD (b 20 Sept. 1893) m 11 Feb. 1911 Simmie Ancy Powell (b 5 June 1883 Pike Co., Ala.) son of Joe and Eliza (Grimes) Powell. S. A. Powell is a contractor. He is a Mason, and Mrs. Powell belongs to the Eastern Star. They have 4 children:
 - (1) ETHEL LUCILE POWELL (b 26 Jan. 1912), grad. of Montevallo Coll., Ala.; att. Peabody Coll. and U of Chicago; teaches math. at the Columbus Miss., High School. She m 10 Sept. 1942 Sedgie E. Yarborough (b Tylertown, Miss.) who svd. in W.W.II; att. coll. in Poplarville, Miss. They have 3 children (11th gen.):
 - PATRICK FOYL YARBOROUGH (b 8 Sept. 1943)
 - PEGGY JEAN YARBOROUGH (b 13 July 1946)
 - EDGAR POWELL YARBOROUGH (b 24 Sept. 1953).
 - (2) VONNIE REE POWELL (b 26 Aug. 1913), grad. of St. Teachers' Coll., Troy, Ala.; M.A., U of Ala.; teaches in State Coll. at Emporia, Kansas. She m 23 Aug 1953 Clayton Martin, an Electrical Eng.
 - (3) SALLY POWELL (b 1 Aug. 1917), att. U of Ala. and Millsaps Coll. She m Alvin Earl Fagan, who svd. in W.W.2, now runs a catering business in Jackson, Miss., and sells real estate and insurance. They have 2 daughters:
 - NANCY OLIVIA FAGAN (b 18 July 1952)
 - SALLY PATRICIA FAGAN (b 29 May 1954).
 - (4) ELIZABETH DORIS POWELL (b 27 Feb. 1924), att. U of Ala.; m Sept. 1942 Zenon Walter Dembitsky. He is a grad. of U of Ala.; now a Major in U.S.A.F., stationed in Germany. He served in W.W.II. The Dembitskys have 3 sons:
 - WALTER POWELL DEMBITSKY (b 27 Oct. 1943, Ala.)
 - STEPHEN ZENON DEMBITSKY (b 27 March 1947, Ala.)
 - PHILIP DUFF DEMBITSKY (b 8 Feb. 1951, Munich, Germany).
2. HATTIE MERL WILLIFORD (b 23 July 1895) m Blake Bassett, and had 4 children:
 - (1) BERNICE BASSETT m J. D. Jones.
 - (2) EDNA BASSETT m Frazer Brandist
 - (3) BILL BASSETT, (4) BETTY BASSETT m Gillis.
3. WILLIAM NAFTREL WILLIFORD (b 6 April 1897) unm; in U.S. Army, 1955.
4. CHARLES THOMAS WILLIFORD (b 11 Oct. 1899) m Evelyn Harris, and has a son:
 - (1) THOMAS EARL WILLIFORD, who is a radio announcer. He m Edna Bonney.

They live at Dothan, Ala., have 3 children (11th gen.):

TOMMIE, CHERYL, and KEITH WILLIFORD.

5. FANNIE MAE WILLIFORD (b 1903) m Andrew Argyle Moore, son of Andrew E. and Fannie M. (Johnson) Moore of Clayton, Ala. The A. A. Moores live near Gulfport, Miss., have 5 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) ANDREW ARGYLE MOORE, JR. (b 9 Jan. 1929) m 9 Aug. 1952 Mary Nell Redding. They have a daughter: ANDRA MOORE (b Sept. 1955).
 - (2) HENRY EDWARD MOORE (b 3 March 1930), now in school at Auburn, Ala.
 - (3) ANNIE CHARLES MOORE (b 16 Feb. 1932) m 24 Nov. 1951 Warner Argens.
 - (4) PATRICIA MAE MOORE (b 3 Jan. 1934) m 5 July 1952 Robert H. Hulsey. They have a son: DAVID HULSEY.
 - (5) BETTY MILDRED MOORE (b 13 Oct. 1935) m 17 Sept. 1954 Robert D. Magnusen of Sterling, Okla.
6. JAMES EDWARD WILLIFORD (b 15 Jan. 1907), unm, in Merchant Marines.
7. MINNIE LEE WILLIFORD (b 30 March 1908) m Aubrey Glen Crow. They live at Troy, Ala., have 4 sons: MERRELL, DERRELL, SHERAL, and JEROLD CROW.
8. MARY LOU WILLIFORD (b 15 July 1910) m James A. Bates, son of John and Mittie (Outlaw) Bates. James Bates is Bridge and Building Supervisor over the Columbus Div. of the Central of Ga. R.R. They live in Columbus, Ga., and have 3 sons:
 - (1) JAMES DONALD BATES (b 27 Nov. 1930) svd. in US Air Corps; m 9 April 1950 Deloris Martin. They have 2 sons, DONALD and TOMMY BATES, and a daughter.
 - (2) WILLIAM EUGENE BATES (b 16 June 1933) m Carol Rogers, and has a son DAVID BATES (b 22 Aug. 1955).
 - (3) JACK WILLIFORD BATES (b 25 Dec. 1944).

WILSON ("BUD") HERNDON (8th gen.) youngest child of James J. and Kitty Herndon, was b 30 Sept. 1872 in Pike Co., Ala. He went to Texas in 1894, and now lives with his daughter in Brownwood, Texas. He m Hattie Jacobs (24 Dec. 1877, d 24 Dec. 1949). They had a daughter;

1. VERBENA HERNDON (b 22 Aug. 1904, Hunt Co., Texas) m 1st, Denny Conner (d 10 June 1946). They lived in Comanche, Texas, had 4 children:
 - (1) IMOGENE CONNER (b 15 June 1923) m at Okmulgee, Okla., 25 May 1944 Glennis Delymn Montgomery, son of John Montgomery. They live near Shattuck, Okla., have a son: GLENNIS D. MONTGOMERY, JR. (b 1948).
 - (2) BILLY JOE CONNER (b 22 April 1925, d 7 1943 in North Africa), buried in the American Cemetery at Oran, Algiers.
 - (3) BOBBIE CHRISTINE CONNER (b 29 June 1929) m 12 March 1946 E. A. Chapman, and has a daughter.
 - (4) JERRY DONCAL CONNER (b 18 Aug. 1936).
- VERBENA (HERNDON) CONNER m 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1947 J. R. Matlock.

HIRAM HERNDON (7th gen.) son of James and Silvia Herndon, was b 1823 in Georgia, d 1886 in Mount Pleasant, Ala. He m 26 Dec. 1847 in Pike Co., Ala., Bethany Clark, dau. of Hosea and . . . (Stanley) Clark. Hosea Clark was a Baptist Preacher who lived near Troy, Ala. Bethany was b 20 Dec. 1824 in Ala., d 4 June 1900 near Leonard, Texas. Both of her parents died when Bethany was a child. HIRAM HERNDON served in Co. A., 57th Ala. Reg., C.S.A. His daughter Mrs. Clarissa Goodman said in a newspaper interview in 1942: father went to the army in May

1862 and was gone until the war ended in 1865." She told of her mother's struggle to support and care for the five children left at home. Clara herself, the oldest was thirteen years old. All the children helped in spinning and weaving cotton cloth at home. *Hiram and Bethany had 8 children;*

1. CLARISSA GEORGANNA HERNDON m William Jackson Goodman, *see sketch below.*
2. JAMES SIDNEY HERNDON m 1st, Elizabeth Wright, 2ndly, Ada Clark. *See sketch.*
3. MESENA ELMIRA HERNDON m John Wesley Clark, *see sketch.*
4. MARY ALICE POUNDS HERNDON m James Brantley Cox, *see sketch.*
5. CATHERINE SUSAN HERNDON (b 15 April 1862, d 12 Aug. 1918) m 1894, as his 2nd wife, Blake Kelly. They lived in Troy, Ala. Issue, 4 sons:
 - (1) CECIL KELLY (b 1895, d 1917) was a R.R. man; was k while coupling cars. He m Pryor Gunn, and had a son: CECIL KELLY, JR. (b March 1918).
 - (2) JOE PATRICK KELLY (b 16 Nov. 1897) m 27 Oct. 1923 Agnes McPeck of Selma, Ala. They live in Montgomery, Ala., have 2 daughters:
 - ELIZABETH HERNDON KELLY (b 15 April 1925)
 - FRANCES BLAKE KELLY (b 16 Dec. 1927).
 - (3) CHARLES B. KELLY (b 19 Aug. 1902, d Nov. 1930) m, had 3 children:
 - CHARLES B. KELLY, JR., ROBERT KELLY,
 - CATHERINE KELLY m C. W. Rogers, lives in Montgomery, Ala.
 - (4) FRED KELLY (b 21 Aug. 1899) m Ann Hendricks. They live in Houston, Texas, have no children. Mr. Kelly furnished information for this book.
6. NANCY HERNDON m Will Deason, *see sketch.*
7. SAMUEL HERNDON (b 13 Jan. 1873, Pike Co., Ala., d May 1951) m 1909 in El Paso, Texas, Annie Marable (b 11 Feb. 1882, in Chickasaw Co., Miss.) dau. of J. H. and Elizabeth (Burgess) Marable. The S. W. Herndons had 4 children (9th gen.):
 - (1) ELIZABETH HERNDON (b 15 May 1910) m Charles Ogden, they live in El Paso, have twin sons (b in 1930): RALPH and PAUL.
 - (2) HELEN JOSEPHINE HERNDON (b 12 Feb. 1912) m LeRoy Stephenson. They live in Phoenix, Ariz., have 3 children:
 - JOHN (b 1935), JOSEPH (b 1937), and JULIA STEPHENSON (b 1943).
 - (3) MARY CHARLES HERNDON (b 24 Oct. 1914) m R. G. Lawrence. They live in El Paso, have 2 sons:
 - THOMAS CHAFFIN LAWRENCE (b 1942), KENNETH LAWRENCE (b 1950).
 - (4) JAMES WILLIAM HERNDON (b 14 May 1923), lives in New York City.
8. LULA HERNDON (b 15 Jan. 1874, d 12 April 1935) m James Johnson. Issue, 2 children (9th gen.):
 - (1) VERNA JOHNSON m Charles Wharton, merchant in Leonard, Texas. They have 1 child. Mrs. Wharton has Hiram and Bethany Herndon's family Bible.
 - (2) VERA JOHNSON m Lindsey Wharton, brother of Charles, and has 2 children:
 - LAVERNE, and another.

CLARISSA GEORGANNA HERNDON (8th gen.) daughter of Hiram and Bethany Herndon, was b 30 Jan. 1849 in Ala., d 24 Oct. 1942 in Electra, Texas. She m in 1873, as his 2nd wife, William Jackson Goodman (b 14 Nov. 1840, d 24 Feb. 1920, Pike, Texas). William Goodman served in Co. A, 57th Ala. Reg., CSA, with Clara's father. In 1942, a few months before her death, a newspaper published an interview with her. She was then living with her son J. W. Goodman. She says, in part: "I was converted and joined the Methodist Church in 1866. In 1873

I married William Jackson Goodman. . . . My husband had three sons by a former marriage, two are now dead, and the other, J. A. Goodman, now lives in Sherman.

"We moved to Texas in 1884. . . . we stayed in Fannin County seven years, then bought a farm in Collin County, on Indian Creek, and farmed there seventeen years. Then we bought another farm, near Pike, and a home and a grocery store in Pike. We lived there until 1920, when Mr. Goodman died and I came to Electra to live with my children." William and Clara Goodman had 7 children (9th gen.):

1. RUFUS PHARAH GOODMAN (b 9 Nov. 1873, Ala., d 18 Sept. 1957) m 22 Aug. 1895 in Pike, Texas, Sarah Frances Pope (b 20 Sept. 1869, Collin Co., Texas). They had 6 children:
 - (1) ANNIE ETHEL GOODMAN (b 12 Sept. 1898) m 4 June 1916 J. W. Crouch. They live in Sherman, Texas, have 6 children (11th gen.):
 1. JIMMY CLIFTON CROUCH (b 14 May 1917) m 9 Nov. 1938 Norma Suttle. They live at Dallas, Texas, have no issue.
 2. DALEY CROUCH (d inf.).
 3. MAXEY RAYMOND CROUCH (b 1 May 1921) m 31 Aug. 1939 Ruby Aline Jernigan. They live in Sherman, Texas, have no issue.
 4. DORIS MARDALE CROUCH (b 28 July 1923) m 18 May 1942 James Parish. They live in Sulphur Springs, Texas, have 2 sons:
 - JAMES H. PARISH, JR. (b 10 April 1943, Ector, Texas)
 - JERRY DALE PARISH (b 27 Sept. 1945, Delano, Cal.).
 5. AVAUGHN CROUCH (b 21 Sept. 1926).
 6. LEON CROUCH (b 28 Nov. 1928).
 - (2) ONA MAE GOODMAN (b 18 May 1901) m 16 June 1928 H. C. Reedy. They live in Gainesville, Texas, have no issue.
 - (3) OLLIE LESLEY GOODMAN (d in inf.).
 - (4) HOMER B. GOODMAN (b 5 July 1905) m 3 Dec. 1930 Lorene Chesney. They have a son: PAUL GENE GOODMAN (b 16 Nov. 1940, Electra, Texas).
 - (5) MINNIE MYRTLE GOODMAN (b 26 July 1906) m 21 Sept. 1939 C. T. Doolin, no issue.
 - (6) TROY E. GOODMAN (b 3 Feb. 1909), unm.
2. HIRAM ALONZO GOODMAN (b Sept. 1877, Ala., d March 1898).
3. ROBERT EUGENE GOODMAN (b 17 Feb. 1880, Ala., d 20 May 1947) m 1st, Nora Richards. They had 2 sons: ELDON and EARL GOODMAN.
R. E. Goodman m 2ndly, May Logan and had a daughter:
IMOGENE GOODMAN (b 1947).
4. WILLIAM GOODMAN (b 10 Oct. 1881, Ala.) went to Texas with his parents when he was two months old. He m in Okla., Winnie Ethel Hopper (b 1892, Madison Co., Texas). They have three children:
 - (1) WANDA LOU GOODMAN m Johnnie Ray Brown, they have 3 sons:
 - Danny Bill Brown (b 24 Feb. 1934), adopted.
 - Jamie Ray Brown (b 27 April 1935), adopted.
 - JOHNNIE BOYD BROWN (b 10 Oct. 1937).
 - (2) LEXIE EVELYN PARIGIN GOODMAN (b 27 Oct. 1917) m 1934 J. C. Yates. They live in Fort Worth, Texas, have 2 children (11th gen.):
 - JOHNNIE BILL YATES (b 16 April 1939)
 - NANCY LOU YATES (b 9 Sept. 1943).

- (3) BILLIE JACK GOODMAN (b 12 May 1921, d 6 Aug. 1940). He was killed while on War Maneuvers in Louisiana.
5. OSCAR PEARL GOODMAN (b 21 June 1885, Bell Co., Texas, d 21 Nov. 1942) m June 1912 Anna Salzburg (b 6 Feb. 1895 near Gracow, Poland), dau. of Thomas Wilhelm Salzburg of Germany. O. P. and Anna Goodman had 2 children:
- (1) AGNES VIVIAN GOODMAN (b 4 June 1913) m Elbert Watson Robinson (b 17 Dec. 1906 Jacksonport, Ark.), son of Stinson and Eyrie (Massie) Robinson. They had 2 sons:
- DAVID LOUIS ROBINSON (b 30 May 1941)
 STINSON LAWRENCE ROBINSON (b and d Oct. 1945).
- (2) LAWRENCE FRANCIS JOSEPH GOODMAN (b 14 Oct. 1914) m 21 Oct. 1940 Marion Johnson, lives at Baker, Oregon.
- OSCAR GOODMAN m 2ndly, June 1931 Mrs. Mollie Capps. They were divorced, Oct. 1931.
- He m 3rdly, Aug. 1932 Estelle Taylor, and had a daughter:
- (3) PATRICIA ANN GOODMAN (b 14 April 1933, Amarillo, Texas).
6. WALTER GOODMAN (b 16 Oct. 1887, Texas, d 8 Aug. 1945) m, had issue.
7. EFFIE CLARA GOODMAN (b 4 June 1890, Texas, dec'd) m Merida Roschel Edwards (b 27 Jan. 1884, Pike, Texas). They lived in Muskogee, Okla., had 4 children:
- (1) MARGARET EVAH EDWARDS (b 23 March 1907) m Edward Lester of Georgia.
- (2) DEXIE CLARA EDWARDS (b 25 March 1909) m George Montgomery, of Muskogee, Okla.
- (3) LEWIS JACKSON EDWARDS (b 11 March 1911) m 16 Feb. 1942, June Lee Wicker, of Checotah, Okla.
- (4) HAZEL MARY EDWARDS (b 10 March 1913) m Walter E. Loftis, of Muskogee, Okla. They have two sons.

JAMES SIDNEY HERNDON (8th gen.) (2nd child of Hiram) was b 10 May 1855, d 21 Jan. 1921. He m 1st, Elizabeth Wright, who was the mother of 4 children.

1. THOMAS HIRAM HERNDON (b 11 June 1884, Fannin Co., Texas, d 22 Aug. 1955, Hugo, Okla.) m Pearl Corder (b 17 March 1885, Kelso, Tenn.) They had 4 children:
- (1) ESTHER ELIZABETH HERNDON (b 25 March 1910, Leonard, Texas) m W. R. Murphy. They live in Lawton, Okla., have 6 children (11th gen.):
- DONA, ALBERTA, JOE CARL, DORTHA, JOHN, and MCARTHUR MURPHY.
- (2) CLARA MAURINE HERNDON (b 11 April 1912, Tex.) m O. E. Perry. They live at Antlers, Okla., have no issue.
- (3) THOMAS HIRAM HERNDON, JR. (b 11 May 1914, Tex.) m Edith Frost. They live near Hugo, Okla., have 5 children:
- THOMAS HIRAM 3rd, WAYNE, THOMAS, JIMMIE, and HERNDON.
- (4) LILLIE REBECCA HERNDON (b 9 Jan. 1922, Hugo, Okla.) m Joe McGuire. They live in Passaic, N. J., have 3 children: JOE ANN, LINDA, and MAURINE MCGUIRE.
2. JAMES WALTER HERNDON (b 20 Aug. 1886, Leonard, Texas) m 17 Dec. 1911 Hester Clark (b 10 Nov. 1890 in Miss.) dau. of John Monroe and Cordonia (Layton) Clark, who moved to Texas from Miss. in 1891. Issue, 7 children (10th gen.):
- (1) RUBY ERMA HERNDON (b Sept. 1912, d April 1914).
- (2) JOE LEON HERNDON (b 8 April 1914) m Juanita Margaret Spence (b 15 Sept. 1920, Okla.). They live in Ione, Cal., have 5 children:
- NELSON RAY, WAYNE LEROY, JOHNNIE LEE, RICHARD DEAN, and JAMES EDWARD HERNDON.
- (3) VERA MAE HERNDON (b 22 Oct. 1915) m 3 April 1940 in Yuma, Ariz. Charles Peters (b 1 Aug. 1919, near Little Rock, Ark.). They have 2 children:

JAMES CHARLES PETERS (b 15 Nov. 1941, at El Centro, Cal.)

SHARON ANN PETERS (b 9 Jan. 1945, Glendale, Cal.)

- (4) JAMES LEE HERNDON (b 7 Dec. 1917, Winfield, Texas) svd. 8 yrs. in U.S. Marines; was on Iwo Jima during W.W.II. He m 6 Oct. 1940 in Las Vegas, N. M., Marjorie Crofts (b 3 Sept. 1914, Logan, Utah) dau. of Elmer and Beda (Kallstrom) Crofts. The J. L. Herndons live in Logan, Utah, have 2 daughters (11th gen.):

CONNIE LEE HERNDON (b 21 Sept. 1944)

JEAN MARIE HERNDON (b 7 June 1947).

- (5) RAY OTHEL HERNDON (b 18 Aug. 1919, Hugo, Okla., d 22 March 1936).
 (6) FLOYD MONROE HERNDON (b 28 July 1921, Hugo, Okla.) m 14 Nov. 1942 Vivian Littlepage (b 1921) dau. of C. P. Littlepage of Benjamin, Texas. Issue, a daughter: WANDA ELAINE HERNDON (b 29 Aug. 1950).
 (7) WINCEL RAY HERNDON (b 27 July 1929) m Sept. 1953 Jerry Gondy. They live at Ralls, Texas, have a daughter:

DEBORAH JEAN HERNDON (b June 1954).

3. JESSIE WINONA HERNDON (b 24 Sept. 1888) m 1st, Robert Johnston, and had 2 children:

- (1) JAMES WILLIAM JOHNSTON (b 28 June 1911) m Janice Metzker. They live in Guernsey, Wyo., have 2 children:

JAMES PHILIP JOHNSTON (b 5 Dec. 1941)

PHILLIS LEE JOHNSTON (b April 1946).

- (2) LENA MAE JOHNSTON (b 9 Aug. 1918) m 9 Sept. 1936 Jesse Davis. They live at Stratford, Texas, have 4 children:

JESSIE MAE DORIS DAVIS (b 10 May 1940)

DORENE DAVIS (b 26 July 1941)

CURTIS WAYLAND DAVIS (b 29 Sept. 1943)

JAMES MILFORD DAVIS (b 17 March 1947).

WINONA (HERNDON) JOHNSTON m 2ndly, James Everett Linger, had 4 children:

- (3) ZOLA BELL LINGER (b 9 March 1921) m A. E. Breeze. Issue, 2 children:

WINNIE DARLENE BREEZE (b 15 Feb. 1938)

DENNIS EARL BREEZE (b 26 Nov. 1948).

- (4) EVERETT EARL LINGER (b 5 Oct. 1922) m Lorene (Jitter) Trusty. They live in Globe, Ariz., have 2 children:

DEBORAH JEAN LINGER (b 18 July 1944)

CARROLL LEE LINGER (b 2 July 1946).

- (5) SIDNEY NATHANIEL LINGER (b 3 May 1925).

- (6) DOROTHY LEE LINGER (b 9 Oct. 1927) m Frankie Richardson. They have 2 daughters:

LINDA CAROL RICHARDSON (b 22 May 1949)

JESSIE VINITA RICHARDSON (b 7 Aug. 1951).

4. CHARLES JEFFERSON HERNDON, 4th child of James S. and Betty (Wright) Herndon, was b 10 April 1890, at Leonard, Texas. He m Eva E. McMillen (b 1895, Bailey, Texas). They live at Acme, Texas, have 2 children:

- (1) LOIS MARIE HERNDON (b 1908) m Carl Williams.

- (2) CHARLES DONZOL HERNDON (b 18 Dec. 1922, Bonham, Texas) m Mary Frances Luton. They live in Pampa, Texas, have 4 children.

JAMES SIDNEY HERNDON m 2ndly, Ada Clark, and had a son:

5. WILLIAM HERNDON, who lives at Greenville, Texas.

MESENA ELMIRA HERNDON (8th gen.) dau. of Hiram and Bethany, was b 2 Jan. 1858 in Pike Co., Ala., d 25 May 1925 in Brinkman, Okla.

She m 30 Aug. 1883 in Fannin Co., Texas, as his second wife, John Wesley Clark (b 1848 in White Co., Tenn., d 23 July 1931 in Brinkman, Okla.) son of Wyatt Lindsey and Chloe Ann (Lee) Clark. Information about the family of J. W. and Mesena Clark was contributed by Mrs. Wix Price, their daughter. Issue, 7 children:

1. MINNIE LEE CLARK (b 29 Nov. 1884) m 18 Feb. 1906 Wix Price (d 1 Aug. 1954). Issue, 9 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) VADA PAULINE PRICE (b 29 April 1907) m 1st, 31 Aug. 1926 at Granite, Okla., George Harrington (d 9 June 1941), and had 2 children:
 - JEAN ANN HARRINGTON (b 16 Nov. 1929) m 31 Dec. 1946 Waymon Lewis (b 6 Jan. 1930). They have a son (12th gen.):
 - STEVEN MICAL LEWIS (b 25 Feb. 1948).
 - SUE HARRINGTON (b July 1941).
 - VADA (PRICE) HARRINGTON m 2ndly, 14 July 1945 Edgar Britt, and lives in Tatum, N. M.
 - (2) WILLIAM LEWIS PRICE (b 16 May 1909) m 4 March 1933 Ruth Crawford, of Russell, Okla. They have no children.
 - (3) CURTIS BYNUM PRICE (b 22 April 1912) m 1 Aug. 1931 in Clovis, N. M. Annyce Collier, and has 5 children (11th gen.):
 - ROBERT FLOYD PRICE (b 11 June 1932, Earth, Texas)
 - GWENDOLYN JANE PRICE (b 4 Dec. 1934, Amherst, Texas)
 - ALTA FERN PRICE (b 18 Nov. 1936, Mt. Air, N. M.)
 - SUE PRICE (b 1 Feb. 1939), LINDA KAY PRICE (b 17 Dec. 1945).
 - (4) OSCAR BORDEN PRICE (b 7 Sept. 1916), was a Lt. in U.S. Air Corps in W.W.2. He was shot down 26 June 1945 near Tokyo, Japan, and with ten other members of his bomber crew, was rescued by a submarine. He m 16 Jan. 1943 Imogene Davis of Turkey, Texas. They live in Canyon, Texas, where he is a coach in the college. Issue, 3 children:
 - DAVIS BORDEN PRICE (b 8 March 1945)
 - SILVIA REBECCA PRICE (b 28 March 1948)
 - PATRICIA PRICE (b 27 Jan. 1953).
 - (5) VIRGINIA LUCILLE PRICE (b 23 June 1919, Okla.) m 1940 Burford Price. They live at Earth, Texas, have no children.
 - (6) WIX PRICE, JR. (b 11 Feb. 1921) m 24 Dec. 1948 Mollie Landrum of Amarillo, Texas. They live in Artesia, N. M., have a son:
 - GUY VANCE PRICE (b 11 Aug. 1953).
 - (7) WILTON PRICE (b 5 Nov. 1922) m 15 June 1946 Patricia Irene Walters, of Huntington Park, Cal. They have 2 daughters (11th gen.):
 - CATHERINE ANN PRICE (b 10 April 1947)
 - CAROLYN IRENE PRICE (b 11 May 1951).
 - (8) MILTON PRICE, twin of Wilton, (b 5 Nov. 1922) m 1st, Mary Young, m 2ndly, Nancy Sloan (b 10 April 1925). They live in Oakland, Cal.
 - (9) LARRY LEE PRICE (b 9 Feb. 1926) m 1954 Novella Marie Green (b 14 June 1935, Kress, Texas). They have a son:
 - MONTY LEE PRICE (b 3 April 1955).
2. OLLIE ELIZABETH CLARK (b 26 June 1886) m 22 Jan. 1905 James Nathaniel Steele (b 18 July 1882, Dayton, Tenn.) son of John N. and Annie (Scott) Steele. Issue, 9 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) IRENE STEELE (b 1906, d 1906).
 - (2) JOHN R. STEELE (b 10 Nov. 1908, Okla.) m 28 April 1928 Georgia Leta Addi-

son (b 27 May 1912) dau. of George W. and Zella (Hestond) Addison. They have 3 children:

LETA MARIE STEELE (b 3 June 1929) m 18 June 1946 Earl Burns, and has 2 children (12th gen.):

KATHERINE REGINA BURNS (b 23 June 1947)

KENNY BURNS (b 25 Sept. 1950).

JOHN WADE STEELE (b 18 Nov. 1930) m 1951 Virginia Joyce (Goldie) Grice. Issue, a daughter: DONNA LAVONNE STEELE (b 7 June 1954).

NORMAN JEAN STEELE (b and d June 1936).

- (3) ANNE MAE STEELE (b 18 Oct. 1910, Randolph, Texas) m 27 Oct. 1926 William Oscar Wood (b 17 June 1906, Okla.) son of Henry W. and Sally (Gibson) Wood. Issue, 2 children:

OSCAR LEE WOOD (b 17 Nov. 1929) m 28 Sept. 1946 Ina Belle Ludeke. They have 3 children (12th gen.):

ALVINA WOOD (b 22 Sept. 1946)

TOMMIE WILLANNE WOOD (b 17 Oct. 1949)

QUINN WOOD (b 22 May 1954).

ANNA LOU WOOD (b 15 Nov. 1933).

- (4) THOMAS ARTHUR STEELE (b 4 Sept. 1912 Bonham, Texas) m 8 May 1934 Irene Mayfield (b 15 July 1916, near Rome, Ga.), dau. of Alvin Mayfield. The Steeles have 4 children:

JAMES ALVIN STEELE (b 14 Dec. 1934) m Arlene Rightmyer.

GLORIA YVONNE STEELE (b 25 May 1938)

DARLA JEAN STEELE (b 20 Sept. 1940)

JOYCE GENELLE STEELE (b 15 March 1943).

- (5) GEORGE HOLMES STEELE (b 25 Aug. 1914, Beebee, Okla.) m 22 Dec. 1933 Nellie May Davis (b 23 Dec. 1912, Vanoss, Okla.) dau. of Thomas J. and Alice (Medley) Davis. They have 5 children:

GAYLE HOLMES STEELE (b 8 Jan. 1935) m Claudia Shoemate, and has 2 sons (12th gen.):

EDWARD GAYLE STEELE (b 11 March 1953)

BRENT HOLMES STEELE (b 8 Jan. 1955).

BILLIE THOMAS STEELE (b 8 July 1937)

NELDA MAE STEELE (b 17 June 1941)

NORMA ELAINE STEELE (b 4 Feb. 1943)

ALICE LYNN STEELE (b 9 Jan. 1945).

- (6) MARY ELIZABETH STEELE (b 16 Oct. 1917, Beebee, Okla.) m 25 Aug. 1935 John Nimrod Scott (b 6 Jan. 1914, Dewey, Okla.) son of Charles and Rachel (Clapham) Scott. They live at Lemoore, Cal., have a daughter:

MARY LAVONNE SCOTT (b 18 April 1940).

- (7) LUTHER NATHANIEL STEELE (b 1 July 1920, N.M.) m 24 May 1941 Hazel Ruth Lidzy (b 2 Feb. 1923) dau. of Arthur and Ethel (Acres) Lidzy. Hazel's grandparents were born in England. Luther and Hazel Steele live in Springfield, Ore., have 2 children (11th gen.):

NAOMI DELORIS STEELE (b 21 Feb. 1942)

JERRY LEE STEELE (b 30 Sept. 1945).

- (8) OLLIE LEE STEELE (b 17 July 1923, N.M.) m 24 May 1941 Armon T. Austin (b Jan. 1920, Pedernal, N.M.) son of Harvey J. and Roxy (Moody) Austin. Issue, 4 children:

BONNIE SUE AUSTIN (b 8 Sept. 1942)

ARMON LYNDAL AUSTIN (b 28 June 1944)

- NIEL DWIGHT AUSTIN (b 31 May 1946)
 ROLLIN RANDOLPH AUSTIN (b 16 Feb. 1948).
- (9) WILLIAM WADE STEELE (b 25 July 1935, N.M.) m 5 May 1945 Georgia Evelyn Daniels (b 30 March 1924, N.M.) dau. of Charles and Eunice (Rhodes) Daniels. Issue, 2 children:
 JUDITH GAY STEELE (b 18 Dec. 1947)
 PATRICK CLARK STEELE (b 8 Dec. 1953).
3. MATTIE DELILAH CLARK (b 10 May 1889) m Oscar Fannin Lovett (b 25 Feb. 1884, Leonard, Texas) son of Martin E. and Elizabeth Lovett. Issue, 4 children (all b in Okla.):
- (1) OLGA JO LOVETT (b 5 June 1907) m Chauncey Bertus Cowles II (b 23 July 1906), an accountant. They live at Edmond, Okla., have a son:
 C. B. COWLES, III (b 1 Feb. 1930).
- (2) OSCAR FANNIN CLARK LOVETT (b 31 Aug. 1912) m Jackie Burch (b 17 Feb. 1924, Okla.) dau. of Jesse and Eva (Edwards) Burch. They have a daughter:
 BECKY LOVETT (b 17 Jan. 1947).
- (3) LINDON LAWS LOVETT (b 25 March 1916, Okla.) m Arlene Jenkins (July 1921, Mt. Park, Okla.). L. L. Lovett is a highway patrolman, lives at Frederick, Okla.; has 2 children:
 LARRY LEE LOVETT (b 22 March 1943), LINDA KAY LOVETT (b 7 Jan. 1944).
- (4) BOBBY GENE LOVETT (b 5 Dec. 1919, Okla.) was k in an auto accident 27 Nov. 1939, while on his way back to college at Lawton, Okla.
4. JOHN FLOYD CLARK (b 19 Sept. 1890, Texas) m 15 Sept. 1909, at Marie, Okla., Viola Estelle Sumrall (b 1 June 1893, Texas). They live in Brinkman, Okla., had 6 children:
- (1) EVERETT BASCUM CLARK (b 1 Feb. 1911, drowned 14 July 1956) was an airplane pilot. He m 1st, Lorene Back (b 7 June 1911, McClain, Texas) dau. of Joseph Back. Issue, 2 children:
 JANNETT MARIE CLARK (b 17 March 1934, Carter, Okla.) m Davis, and has 1 child.
 GEAN CALVIN CLARK (b 30 April 1936, Brinkman, Okla.).
 E. B. and Lorene Clark were divorced, and E. B. CLARK m 2ndly, 1946, Doris Roberts.
- (2) TORRENCE AUBRA CLARK (b 1912, d 1913).
- (3) TOLEDO ABATINE CLARK (b 17 Oct. 1914) m 14 Nov. 1931 Arthur Clell Morgan. They had 2 children (11th gen.):
 CLARK NELSON MORGAN (b and d 21 Aug. 1934).
 BARBARA GAY MORGAN (b 19 May 1936, Brinkman, Okla.) m Perry
- (4) DELPHIA CHRISTINE CLARK (b 5 Aug. 1917, Brinkman, Okla.) m 30 Aug. 1939 Elmer Clyde Wade (b 13 Oct. 1916, Gould, Okla.). They have a daughter:
 LINDA JEAN WADE (b 7 Oct. 1947).
- (5) ALLEGRA JOY CLARK (b and d 16 June 1922).
- (6) JOHN WESLEY CLARK (b 17 Aug. 1926) m 28 Oct. 1946 Evelyn Warren, dau. of Charles H. and Dorfa (Short) Warren of Brinkman, Okla.
5. CLAUDE HOLMES CLARK (b 24 May 1893, Leonard, Texas) m 8 May 1912 in Greer Co., Okla., Bertha Gertrude Foster (b 10 June 1896) dau. of Philip Calvin and Laura (Jones) Foster of Emet, Okla., (at that time Indian Territory). They live near Brinkman, Okla., have 3 children (10th gen.):
- (1) CATHERINE LAZELL CLARK (b 8 Feb. 1917), att. S.W. State Teachers' Coll. at Weatherford, Okla., and Hill's Bus. Col. in Oklahoma City. She is Pres. of a PTA group, and does her husband's office work. She is collecting material for several family histories, and has contributed much information for this

book. She m 18 Dec. 1938 Merlyn Lee Houck (b 27 Oct. 1917) son of Austin Harlin and Hortense (Peevey) Houck, of Jester, Okla. Mr. Houck was Gen'l Mgr. of the Farmers' Co-op in Stillwater, Okla., for eight years, is now Special Agt. for the N.Y. Life Ins. Co. He is on the Nat'l Bd. of Farm House; member Alpha Zeta; was Payne Co. Red Cross Chm. two years; is Pres. of the Stillwater Okla. Lions Club. Issue, 2 sons:

MERLYN KENT HOUCK (b 15 June 1942)

RICKY CLARK HOUCK (b 28 April 1948).

- (2) JOHNNIE PHILLIPA CLARK (b 5 Nov. 1920) m 1st, 19 Dec. 1939 Billie Castle. They were divorced May 1940. She m 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1940 Richard Denzil Estep, son of Gillis and Alma (Brown) Estep, of Purcell, Okla. R. D. and Johnnie Estep have 4 children:

PATRICIA SUE ESTEP (b 22 Sept. 1941, Granite, Okla.)

PAMELA KAY ESTEP (b 28 May 1945, Granite, Okla.)

GILLIS CLARK ("MIKE") ESTEP (b 19 Sept. 1946, Granite, Okla.)

PENNY FRANCES EETEP (b 7 Oct. 1952, Texas).

- (3) LAUREL FOSTER CLARK (b 31 Oct. 1926) m Dec. 1944 Nadine West. L. F. CLARK went down at sea when a submarine sank the U.S.S. Blackpoint off Point Judith, R. I., 5 May 1945. No issue.

6. ANNIE SEWELL CLARK (b 8 Feb. 1896, Leonard, Texas) m 1st, 2 Jan. 1912 at Mangum, Okla., George Allen Rogers, and had a son (10th gen.):

- (1) CARTHOL ROGERS (b 14 Oct. 1913) m 24 July 1934 Evelyn Vinsant. Mr. Rogers has a floral nursery at Bethany, Okla. Issue, 3 children:

VINSANT EDWARD ROGERS (b 10 June 1938)

CAROL ANN ROGERS (b 26 July 1941)

ROGER ROGERS (b 25 Aug 1944).

ANNIE S. (CLARK) ROGERS is now Mrs. Homer Hodge and lives at Earth, Texas.

7. LAURA MAE CLARK (b 2 Feb. 1899, Texas) m 4 July 1914 William T. Cost (b 30 Dec. 1892, Henderson, Texas) son of James Nathaniel and Gertrude (York) Cost. Wm. T. Cost is a Baptist minister. They live in Rattan, Okla., and have 6 children (10th gen.):

- (1) WILLIAM ELMO COST (b 28 May 1916, Brinkman, Okla.) m 2 Aug. 1941 Mary Ellen Reaves, dau. of Henry Wesley Reaves (a teacher), and his wife, Ona Mae (Cox) Reaves, a music teacher. W. E. and Mary E. Cost have a son:

TERRY LYNN COST (b 29 Oct. 1943).

- (2) FOREST MILTON COST (b 26 Feb. 1919, Fletcher, Okla.) m Mary Ellen Wilhite (b 12 Oct. 1923, Apache, Okla.) dau. of Mitchell T. and Elsie Marie (Stevens) Wilhite. The F. M. Costs live in Anadarko, Okla., where he works in the Post Office. They have a son:

STEPHEN JAMES COST (b 16 May 1949).

- (3) GLEN HARDING COST (b 2 March 1921, Fletcher, Okla.) m 5 Feb. 1944 Imogene Helf. They live at Altus, Okla., have 2 children:

KAREN JO COST (b 12 Feb. 1945), PAUL KENT COST (b 19 Jan. 1952).

- (4) JAMES WILSON COST (b 10 March 1924, Chickasha, Okla.) m Madeline Shadid, dau. of Mack Shadid. Issue, 2 children:

DENNIS WAYNE COST, DONNA CAROL COST (b 1951).

- (5) HERBERT HOLMES COST (b 11 Nov. 1926, Okla. City) m 19 June 1947 Betty Imogean Blanscot (b 18 Nov. 1927, Delhi, Okla.) They live in Perryton, Texas, and have a daughter (11th gen.):

LINDA SUE COST (b 28 March 1948, Sayre, Okla.).

- (6) HELEN JOAN COST (b 9 Oct. 1828, Purcell, Okla.) m 17 May 1947 Frank James Mackey, Jr. (b 13 April 1925) son of Frank James and Ruth Mildred (Bloomer)

Mackey of Sayre, Okla. Frank and Helen Mackey have 3 children:

SHIELA ANN MACKEY (b 8 Feb. 1948), GWYNNA MACKEY (b 30 April 1949)

MARK TIMOTHY MACKEY (b 5 Dec. 1951).

(7) BILLY PAT COST (b 4 March 1932, Purcell, Okla.).

MARY ALICE POUNDS HERNDON (8th gen.) dau. of Hiram and Bethany, was b 10 June 1861, d 5 Sept. 1938. She m 1885, in New Orleans, La., James Brantley Cox, a lawyer. They lived in Dallas, Texas, had 6 children. Information about their family was furnished by Mrs. Corinne Cox Stidham.

1. MIRBIL COX (b 18 June 1886) m May Dodson. They live near Dallas, Texas, have 4 children:
 - (1) EDNA EARLE COX (b 15 July 1904, Leonard, Texas) m 31 Jan. 1934 John Wesley Hammer. They live near Post, Texas, had 8 children:
 - THOMAS WESLEY HAMMER (b 22 July 1934)
 - DOROTHY JEAN HAMMER (b and d April 1936)
 - DAVID ALBERT HAMMER (b 24 April 1937)
 - DOYLE WAYNE HAMMER (b 5 Dec. 1938)
 - LILLIE MAE HAMMER (b 13 Aug. 1941)
 - BARBARA CHRISTINE HAMMER (b 7 Nov. 1945)
 - JOHN D. HAMMER (b 2 Dec. 1946)
 - JOE CHARLES HAMMER (b 15 July 1950).
 - (2) JAMES HENRY COX (b and d 2 March 1908).
 - (3) THOMAS BRANTLEY COX (b 11 Feb. 1910) m 20 Dec. 1940 Georgia Christian Russell. They live in Dallas, Texas, have no children.
 - (4) LILLIE MAY COX (b 5 July 1914, Grand Saline, Texas) m Earl Watkins Smith. They live in Dallas, have no issue.
2. GORDON COX (b 14 Jan. 1888, d 20 Jan. 1949) m His widow lives in Lone Oak, Texas. Issue, 2 sons:
 - (1) GORDON COX, JR.
 - (2) JAMES COX.
3. CORINNE COX (b 19 July 1889) m 7 June 1914 T. B. Stidham, who runs a store at Jones Prarie, Texas. Issue, 3 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) MARY TOM STIDHAM (b 7 March 1915) m 23 April 1937 Dwight L. Moody. They live in Cameron, Texas, have 2 sons:
 - DWIGHT L. MOODY (b 31 June 1940), TOM ED MOODY (b 2 June 1945).
 - (2) JACK EDWARD STIDHAM (b 22 Sept. 1916) m 17 Aug. 1941 Lucille Komar. They have a son: JACK EDWARD STIDHAM, JR. (b 10 Aug. 1946).
 - (3) ILA JEAN STIDHAM (b 19 Jan. 1925) m 17 Dec. 1942 Benny M. McGlothlin of Abilene, Texas. Issue, a daughter:
 - JEAN ANN MCGLOTHLIN (b 19 Aug. 1946).
4. CARLTON COX (b 15 Dec. 1892, d Sept. 1952) m Myrtle Mauldin. Mrs. Cox lives at Hendrix, Okla. Issue, 2 children:
 - (1) CARROLL COX (b 1930, d 1934).
 - (2) JENNA BESS COX (b 19 Sept. 1934) m 15 Nov. 1952 Bob McCarley of Denison, Texas. They have a son (b Sept. 1953), and a daughter (b 20 Jan. 1956).
5. GAYLORD COX (b 17 Feb. 1891, d 6 June 1912).
6. LAURIE COX (b 23 Aug. 1895) m Ernest Ballerstedt. They live near Austin, Texas, have no children.

NANCY HERNDON (8th gen.) 6th child of Hiram and Bethany Herndon, was b 14 March 1866, in Pike Co., Ala. She m 12 Dec. 1886, Troy, Ala., Will Deason (d 11 May 1931, Pike Co., Ala.). They had 5 children:

1. MISSOURI DEASON (b 7 Sept. 1887) m 27 Nov. 1904 John H. Finlayson. They live in Columbus, Ga., have 6 children:
 - (1) ANNIE CLYDE FINLAYSON (b 22 Sept. 1905) m 5 May 1909 Guy Hoffman. They live at Opelika, Ala., have a daughter: ANNETTE HOFFMAN (b 1933).
 - (2) JUDSON LEE FINLAYSON (b 7 Dec. 1907), m 1st, in 1927, Sam Mooney (d 1943). They had 4 children (11th gen.):
 - FORREST MOONEY m Nancie Smith;
 - KENNETH MOONEY; FAY MOONEY; JACK MOONEY.
 - LEE (FINLAYSON) MOONEY m 2ndly, Frank Manaco (d 28 March 1951).
 - (3) ALENE FINLAYSON (b 27 Nov. 1909) m 22 Feb. 1929 Bonnie McQuenn. They live in Montgomery, Ala., have 2 children (11th gen.):
 - BOBBIE MCQUENN (b 1929) and JIMMIE MCQUENN (b 1932).
 - (4) LUCY NEIL FINLAYSON (b 27 April 1912) m June 1939 Louis Lott. They have 2 children: MARY ANN LOTT (b 1941), JUDY BETH LOTT (b 1944).
 - (5) MARVIN FINLAYSON (b 1 June 1915) m Alice Green. They live in Inverness, Ala., have 2 sons: JOHN ROY FINLAYSON (b 1944) and ROBERT KEITH FINLAYSON (b 1946).
 - (6) JOHN THOMASON FINLAYSON (b 4 Jan. 1920) m 28 May 1942 Jean Green. They live in Montgomery, Ala., and have a daughter:
 - PATRICIA ANN FINLAYSON (b 1940).
2. MADGELENE DEASON (b 13 Sept. 1902, Garrison, Texas) m 30 May 1925 in Ala., R. F. Ratton; lives near Thompson, Ala.; has no issue.
3. MADGE DEASON.
4. Q. P. DEASON (b 15 July 1895) m Cleone Green (d 11 March 1950). Their home was at Inverness, Ala. They had 7 children (10th gen.):
 - WILLIAM, QUINTON, GENE, DOROTHY, GREEN, SAMMIE, and ANN DEASON.
5. JOHN WILL DEASON (b 27 Nov. 1897, Bullock Co., Ala.) m 29 Oct. 1927 Crystal Pope (b 6 July 1909, Phoenix City, Ala.). They have 3 children:
 - (1) PEGGY JOYCE DEASON (b 28 April 1929) m 29 May 1947 Stanley Elvie Warr. They live in Columbus, Ga., have a son: STANLEY WAYNE WARR (b 25 June 1950).
 - (2) GLORIA MAY DEASON (b 30 Jan. 1933)
 - (3) JENNETTE DEASON (b 16 Feb. 1940).

GREENE SMITH HERNDON (7th gen.) son of James and Silvia, was b 11 Dec. 1832 in Ga., d 28 June 1907, Savoy, Texas. He was a Baptist Minister. He enrolled as a Pvt. to serve 3 years, 22 March 1862 at Greenville, Ala., in Co. A, 39th Ga. Inf., CSA; promoted to 3rd Corp. 1 Oct. 1863. He m in 1852 Mesena F. Dart (d 5 Jan. 1906, Savoy, Texas). They had 11 children:

1. JOHN F. HERNDON (b 14 Feb. 1853, d 16 July 1874, Savoy, Texas); unm.
2. MARY ANN HERNDON (b 31 July 1855, d 13 Aug. 1882) m as his 1st wife John Wesley Clark, son of Wyatt Lindsey and Chloe Ann (Lee) Clark. MARY ANN's father asked his niece Mesena Herndon to come to Texas to care for her two orphan children. Mesena went, and later m J. W. Clark. *See her sketch.*
 - (1) CORA LEE CLARK (b 26 Nov. 1876, Fannin Co., Tex.) m 1st, 5 Jan. 1897 Lige Allen Foutch (d 15 May 1941). Issue, 3 children (10th gen.):
 1. JOHN WILLIAM FOUTCH (b 30 May 1901) m 8 Aug. 1922 Eva Lee Dotson. They adopted a daughter, and had a son:
 - Barbara Ann Foutch m 1951 Albert Cheatwood
 - BILLIE FRANKLIN FOUTCH (b 12 Jan. 1934) m 1952 Juanita Corrick, and has a son: CARL ALLEN FOUTCH (b 28 April 1955).

- J. W. FOUTCH m 2ndly, Virginia Braswell.
2. JEWEL FOUTCH (b 29 Nov. 1897) m 23 July 1919 Dennis Talley, and has 6 children:
- ALLEN BENJAMIN TALLEY (b 13 May 1920) m 8 Aug. 1946 Georgia May Little. They have a son (12th gen.):
- PRESSLEY TALLEY (b 16 Sept. 1947).
- JOY GAYLE TALLEY (b 14 Feb. 1922) m Oct. 1953 Bill Turnbow.
- BETTY LEE TALLEY (b 15 Sept. 1924) m June 1946 Manuel ("Bill") Manning, and has a son: TEDDY MANNING (b 31 Jan. 1948).
- ROBERT RAY TALLEY (b 13 Jan. 1928), in U.S.A.F.; m 24 Sept. 1955 Phyllis Meyers.
- NELL TALLEY (b 30 May 1931) m 6 Oct. 1949 Billy Paul Caldwell, and has 2 daughters:
- PAULINE NALL CALDWELL (b 8 March 1952)
- KAYNA JEAN CALDWELL (b 1 Nov. 1955).
- ROSS TALLEY (b 5 April 1937)
3. OPAL FERN FOUTCH (b 27 Oct. 1908) m Virgil Bradley. They have an adopted daughter: SANCY KAY BRADLEY (b 28 July 1946).
- CORA LEE (CLARK) FOUTCH m 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1946 Hugh A. Bradley.
- (2) LUTHER GREEN CLARK (b 15 Sept. 1878, Fannin Co., Texas, d 25 Aug. 1954) m 25 Oct. 1903 Magenia Weatherbee. They moved to Brinkman, Greer Co., Okla., in 1906. Issue, 9 children (10th gen.):
1. BERNICE CARMINE CLARK (b 2 Aug. 1904) m 16 Jan. 1937 William Clement, a civil engineer. Issue, a daughter:
- BILLIE SUE CLEMENT (b 14 Oct. 1941, Austin, Texas).
2. ELTON EARL CLARK (b 27 Oct. 1906) m 2 June 1935 Willette McClure. They live in Pharr, Texas, have 3 children:
- PEGGY JEANNE CLARK (b 23 March 1946)
- BOBBIE SUE CLARK (b 2 Aug. 1937)
- THOMAS LUTHER CLARK (b 5 Jan. 1939).
3. BESSIE MARIE CLARK (b 5 Dec. 1908) m 12 June 1937 Oliff Newcomb. They live in Visalia, Cal., have 3 children:
- RALPH CLARK NEWCOMB (b 11 Aug. 1939).
- MARY BETH NEWCOMB (b 16 Dec. 1943)
- CAROLYN FAYE NEWCOMB (b 11 Aug. 1945).
4. OTHAL RALPH ("JACK") CLARK (b 3 Sept. 1911) m 26 Aug. 1939 Madonna Douglas of Willow, Okla. They live in Ingleside, Texas, have 2 children:
- GERALD DON CLARK (b 1 May 1947)
- PATRICIA ELAINE CLARK (b 18 Oct. 1950).
5. ORAN STANLEY CLARK (b 3 April 1914) m 20 June 1935 Margaret Laxon. He is a teacher. They live at Snyder, Texas, have no issue.
6. MARY LOU CLARK (b 22 March 1916) m 26 April 1940 Carl Swafford, and has 2 children:
- GARY DELL SWAFFORD (b 10 Feb. 1944)
- TIMOTHY EARL SWAFFORD (b 17 July 1947)
- MARY LOU and Carl Swafford were divorced, and she m 2ndly, Donald Flake. The Flakes live in Bakersfield, Cal., have twin sons:
- DANNY and DAVID FLAKE (b 31 May 1953).
7. GORDON WENDELL HOLMES CLARK (b 27 March 1919) m 13 Nov. 1942 Charlotte Irene White, dau. of Charles P. and Vivian (Bailey) White. Issue, 6 children:

- LARRY DELL CLARK (b Jan. 1948, Stillwater, Okla.)
 TERRY ALLEN CLARK (b 26 Dec. 1948, Okla.)
 JANET DEAN CLARK (b 30 April 1950, Ellis, Kan.)
 DONALD MARTIN CLARK (b 3 June 1951, Kan.)
 JACKIE SUE CLARK (b 3 Sept. 1952, Kan.)
 CAROL JAENNE CLARK (b 9 April 1954, Kan.).
8. GERALDINE ELIZABETH CLARK (b 26 Feb. 1922) m 6 Nov. 1943 John D. Banister. Issue, 3 children:
 JOHN LAWRENCE BANISTER (b 7 Oct. 1944)
 KENNETH DELL BANISTER (b 11 Oct. 1946)
 THOMAS CLARK BANISTER (b 11 Jan. 1952)
9. DON KENNETH CLARK (b 5 May 1924) unnm.
3. MARTHA HERNDON (8th gen.), 3rd child of Greene Smith and Mesena F. (Dart) Herndon, was b 16 June 1858, nfi.
4. EMMES AALBAMA HERNDON (b 28 April 1860, d 13 April 1870).
5. GEORGE B. HERNDON (b 14 Feb. 1862, d 21 Sept. 1927, Savoy, Texas) m Essie, and had a son: EARLE HERNDON, who lives at Paris, Texas.
6. LEE NORA HERNDON (b 24 Sept. 1866, d 18 June 1939) m Wiley Green Hodges, son of Fleming and Elmerine Ethel (Wattwood) Hodges of Savoy, Texas. W. G. and Leonora Hodges had 9 children (9th gen.):
- (1) VIOLET MESENA HODGES m Roy D. Johnson, and has 3 sons.
- (2) JULIA ELMERINE HODGES (b 17 April 1888) m Oscar Neil Saye. They live in Memphis, Texas, have 3 children:
1. OSCAR RICHARD SAYE m Connie Sewell. They have 3 children, all talented in music:
 MONTA JUNE SAYE (b 1938), LINDA KAY SAYE (b 20 Dec. 1942)
 SANDRA RICHARD SAYE (b 12 March 1950).
2. DAN NEIL SAYE, Lt. Col. in US Army Reserve, spent 5 years in service; lives in Oklahoma City, Okla. where he is with Kansas City Life Ins. Co. He m Mary Jane Weber. They have a daughter:
 BARBARA JEANNE SAYE (b 10 Dec. 1945)
3. MARY LEE NORA SAYE m Doyle D. Coffey. They live in Hawkins, Texas, have a son: DEAN O'NEAL COFFEY (b 30 Sept. 1949).
- (3) GROVER YANCEY HODGES (b 15 Nov. 1890) m Charles Sanders. They live in Savoy, Texas, have an adopted daughter.
- (4) MARTHA HENRIETTA HODGES (b 20 Dec. 1892) m 28 May 1924 William Lanius Kincaid (b 17 Dec. 1891, d 22 June 1940). Their home was in Whitewright, Texas. They had 2 children (10th gen.):
1. WILLIAM LANIUS KINCAID, JR. (b 15 June 1924) m 10 July 1954 Lillian B. Smith. They live near Sherman, Texas, have no children.
2. KATIE LENORA KINCAID (b 1 Jan. 1928) m 27 Aug. 1949 Don E. Williams, a Veterinary Surgeon. They live in Ada, Okla., have a son:
 NATHAN LANIUS WILLIAMS (b 18 Sept. 1951, Abilene, Tex.)
- (5) RUBY ATLANTA HODGES (b 29 June 1895) m 14 March 1918 Thomas Jefferson Hollis (d 24 Dec. 1944) son of Wm. J. and Mary Frances (Penney) Hollis of Cathon, Texas. Mr. Hollis svd in the U.S. Army over 26 years, was a 1st Sgt. in W.W.1. Their home was in Englewood, Colo. They had 5 children (10th gen.):
1. JOHN RILEY HOLLIS (b 26 Nov. 1920) a journalist, m 17 March 1949 Mary Knoedler. They live in Concord, Cal., have 3 children:
 GENA K. HOLLIS (b 26 Sept. 1950)

- CRISTIE HOLLIS (b 5 Nov. 1951)
BRECK R. HOLLIS (b 9 Jan. 1955).
2. WILLIAM J. HOLLIS, JR. (b 22 Aug. 1922) m Nov. 1951 Marvline Howard. He has served in the US Army for 14 years, now holds the rank of Chief Warrant Officer. They live in Collinsville, Ill., have no children.
 3. MARY FRANCES HOLLIS (b 5 Nov. 1924) m 11 Sept. 1943 Glen O. Skidmore. Their home is in Denver, Colo., they have 3 children:
 - RUTH E. SKIDMORE (b 13 June 1944)
 - GLENDA FRANCES SKIDMORE (b 17 May 1946)
 - WILLIAM JEFFERSON SKIDMORE (b 7 May 1949).
 4. ROBERT JOHNSTON HOLLIS (b 1 Jan. 1927), a teacher; m 18 June 1951 Anita J. Calenda. They live in Littleton, Colo., have 3 children:
 - KEITH JEFFERY HOLLIS (b 17 Jan. 1952)
 - JANET K. HOLLIS (b 3 March 1953)
 - ROBIN ANNETTE HOLLIS (b 12 Nov. 1955).
 5. THOMAS JACKSON HOLLIS (b 28 April 1931) m 10 Dec. 1950 Shirley Stout. They are divorced. They had a son:
 - MICHAEL JACKSON HOLLIS (b 27 May 1951).
- (6) CECIL ROSS HODGES (b 14 Dec. 1897, d 31 Jan. 1927) m Bessie Billinger. They had a son: CECIL RAY HODGES.
- (7) LEON CALVIN HODGES (b 23 Jan. 1900) m 25 Oct. 1923 Katy McFadden (b 4 April 1902) dau. of Richard and Rebecca McFadden. L. C. Hodges is a rancher and farmer near Gentry, Ark. Issue, 4 children (11th gen.):
1. BILLY D. HODGES (b 30 Aug. 1924) m Margie Franklin. Their home is in Sherman, Texas.
 2. JACK F. HODGES (b 7 March 1926) m Annette Findly (b 1934), They live in Dallas, Texas.
 3. BETTY ANN HODGES (b 12 Nov. 1932) m 25 Dec. 1950 Max Davis. They live in Tulsa, Okla., where Mr. Davis works for Douglas Aircraft. They have 2 daughters: MARY ANN DAVIS (b 5 Aug. 1952), and SHARON KAY DAVIS (b 25 Nov. 1954)
 4. JIMMY L. HODGES (b 31 March 1935) is in USAF, sta. at Altus, Okla.
- (8) GERVOISE MAY HODGES m Ellis Morgan (dec'd). They had one son.
- (9) FAY DEWITT HODGES (b 25 Nov. 1907) m 25 Nov. 1932 Lora Mae Wilson (b 31 Aug. 1910) dau. of Thomas Franklin and Allie (Bankston) Wilson. They live at Artesia, N. M., have 2 children.
1. PEGGY LU HODGES (b 1 May 1937) now att. Wayland Coll., Plainview, Texas.
 2. DE WAYNE HODGES (b 10 Dec. 1938), in High School.
7. ELLEN HERNDON (8th gen.) 7th child of Green Smith Herndon, was b 9 Jan. 1868, d 1914. She m W. L. Gault. Issue, 4 children:
- (1) PRESTON GAULT, lives at Fort Worth, Texas, nfi.
 - (2) VIOLA GAULT (d ca 1902).
 - (3) HAZEL GAULT m Jack Miller (dec'd). Mrs. Miller lives with her father near Savoy, Texas.
 - (4) HELEN GAULT m Bennett.
8. LORENZO GREEN HERNDON (b 16 July 1869, d Feb. 1930) m Georgia Strother. They had a daughter, who lived in 1930 at Tyler, Texas.
9. REUBEN WILLIAM HERNDON (b 28 April 1872, d Sept. 1929) unnm.
10. JAMES FRANKLIN HERNDON (b 2 March 1874, d 1952) unnm.
11. JOSIAH ENZOR HERNDON (b 11 Sept. 1877, d Aug. 1951) unnm.

12. HENRIETTA HERNDON ("RETTA") (dec'd) m 1st, Will Christian, and had a daughter who d young. She m 2ndly, Tom Leggett. They had no issue.

#77-1-3 GEORGE HERNDON (77-1 William) was b ca 1783 in North Carolina (*Census of 1850 and 1860*), d July 1860 in Wilkinson Co., Ga. His first wife was Magdalene (Maggie) L. Barnett (b 1784, d 1850/60) dau. of Robert and Sarah (Love) Barnett.¹ Sarah Love was the dau. of Robert Love of South Carolina. GEORGE HERNDON m 2ndly, before 1860, Curzy Tarpley (b ca 1813, Ga.). GEORGE'S granddaughter Mrs. G. G. Lindsey says: "My grandfather was a deacon in the Primitive Baptist Church for thirty years. Neither he nor his sons ever served in any army." She supplied the names of GEORGE'S 6 children (7th gen.):

1. JOHN HERNDON (b 1802), *see sketch, below.*
2. SARAH L. HERNDON (b 30 March 1804, d 8 Sept. 1861) m 21 Feb. 1828 as his 2nd wife, Samuel Chunning Bragg (b 10 Jan. 1805, d 6 Feb. 1852) son of Mathew Bragg (b 1773). They lived in Wilkinson Co., Ga.; had 7 children:
 - (1) MARY M. BRAGG, d in infancy.
 - (2) JOHN ROSS BRAGG m Louisa Ellender Rivers of Wilkinson Co. They had 11 children. The 8th child was JOEL SAMUEL BRAGG, JR. (b 20 Sept. 1897), who contributed information about Sallie (Herndon) Bragg's family and is writing a book about the descendants of Mathew Bragg. His address is 1895 2nd St., Macon, Ga.
 - (3) JAMES FRANKLIN BRAGG, lived in Twiggs Co., Ga.; had 2 children.
 - (4) GRACIE E. BRAGG m Rivers, had 2 children.
 - (5) SARAH FRANCES BRAGG m Duncan, went to Cass Co., Texas; 1 child.
 - (6) ELIZABETH J. BRAGG m Lingo, lived in Twiggs Co., Ga.; no issue
 - (7) SAMUEL THOMAS BRAGG m, lived in Jones Co., Ga.; had 11 children.
3. LOVE HERNDON m Elizabeth Herndon, *see sketch.*
4. GRACIE BARNETT HERNDON (b c 1811, d 9 Feb. 1871) m 14 June 1832 Caswell Branam (b 10 Aug. 1807, d 15 March 1897). The following account of Caswell Branam was taken from Vol. 4, *Georgia and Georgians*. "In 1854 the tax digest indicates Mr. Branam's wealth to be considerable. In addition to his slaves and his land he owned a very valuable cotton ginnery which was destroyed by Sherman's army, while he was serving his country by looking after and providing for women and their families whose husbands were serving in the army. He was too old to enlist, but furnished four sons who bravely defended the noble cause. After the war with his slaves freed and his property swept away, undismayed he went to work, and rebuilt much of his shattered fortunes. Prized for more than his material wealth by his descendants is that reputation for honor, uprightness, and high regard for duty which he bore. He lived an honest, temperate, Christian life, always observing the golden rule. He never used vulgarity, profanity, nor spoke ill of others. Unusual in his day, he never used tobacco, and was one of the original advocates of prohibition in Wilkinson, being all his life a total abstainer." Caswell and Gracie (Herndon) Branam had 9 children, (8th Gen.):
 - (1) SARAH JANE BRANAM (b 1833) m William Montgomery of Taylor Co., Ga. Nfi.

¹ Mr. A. C. Felton of Macon, Ga., has just published a history of the descendants of Robert Barnett. He has also published *The Young Family of Georgia* and *The Felton Family of North Carolina and Georgia*.

- (2) JAMES FRANKLIN BRANAN (b 1835, d 1897) m ca 1860 Emily Gardner. They had 7 children: ELLEN, IVERSON, ALONZA, PLEONA, WALLIE, ALVAH, and HORACE BRANAN. Nfi.
- (3) GEORGE IVERSON BRANAN (b 1837, d 1897) svd in Co. K, 57th Ga. Reg., CSA; m Nancy Ann Balkcom, of Twiggs Co., Ga. They had 10 children: WILLIAM I. BRANAN (b 23 Nov. 1864), OPHELIA L. BRANAN (b 12 Dec. 1866), VIRGIL C. BRANAN (b 14 Aug. 1868, d 7 Sept. 1891), PARIS G. BRANAN (b 4 June 1870), JAMES G. BRANAN (b 28 May 1873), VANNIE E. BRANAN (b 16 April 1875, d 27 Jan. 1891), CICERO F. BRANAN (b 30 March 1877), MABEL C. BRANAN (b 19 April 1879), LORA M. BRANAN (b 5 Aug. 1881), DAISY E. BRANAN (b 10 Nov. 1883). Nfi.
- (4) MELISSA MAGDALENE BRANAN (b 1839, d 1893) m Captain J. A. Mason. Issue, 9 children: FERNANDO, ADA, JOSEPH, PAULINE, CASWELL, SALLIE, AMANDA, WILLIAM and AUGUSTA MASON. Nfi.
- (5) AMANDA BRANAN (b 1841) m Cleopas Ivey, and had 5 children: WILKIE, NANNIE, CASWELL, MARY and JOHN IVEY. Nfi.
- (6) JASPER NEWTON BRANAN (b 1843) d of disease contracted in CSA.
- (7) JOHN HARRIS BRANAN (b 1845), k in battle during the Civil War.
- (8) GRACIE BRANAN (b 12 March 1847, d 12 Jan. 1912).
- (9) ROBERT BRANAN m Katie Cooper of Baldwin Co., Ga. Issue, 4 children: CLAUDE, BEULAH, BONNIE and ROBERT BRANAN, JR. Nfi.
5. ROBERT HERNDON (d young). 6. MERRIMAN HERNDON, nfi.

JOHN HERNDON (7th gen.) son of George and Maggie (Barnett) Herndon, was b 1802 in Wilkinson Co., Ga., d 1856 in Marion Co., Ga. He moved to Marion Co. when his son George A. was six months old, according to his granddaughter, the late Miss Louise Herndon of Americus, Ga. JOHN was a Justice of the Peace in Wilkinson Co., as late as 11 Feb. 1836, when he officiated at the wedding of his cousin Clary Herndon to Robert Johnson. His home in Marion Co. was near Pineville in Kinchnafoonee District. Miss Nettie Powell in her *History of Marion County, Georgia*, states (page 40) that this was the most prosperous district in the county, and that JOHN HERNDON, William T. Hollis, John T. Hollis, W. B. Hardison, etc., were in 1855 among the wealthiest men in Marion Co.

JOHN'S plantation home, a large two-story house, burned a few years ago, but the huge magnolias on the lawn survive. The family burial plot enclosed by an iron fence (with "Dorcas Herndon" cast into the gate) is in good condition. Mrs. Henry Rigdon of Columbus, Ga. (a great-granddaughter) in Oct. 1955 copied the inscriptions on the seven headstones there. One stone was overturned, and the three ladies in the party could not lift it, but concluded that it marked the grave of JOHN himself.

JOHN was married twice. By his first wife he had a daughter:

1. FRANCES J. HERNDON (b 1829) m John Luther Mathews. Miss Louise Herndon says they had 6 children: (1) AMSEY (?) A. MATHEWS (b 1852), (2) LEANDA M. MATHEWS (b 1855), (3) EMMA H. MATHEWS (b 1857), (4) SOLICE C. MATHEWS (b 1861), and another son and daughter.

JOHN HERNDON m 2ndly in Wilkinson Co., Ga., 21 Feb. 1833 (Dorcas) Elizabeth Thompson. Her tombstone in the family plot gives her dates: "born, June 11 1810, died May 14 1890." Her obituary says "she leaves

a large number of children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren to mourn her loss", but gives no names. She left no *WILL*. *Marion County Letters of Administration, Book L*, p 40 gives an account of Dorcas' payment to John Webb in 1863 for three months tuition at \$12.27 each for William Barnett, Ella J. and Newman A. Herndon. Miss Louise Herndon says her father was the oldest of the ten children of JOHN and Dorcas. (The names of 8 are known.)

The *WILL* of JOHN HERNDON was probated 27 March 1856 (Marion County Wills, Book A, p 52-3).

"In the name of God Amen I John Herndon being of sound mind but feeble in body and knowing the uncertainty of life and the certainty of death have thought proper to make some disposition of my worldly affairs as follows

1st I bequeath my soul to God who gave it and my body to be decently interred in the earth.

2nd I wish my just debts to be paid and the money which I owe W. B. Hardison and Daniel Majors to run at ten percent untill it is paid, also the money which I owe the administrators of John Brewers Estate due the twenty day of December eighteen hundred & fifty six for a certain family of negroes said money I wish ten percent to be paid on until the debt is paid.

3rd I wish the lot of land I own in Taylor County and one town lot in the town of Buena Vista and all the stock belonging to my Estate which my executors may think unnecessary for the benefit of my farm to be sold and the money to be used for the benefit of my heirs and creditors.

4th I wish John L. Matthews to have with what I have given him one thousand dollars also I wish one thousand dollars to be given each of my children as they become of age or marry off, to be paid in money or property valued by three disinterested men. In the event that any of my children should die without a bodily heir the property which I bequeath to them is to be reverted back to my estate.

I will to my wife Dorcas Herndon all my real and personal estate not otherwise disposed of to have and to hold during her life or widowhood, or until my youngest child becomes eighteen years old or marries and then my estate to be equally divided among my heirs. In the event that my wife should die before my youngest child becomes eighteen years old or marries I wish my property to remain all together for the support and education of my children until the above named time of division. Should my wife marry I wish her to have an equal share of my estate and one negro fellow or woman extra at her option the whole estate to be valued and her portion drawn out and the remainder of my estate kept together as above named. I wish the property I will to my wife Dorcas Herndon to be reverted back to my estate at her death.

6th I nominate and appoint my wife Dorcas Herndon Executrix and John

L. Matthews and George A. Herndon when he shall have become of age Executors to execute this my last will and Testament. I wish my executors to have the privilege of dividing any money that may arise from the estate equally among my heirs.

Interlined in the fifth article and sixth line before assigned.

7th I wish my children all to see that their mother is taken good care of during her life.

Febr. the 24th 1856
s/ John Herndon

Witnesses:

s/ William Hollis

s/ Wm. B. Hardison

s/ Wm. T. Hollis "

On 15 Nov. 1856 Dorcas Herndon and J. L. Matthews, as Adm. of the estate of JOHN HERNDON, sold lots in Buena Vista, Ga. to Cordy Bullock (*Book C*, p 120). On 9 Dec. 1872, G. A. Herndon, E. M. Nicholson, DORCAS HERNDON, W. B. Herndon, all residents of Marion Co., Ga., and S. M. Hollis and C. R. Hollis, both of Brantley Co., Ark., sold 430 acres of the estate of JOHN HERNDON to W. A. Clements, of Marion Co., Ga. Dorcas was living at the Clements' home near Pineville, at the time of her death.

Children of JOHN and Dorcas HERNDON:

2. GEORGE ARTEBANUS HERNDON m Louise Winifred Mathews, *see sketch*.
3. SARAH M. HERNDON (b 19 April 1837, d 19 July 1893, Cleveland Co. near Orlando, Kan.) m 12 Jan. 1864 (Judge) W. J. Hollis.
4. JOHN C. HERNDON (b 1842, d before 1872). Victor Davidson says that he "was a member of Pineville Lodge #157, Marion County or near the line of Cattahooche. In 1864 he was in the Confederate Army." Nfi.
5. CORNELIA R. HERNDON (b 1844) m Hollis, nfi.
6. EUGENIA M. HERNDON (b 1846) m 9 Oct. 1866 John J. Nicholson. In Jan. 1910 she wrote from Poulain, Ga., "I have only two sisters and one brother living." In the family plot is a stone marked:
(1) "Little Charlie, son of J. J. and E. M. Nicholson, Born December 8, 1877, died November 8, 1879."
7. NEWMAN AUGUSTUS HERNDON (b 21 Feb. 1848, d 10 April 1880 buried in the family plot); taught in 1873 at Oak Hill Academy, Marion Co., Ga.
8. WILLIAM BARNETT HERNDON m Josephine Brooks, *see sketch*.
9. ELLA J. HERNDON (b 1855) m W. A. Clements, and had 5 children: WALTER, JACOB, ROBERT and RUBY CLEMENTS, and another daughter. In the 1890's the Clements moved to Poulain, Ga. Nfi.

GEORGE ARTEBANUS HERNDON (8th gen.) son of John and Dorcas, was b 11 March 1836 in Wilkinson Co., Ga., d 29 Sept. 1907 Americus, Ga. He svd. in CSA; joined Co. H, 46th Reg. Ga. Vol., 1 May 1862; trans. to Co. D, 69th Reg., 31 Dec. 1862. (These reg'ts were part of the Army of Tenn.) He m 10 July 1860 Louise Winifred Mathews (b 24 May 1839, d 30 Sept. 1901) dau. of Wm. Ezekiel and Eliz. Mathews, who lived near

Pineville, Marion Co., Ga. Winifred was one of seven sisters, all educated at Prof. Slade's school in Columbus, Ga. She had two brothers; one, John L., m Frances J. Herndon, sister of GEORGE A. The census shows the Mathews' and Herndons as next-door neighbors in Kinchafoona District of Marion Co., Ga. GEORGE and Winifred had several children, but only four lived to grow up.

1. Infant (b 2 Feb. 1861) buried in the family plot on the plantation.
2. CORILLA MILDRED HERNDON (b 14 Feb. 1862, d 28 April 1938) m 14 Feb. 1884 John Tolliver Bragg, son of John Ross Bragg. The J. T. Braggs had 7 children:
 - (1) BERTHA MILDRED BRAGG (b 4 March 1885) m 1st, 22 Sept. 1910 William C. Parker (d 1912) of Alabama, and 2ndly, M. H. Myrick. The Parkers had 2 children:
 - MILDRED WILLIE PARKER (b 23 Oct. 1911) m Jan. 1930 Fred P. Bowen. He owns the Americus Implement Co. in Americus, Ga., and is a farmer on a large scale. They have 3 children:
 - HAROLD PASCO BOWEN (b Jan. 1934) junior at Ga. Tech., member Sigma Alpha Epsilon.
 - RANDOLPH BOWEN (b Nov. 1937) freshman at Ga. Tech., member SAE.
 - FREDDIE JEAN BOWEN (b 14 Dec. 1954).
 - JOHN NEWTON PARKER (b 28 Dec. 1912) m, lives in Miami, Fla.; has a son, aged 2 yrs.
 - (2) WINNIE CORDELIA BRAGG (b 12 Oct. 1886, d 10 Dec. 1902).
 - (3) ARTEBANUS HERNDON BRAGG (b 2 Aug. 1888), unm.
 - (4) JOHN TOLLIVER BRAGG, JR. (b 8 Sept. 1892) m 5 Oct. 1923 Helen Alexander of Binghamton, N. Y. They live in Elmira, N. Y., have no children.
 - (5) MILLARD ERMAN BRAGG (b 20 Oct. 1894).
 - (6) LOUISA ELLENDER BRAGG (b Oct. 1897) m 26 Feb. 1923 Homer Stanley Benson. They have recently moved from Thomaston to Decatur, Ga., where Mr. Benson is in Real Estate. Mrs. Benson contributed information for this book. Issue, 3 children (11th gen.):
 - BETTY FOY BENSON (b June 1924) grad. (1945) of Bessie Tift Coll., listed in *Who's Who in Coll.*; att. Columbia Coll., N. Y. She m 5 March 1950 Ellis Harville Shepard. They have 2 sons:
 - ROBERT HARVILLE SHEPARD (b 22 April 1951)
 - JOSEPH BENSON SHEPARD (b 28 May 1954).
 - HOMER STANLEY BENSON II (b 2 Dec. 1925) grad. of U of Ga., member ROTC and Sigma Chi; svd in armored Cav. in Japan. Now att. Emory Dental Coll. He m 14 June 1953 Betty June Martin. They have a son:
 - ROBERT STANLEY BENSON (b 5 March 1955).
 - MARVIN RICHARD BENSON (b 7 Sept. 1929) grad. of U of Ga., member Sigma Chi att. USASA Language Sch.; svd. in Germany. Now lives in Atlanta, Ga.; works for Trust Co. of Ga.
 - (7) GEORGE HENRY BRAGG (b 26 Oct. 1899, d 4 July 1933) unm. Served in Europe in W.W.I, d at Camp Dix, N. J.; 1st Sgt.
3. EUGENE IVERSON HERNDON (b 12 Dec. 1865, d 7 May 1867) buried in the family plot.
4. LOUISE DORCAS ELIZABETH HERNDON (b 23 Aug. 1867, d 21 May 1944) unm. I have quoted from her letters in this book.
5. FRANK MATHEWS HERNDON m Sarah McFarlane, *see sketch, below*.
6. CORNELIA ALMA HERNDON (b 10 May 1877, d 8 June 1946) m 28 Nov. 1925 John N. Worthy. They lived in Americus, Ga., had 3 sons, all of whom are married: FRANK, HUGH and GEORGE WORTHY. Nfi.

FRANK MATHEWS HERNDON (9th gen.) was b 4 April 1869, d 10 Oct. 1945. He m 13 Nov. 1889 Sallie Barnett McFarlane, dau. of W. W. and Ann E. (McKay) McFarlane of Upatoie, Ga. (W. W. McFarlane's father m Sarah Barnett, sister of Maggie Love Barnett who m George Herndon #77-1-3.) F. M. and Sallie Herndon had 4 children:

1. ELIZABETH LOUISE HERNDON (b 20 Nov. 1891) m 30 Nov. 1910 Charles Daster Cumbaa. Their home is in Columbus, Ga., where Mr. Cumbaa has a wood pattern shop. Mrs. Cumbaa is active in church, PTA, NSDAR, and Garden Club work. She has been most helpful in collecting information for this book. Issue, 7 children (11th gen.):
 - (1) JEANETT CUMBAA (b 13 Sept. 1911) m 4 Sept. 1932 Archibald Rhodes, who is in the insurance business. Mrs. Rhodes is a florist. They have 3 children:
 - CHARLES ARCHIBALD RHODES (b 1 June 1934)
 - JANET CORDELIA RHODES (b 3 Sept. 1944)
 - TWILA RHODES (b 7 July 1951).
 - (2) CHARLES DASTER CUMBAA, JR. (b 31 Aug. 1917) is in Real Estate in Columbus, Ga. He m 27 Dec. 1936 Julia Elizabeth Boggs. They have a daughter:
 - CAROLYN EUGENIA CUMBAA (b 17 March 1938).
 - (3) FRANK HERNDON CUMBAA (b 3 April 1917), in US Army 5 yrs., M/Sgt.; was in Italy 3 yrs. Now sales manager for Sears Roebuck in Albany, Ga. He m 2 March 1948 Helen Griffin Ocilla. They have 2 children (12th gen.):
 - BARBARA KAY CUMBAA (b 13 Feb. 1949)
 - CHARLES FRANK CUMBAA (b 17 April 1953)
 - (4) CORDELIA CUMBAA (b 28 April 1920) m 25 Jan. 1942 Walter Scott McGarrah of Americus, Ga., a Major in U.S.A.F. Procurement Dep't. He svd 3 years in India, is now stationed at Dayton, Ohio. Issue, 3 children:
 - LOUISE MCGARRAH (b 19 Nov. 1946), LINDA MCGARRAH (b 4 June 1948)
 - WALTER SCOTT MCGARRAH III (b 28 June 1949).
 - (5) NELL LOUISE CUMBAA (b 22 April 1923) m 18 Jan. 1942 John Edward Smith. He svd in W.W.2; owns the Buick Agency in Sylacauga, Ala. Issue, 3 children:
 - MICHAEL EDWARD SMITH (b 21 Sept. 1947)
 - REBECCA SMITH (b 15 Oct. 1950)
 - DAVID LOUIS SMITH (b 6 Oct. 1950).
 - (6) JACK PERCIVAL CUMBAA (b 10 June 1924) svd 5 yrs. with USMC, was in Japan. He m 23 Nov. 1950 Lillian McElvey of Columbus, Ga., lives in Marietta, Ga., has a son:
 - JACK PERCIVAL CUMBAA, JR. (b 12 Oct. 1955)
 - (7) CAROLYN CUMBAA (b 12 May 1926) m 23 Dec. 1945 Frank Yarborough Floyd, sales manager for WGBA Radio Station, Columbus, Ga. Issue, a daughter:
 - CONSTANCE LEIGH FLOYD (b 7 May 1952).
2. ANNIE MAE HERNDON (b 7 Dec. 1894) m 3 Oct. 1919 George Henry Slaymaker of Coatsville, Pa. They have 2 children (11th gen.):
 - (1) SARAH FRANCES SLAYMAKER (b 6 Sept. 1920, d 8 May 1930)
 - (2) GEORGIANNA SLAYMAKER (b 13 May 1920) m 1 May 1946 George Albert Kirby, has a daughter: ROBIN JOAN KIRBY (b 28 Nov. 1948).
3. FREDDIE HERNDON (b 17 July 1897, d 19 May 1899).
4. CORDELIA HAWKINS HERNDON (b 21 May 1901) m 4 June 1910 Calhoun Baber Rhodes. They live in Augusta, Ga., have a daughter:
 - (1) JUDITH RHODES (b 6 June 1932) m 7 Feb. 1953 Paul Hudson Snyder. Issue, a daughter: LYNN SNYDER (b 2 March 1956).

5. CALEB MCFARLANE HERNDON (b 23 Feb. 1906) m 16 Sept. 19— Rose Teresa Daly (b 23 March 1907). They live in Warrenton, S. C., have 5 children (11th gen.):
- (1) BETTY ANN HERNDON (b 19 Nov. 1928) m Henry Forrest Dicks, has 2 daughters:
 - SHIRLEY ANN DICKS (b 12 Nov. 1948)
 - SALLIE BARNETT DICKS (b 2 Oct. 1952).
 - (2) FRANK EUGENE HERNDON m Cheriann Wimberly.
 - (3) BARBARA HERNDON (b 11 July 1933).
 - (4) CALEB MCFARLANE HERNDON, JR. m 10 Sept. 1954 Daisy Youngblood.
 - (5) JOHN DALY HERNDON.

WILLIAM BARNETT HERNDON (8th gen.), son of John and Dorcas Herndon, was b 8 Aug. 1850, Marion Co., Ga., d 2 July 1906, Lee Co., Ala. He m 4 Nov. 1875 Josephine Catherine Brooks (b 6 June 1855, d 6 Sept. 1929), dau. of Allen T. and Elizabeth Ann (Hutchinson) Brooks, of Hamilton, Ga. They had 7 children:

1. LEILA ALBERTA HERNDON (b 24 Aug. 1876, d 2 July 1906) m 11 Jan. 1897 William Rufus Robinson (b in Hamilton, Ga., d 15 July 1901). They had a daughter:
 - (1) BONNIE ETHEL ROBINSON (b 23 June 1898, Phoenix City, Ala.), m 14 April 1925 Hayward Harvey Dunbar (b 22 May 1899, Columbus, Ga.) They live in Columbus, have 2 daughters:
 - MILDRED VIRGINIA DUNBAR (b 6 Sept. 1929), is employed by the Muscogee Co. School Board.
 - MARY ANN DUNBAR (b 12 May 1935).
2. JOHN ALLEN HERNDON (b 27 Feb. 1878, d 6 April 1899).
3. NEWMAN WILLIAM HERNDON (b 22 May 1880, d 11 June 1895).
4. BARNETT LORENZA HERNDON (b 14 Feb. 1882, d 7 April 1882).
5. EMMIE ELIZABETH HERNDON (b 12 April 1884, d 18 Nov. 1918) m 3 Sept. 1906 Stonewall Jackson (b 5 Dec. 1882, Harris Co., Ga., d 18 Aug. 1955, Columbus, Ga.). Their home was in Columbus, Ga., where their 4 children still live.
 - (1) FRANCES CATHERINE JACKSON (b 14 June 1908) m 3 Sept. 1929 Henry Rigdon; has no children. She furnished the information about the family of Stonewall Jackson.
 - (2) HERNDON DAWSON JACKSON (b 12 April 1910) m 1st, Feb. 1937 LaVerne Moore. They were divorced. Issue, a daughter:
 - FRANCES ANN JACKSON (b 9 Dec. 1937)
 - H. D. JACKSON m 2ndly, Sept. 1952 Ferne Willis.
 - (3) PEARCE EVANS JACKSON (b 15 April 1912) m 13 Oct. 1938 Sarah Goodman.
 - (4) HARRY COOK JACKSON (b 23 July 1915) m 5 Oct. 1941 Helen Lovein. They have 2 children:
 - HELEN LOVEIN JACKSON (b 13 April 1946)
 - HARRY STONEWALL JACKSON (b 27 Dec. 1950).
6. JOE BROOKS HERNDON (b 17 Jan. 1886) m 11 Oct. 1936 Rebecca Bridges. They have 2 sons: JOE BROOKS HERNDON, JR. (b 1938) and BILLY HERNDON (b 1946).
7. CORNELIUS MILDRED LANEY DORCAS HERNDON (b 6 Sept. 1890) m 21 Dec. 1916 Frances Rutledge (b 8 Feb. 1891). They had a daughter:
 - MARY JOE HERNDON (b 9 Nov. 1918, Norfolk, Va., d 14 May 1926).

LOVE HERNDON (7th gen.) 3rd child of George and Maggie (Barnett) Herndon, was b 18 Dec. 1807, d 21 Oct. 1876. He m 4 Aug. 1841 his first cousin Elizabeth Herndon (b 11 Oct. 1808, d c 1843) dau. of James #77-1-2. Love's daughter, Mrs. G. G. Lindsey, wrote 1 Feb. 1910, from Irvin-

ton, Ga. "Our people were no high-sounding political leaders, but always tried to impress their children with the best of citizenship. All of my father's sons served in the Civil War. Two of them never returned. All are dead now. I am the only one of the nine that is now living, I having passed my sixty-ninth year." She sent the following list of the children of LOVE:

1. MERRAMON POUNDS HERNDON (b 6 Dec. 1833), svd. in CSA, Co. I, 61st Reg. Ga. Inf.; m 17 Feb. 1859 Clara H. Tarpley.
2. FURNIE IVEY HERNDON (b 11 July 1835, d 3 May 1903. Macon, Ga.) m in Jones Co., Ga. 22 Nov. 1865 Sarah Cone Jolly (b 6 Oct. 1839, Jones Co., Ga., d 2 March 1931, Macon, Ga.). Issue, 6 children (9th gen.):
 - (1) DAVILLA HERNDON (b 21 Nov. 1866) m 3 March 1883 George Washington Woodall (d before 1936) and had 10 children.
 - (2) ELIZABETH CONE HERNDON (b 6 March 1868) m 5 June 1889 William Gadson Ford (d before 1936). Mrs. Ford was living 1936 in Augusta, Ga.
 - (3) MARY LOVE HERNDON (b 20 Oct. 1869) was a trained nurse, living 1936.
 - (4) JESSE HENRY HERNDON (b 29 March 1871) m 20 Feb. 1897 in Houston Co., Ga., Laura McLemore. He was living 1936 in Jacksonville, Fla. He had a son (b 31 July 1898 Macon, Ga.), who m 25 Dec. 1925 Eula Mae Matthews of Atlanta, Ga., and had a daughter: ANNIE LAURIE HERNDON (b 11 April 1927). Nfi.
 - (5) CHARLES CUTHER HERNDON (b 21 Feb. 1875) m July 1900 Mary Jennings, no children.
 - (6) ETTA VIOLA HERNDON (b 18 April 1879, d 10 April 1919), unm.
3. GEORGE WILLIAM HERNDON (b 6 Oct. 1837) m 20 Jan. 1859 Sarah M. Wheeler and had a son: GEORGE R. HERNDON (b 1857). Nfi.
4. JAMES WESLEY HERNDON (b 12 April 1839) m Lucy Ann Balcom, *see sketch, below*.
5. HENLEY JONES HERNDON (b 18 April 1841), svd in CSA, Co. A, 49th Reg. Ga. Inf.; nfi.
6. CHARLES MILTON HERNDON (b 18 April 1843) svd in CSA, Co. F, 3rd Ga. Inf.; nfi.

LOVE HERNDON m 2ndly, 11 Dec. 1845 Sarah Branam (b 4 Dec. 1813, d 21 Oct. 1888), and had 3 children:

7. MARTHA ANN HERNDON (b 30 Sept. 1846) m 26 Jan. 1868 Green G. Lindsey, and had 3 children: LAURA AUGUSTA LINDSEY (b 22 Nov. 1869), LOVIE GRACE LINDSEY (b 18 Sept. 1871), and RALPH CLIFTON LINDSEY.
8. JOHN EGBERT HERNDON (b March 1848) m, had 2 daughters: ELIZABETH HERNDON m Clemons, and IDA HERNDON m Coburn; nfi.
9. SARAH PREWITT HERNDON (b 5 Sept. 1852) m Boyd Lavender; nfi.

JAMES WESLEY HERNDON, son of Love and Eliz. Herndon, m Lucy Ann Balcom (b 15 May 1825, d 30 April 1911). "They went to Arkansas after the Civil War, and settled in Owen Township at Alexander, clearing the wilderness for their home." (Letter of Mrs. Eliz. J. Fewkes.) Issue, 8 children (9th gen.):

1. JAMES LAFAYETTE HERNDON (b 26 Oct. 1866) m 1 March 1888 Mary Margaret Masoner (b 4 Jan. 1872), and had 2 daughters (10th gen.):
 - (1) NANNIE ETHEL HERNDON (b 2 June 1892) m 14 March 1910 Guy Smith Guinn (later changed to Quinn) (b 21 Jan. 1891), and had 3 children (11th gen.):
 - JOYCE LORENE GUINN (b 12 Nov. 1911) m 8 Jan. 1933 Carl Clinton Foster (b 6 Dec. 1911)

MARGUERITE ETHEL GUINN (b 17 Nov. 1914) m 6 March 1943 Albert Wayne McGrath (b 11 Sept. 1914).

GUY SMITH GUINN, JR. (b 26 Feb. 1913) m 28 April 1933 Alma Mae White (b 9 March 1914), and had a daughter:

NANCY ELIZABETH QUINN (b 28 Nov. 1936)

- (2) EDITH LORENA HERNDON (b 10 Jan. 1895) m 1st Oct. 1915 Hilton LaBelle. Edith (Herndon) LaBelle m 2ndly, 26 Sept. 1942 John Elmore Howe (b 21 May 1882). No issue by either marriage.

Mrs. Fewkes says, "the Quinns, Fosters and McGraths live in Texas, the Howes and Herndons in Arkansas."

2. NANCY GENIDA HERNDON (b 29 Sept. 1869) b 7 Sept. 1901 Gayrie Harold Kendrick (b 7 Dec. 1865, d 12 Aug. 1931).

3. WILLIAM T. HERNDON (b 23 June 1871) unm.; lives at his father's old home place.

4. ANNIE LULA HERNDON (b 2 March 1873, d 3 Dec. 1910) m 8 Jan. 1888 David Lorenzo Hall (b 11 Oct. 1862, d 19 Nov. 1897) and had 5 children (10th gen.):

- (1) JAMES WESTLEY HALL (b 6 Oct. 1889) m 20 April 1911 Ruth Hale (b 4 Dec. 1891), and had 6 children (11th gen.):

CHARLENE HALL (b 13 Feb. 1912) m 9 Oct. 1937 John Watkins (b 27 Oct. 1913)

W. T. HALL (b 22 April 1915) m 26 Dec. 1940 Mary Louise Early (b 27 July 1917), they have a daughter: LINDA LOUISE HALL (b 18 Aug. 1944)

ANDREW MAURICE HALL (b 30 Nov. 1920), a Baptist Minister, m 15 May 1942 Harriett Grant (b 21 March 1921)

JAMES LELAND HALL (b 12 Dec. 1923), is a Baptist Minister.

DAVID LEE HALL (b 17 Aug. 1926)

GAYRIE GILBERT HALL (b 28 April 1930).

- (2) ANNIE LELIA HALL (b 24 May 1891) m 14 May 1911 Thomas Edward Rhea (b 22 March 1887)

- (3) AMANDA OPHELIA HALL (b 30 Nov. 1892, d 9 March 1911) m Thomas Edward Rhea.

- (4) WILLIAM FREDERICK HALL (b 2 Nov. 1895) m 13 Dec. 1917 Laura L. Etheridge (b 13 June 1900), and had 2 children (11th gen.):

BLANCHE LOUISE HALL (b 8 Jan. 1922) m 31 Aug. 1940 Dumas Waldon Rochelle (b 28 Dec. 1920), issue 2 children (12th gen.):

JOAN MADELINE and LINDA DARLENE ROCHELLE.

MILDRED ELIZABETH ETHERIDGE (b 9 Aug. 1932).

- (5) DAVID EDGAR HALL (b 23 Nov. 1897) m 24 Nov. 1917 Thelma L. Lewis (b 23 Nov. 1900).

Mrs. Elizabeth J. Fewkes of Los Angeles, Cal., who contributed the information about the descendants of JAMES WESLEY HERNDON, says that the families of James W. Hall lived in Little Rock, Arkansas, and the other Hall families in Norfolk, Va.

5. ELIZABETH EVALINA HERNDON (b 27 Feb. 1876) m Walter R. Masoner, nfi.

6. JOHN IVEY HERNDON (b 20 Feb. 1878) m 12 Nov. 1912 Lillie Belle Daniel (b 17 Sept. 1890), and had 5 children (10th gen.):

- (1) JOHN ELSON HERNDON (b 11 Sept. 1913) m 16 June 1935 Opal May Vawter (b 1 Feb. 1916). Issue, 3 children (11th gen.):

EUGENE KENDRICK HERNDON (b 4 April 1936)

DOYLE LEE HERNDON (b 10 Jan. 1939)

DOROTHY FAE HERNDON (b 28 June 1941).

- (2) LONA BELLE HERNDON (b 16 Feb. 1915) m 22 Oct. 1934 J. D. Barnes (b 28 April 1913). Issue, 2 children (11th gen.):

- J. HERNDON BARNES (b 27 July 1935)
 SARAH LOU BARNES (b 8 March 1939).
- (3) ROYCE JEWELL HERNDON (b 15 Oct. 1919) m 27 June 1940 Geneva Goodwin Magie (b 18 Aug. 1920). Issue: ROYCE WAYNE HERNDON (b 1 Feb. 1942).
- (4) GWENDOLYN IVA HERNDON (b 28 June 1921) m 9 Jan. 1944 William Hugh Daniel (b 31 Dec. 1919).
- (5) LILLIE GENIDA HERNDON (b 25 Nov. 1924) m 5 June 1944 Drew T. Johnson (b 20 April 1923), they have a son:
 DREW MICHAEL JOHNSON (b 27 Feb. 1945)
7. CLARA OPHELIA HERNDON (b 23 June 1880) m 1 May 1911 Dewitt Clinton Twaddell (b 26 June 1883) and had 3 children (10th gen.):
 (1) CLARA HERNDON TWADDELL (b 24 Feb. 1915)
 (2) LILLIAN BERNADINE TWADDELL (b 11 June 1916) m 10 Oct. 1936 Charles Percival Leaman (b 14 Dec. 1911). Issue, 2 children (11th gen.):
 MARCIA RAE LEAMAN (b 20 July 1940)
 CHARLES DOUGLAS LEAMAN (b 30 Nov. 1943).
- (3) ELIZABETH JOYCE TWADDELL (b 10 April 1913) m 3 June 1944 John B. Fewkes, Jr. (b 2 Feb. 1908), lived in Los Angeles, Cal., 1948; furnished data to J. G. H.
8. CHARLES QUINTON HERNDON (b 8 July 1883) m 1st, 27 Nov. 1902 Mattie Pearl Glidewell (b 23 Jan. 1885, d 20 Oct. 1918), and had 6 children (10th gen.):
 (1) GAYRIE ALTON HERNDON (b 14 June 1904, d Aug. 1905)
 (2) FANNIE IVY HERNDON (b 25 Jan. 1906)
 (3) CHARLES QUINTON HERNDON, JR. (b 27 Sept. 1907)
 (4) JOHN I. HERNDON (b 17 Oct. 1909)
 (5) WILLIAM WESLEY HERNDON (b 22 Feb. 1911)
 (6) WINFORD HERNDON (b 22 April 1912).
- CHARLES QUINTON HERNDON m 2ndly, Esther Warren (b 9 Oct. 1897), had 2 children:
 (7) HAROLD STEPHEN HERNDON (b 3 April 1922)
 (8) NAOMI RUTH HERNDON (b 27 June 1931).

#77-2-6 MERRIMAN HERNDON (son of Joseph #77-2) was b in Georgia 9 April 1799, d 16 March 1879. In the Georgia Land Lottery of 1820 MERRIMAN, then a resident of Clarke Co., drew Lot #77-7 in Gwinnett Co. By 1832 he had settled in Walton Co., and in the Cherokee Lottery of that year was again a fortunate drawer. On 6 May 1821 he m in Walton Co., Ga., Annie (Malcolm) Watson (b 15 Nov. 1802, d 17 May 1858) dau. of John Malcolm. MERRIMAN'S family lived in Social Circle, Ga., and were members of Mount Paron Primitive Baptist Church in Walton Co. Many of his descendants still live in the Social Circle neighborhood, and many others in other sections of Georgia.

MERRIMAN'S *WILL*, dated 11 March 1878, was probated 13 June 1879. Four of his sons had died during the Civil War. The court order quoted below gives the children of two of those sons.

"Walton Court of Ordinary Chambers, April 15, 1879

To Francis M. Herndon, Sarah A. Callahan, Joseph Callahan, Louvinia M. Hollis, Emily M. Hollis; John W. Herndon, and George D. Herndon minors Wm. A. Rogers guardian of said minors and George M. Herndon, of the county of Walton and Thomas F. Herndon Anna L. Herndon Sarah

E. Herndon and Martha L. Herndon minors and their mother Frances C. Herndon of the county of Morgan and all of said state.

David F. Ivey having applied for probate in solemn form, at the May Term 1879 of this court of the will of of Merriman Herndon deceased late of said County of Walton—to which he claims to be Executor being so named in said will.

You and each of you are required and cited to be and appear at the Ordinary's Office in the courthouse of Walton County at the regular May Term 1879 of the Court of Ordinary for said county to attend the probate of said will.

Thos. Giles
Ordinary, Walton County."

Birth dates for MERRIMAN'S nine children were furnished by his great-grandson Emory Speer Herndon of Social Circle.

1. FRANCIS MARION HERNDON m Mary Mayo, *see sketch*.
2. SARAH M. HERNDON (b 24 Feb. 1825, d 1900/1910) m 18 Nov. 1845 Jacob Josephus Callahan. Nfi.
3. LAVINIA M. HERNDON m Joseph Hollis, *see sketch*.
4. EMILY MATILDA HERNDON (b 22 April 1830, d 4 Sept. 1906) m 8 Dec. 1850 Moses Hollis. They lived at Old Herndonville, near Social Circle, had 3 sons:
 - (1) JOHN H. HOLLIS m 22 Sept. 1870 Edna A. Sorrells, and moved to Arkansas.
 - (2) WILLIAM C. HOLLIS, was a minor when his father died. His uncle Francis M. Herndon was appointed guardian to him and his brother George, below. WILLIAM seems to have come of age in 1879, as on 24 Jan. 1879 he signed a paper releasing his guardian from his duties. Nfi.
 - (3) GEORGE B. HOLLIS m 1st, Miss Vandiver, and had a son: JUDSON OSTELLUS HOLLIS who m 1st, 2 July 1899 Jettie Bryant. They had several children. After her death JUDSON m 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1915 Ola Wright.
GEORGE B. HOLLIS m 2ndly, his cousin Sarah E. (Herndon) Kinney, dau. of Egbert and Fanny (Lewis) Herndon. His stepdaughter Eva Kinney cared for him in his old age, and inherited his home-place in Social Circle.
5. EGBERT MONROE HERNDON (b 2 June 1832) svd. in 11th Ga. Reg., CSA; d at Petersburg, Va. in 1864. He m Fanny Lewis, had 3 children:
 - (1) THOMAS F. HERNDON m 11 Feb. 1898 in Walton Co., Ga., Seana Fambrough. Nfi.
 - (2) ANNA L. HERNDON m 31 May 1891 E. O. Epps. They lived in Social Circle, and Atlanta, Ga.
 - (3) SARAH E. HERNDON (dec'd) m Kinney, and had a daughter:
EVA KINNEY m, lived in Atlanta.
SARAH m 2ndly, as his 2nd wife, her cousin George B. Hollis.
 - (4) MARTHA L. HERNDON, nfi.
6. JAMES MALCOLM HERNDON (b 1 Aug. 1834) m 14 Dec. 1858 Susan Tolar. He svd. in CSA, was wounded in the battle of Reseca, d shortly after.
7. GEORGE MOSELY HERNDON m 1st, Jane Whatley, and 2ndly, Isabel Conner. *See sketch*.
8. JOHN McDONALD HERNDON m Mary Dickinson, *see sketch*.
9. ELISHA MADISON HERNDON (b 27 Nov. 1842) svd. in CSA, d at Petersburg, Va., unnm.

FRANCIS MARION HERNDON (7th gen.) oldest child of Merriman and Annie Herndon, was b 21 Feb. 1822, d 2 Aug. 1904. He m 1st, 30 April 1846 in Walton Co., Ga., Mary Ann Mayo (b July 1829, d 2 Jan. 1891) dau. of Elisha and Kesiah (Thrower) Mayo of Walton Co., Ga. F. M. and Mary Herndon lived at Social Circle, had 5 children. The Annie Mary Baptist Church near the towns of Monroe and Social Circle, Ga. is named for the wives of FRANCIS M. HERNDON and his father, Merriman. F. M. HERNDON did not serve in CSA, he was a mail carrier during the Civil War. He m 2ndly, Miss Witcher, who survived him.

1. ELISHA MERRIMAN HERNDON m Sarah Angeline Ivey, *see sketch*.
2. MARTHA E. HERNDON m John W. Whatley, *see sketch*.
3. RUFUS H. HERNDON (b 11 Sept. 1850, d 10 July 1874).
4. SAMANTHA V. HERNDON m Joseph Aycock, *see sketch*.
5. JOHN THOMAS HERNDON m Julia Seeska Boyce, *see sketch*.

ELISHA MERRIMAN HERNDON (8th gen.) oldest child of Francis M. and Mary (Mayo) Herndon, was b 11 Aug. 1847 in Walton Co., Ga., d there 19 Oct. 1914. He enlisted 8 Aug. 1863 in Co. C., 23rd Ga. Bat., CSA, was discharged 9 April 1865. He m 28 June 1868 Sarah Angeline Ivey (b 20 Nov. 1844, d 14 March 1914) dau. of Judge Wilkins S. Ivey (who was sheriff of Walton Co., Ga. for 32 years) and his wife Jane Herring. Elisha M. and Sarah Herndon lived at Social Circle, Ga. He was much interested in family history, and in 1910 wrote an account of what he remembered of the names and relationships his parents had told him. This paper is a treasured possession of the family. He had 4 children:

1. SON, born and died 1869.
2. HORANCE HILLYER HERNDON (b 27 July 1872, d July 1923) lived at Social Circle, Ga.; was its Mayor, a merchant and a farmer. He m 8 Jan. 1902 Eula (Knox) Eckles (widow of Frank Eckles). She d April 1950 in Social Circle. Their issue (10th gen.):
 - (1) SON, born and died 12 Nov. 1913.
 - (2) HORANCE HILLYER HERNDON, JR. (b 6 May 1905, d Sept. 1931 in Winston-Salem, N. C.).
 - (3) ELIZABETH COLQUITT HERNDON (b 4 Oct. 1907) m 15 Dec. 1926 James Stephen Biggers. They live in Miami, Fla., have no children.
 - (4) WALTER E. HERNDON (b March 1901) m 5 Sept. 1936 Elizabeth Blasingame. They live in Atlanta, have no issue.
 - (5) ROBERT BURNS HERNDON (b Dec. 1911), a Baptist Minister, is a Chaplain (Major) in US Army, now in Panama. He m in New York City, ca 1940, Helen Burton of Okmulgee, Okla. They were in religious work together, before and after their marriage, in Louisville, Ky., Greenville, S. C. and New York. They have 2 children:
 - HELEN HERNDON (b 1942), KNOX HERNDON (b 1944).
3. EMORY SPEER HERNDON (b 20 Sept. 1874) m 27 June 1899 Cora Lou Upshaw (b 10 Nov. 1879) dau. of Elder James Berrien and Nancy Emma (Arnold) Upshaw.

They live in Social Circle, Ga. where Mr. Herndon was a banker and merchant until his retirement. Mrs. Herndon has been for 25 years a contributor of Social Circle news to the Monroe Tribune. Mr. and Mrs. Herndon have contributed much information for this book, Mrs. Herndon has been extremely helpful. She collected the information about the descendants of Francis M., Lavinia, and Emily Herndon. E. S. and Cora Lou Herndon had 4 children (10th gen.):

- (1) SARAH EMMA HERNDON (b 21 April 1900), grad. of Wesleyan Coll.; was a High School teacher in Athens, Ga., and Bedford, Va. Is active in AAUW, etc. She m 2 Aug. 1927 Penn Kenneth Arthur, Jr., son of P. K. and Helen (Booth) Arthur, of Bedford, Va. The P. K. Arthur Jr's live in Bridgeton, N. J., have a daughter;

MARJORIE SPEER ARTHUR (b 16 Dec. 1929), grad. of Duke U, 1952; m 26 Dec. 1951 Robert Kenneth Bush, son of Dr. Ralph K. and Anna Rae (Algor) Bush of Merchantville, N. J. Robert K. Bush is a 1951 grad. of Duke U.; svd. as S/Sgt. in USAF in WW 2. They now live in Levittown, Pa.; have a daughter (12th gen.);

BARRY BUSH (b 20 Dec. 1954, at Scott AFB Hospital).

- (2) ELISHA MERRIMAN HERNDON (b 29 Nov. 1903), grad. of U of Ga., 1926; was Supt. of Schools in Social Circle, Ga. for 2 years; is now Exec. Vice Pres. of Hospital Care Ass'n, Durham, N. C. He served as chairman of the United Fund Drive in Durham for 1955, is active in Boy Scouts. He m 29 Oct. 1928 Florimel Williams (b 7 Jan. 1908) dau. of the Rev. Marvin Williams, a Methodist Minister, and his wife Mamie (Wood) Williams. Mrs. Herndon is active in church, PTA, and civic organizations. They have 4 daughters, all excellent students:

MARY YVONNE HERNDON (b 6 Oct. 1929), att. Greensboro Coll. 2 yrs.; grad. of Duke U Sch. of Nursing, 1951, on Dean's List. She m 26 Aug. 1951 Charles Clyde Tucker, Jr. (b 11 Jan. 1926) a Methodist Minister (grad. Duke U. Div. Sch., 1952); son of C. C. and Ruth (Campbell) Tucker of Annandale, Va. Rev. Mr. Tucker svd as pastor of Fauquier Charge, Va. for 3 yrs. He and Mrs. Tucker left in Feb. 1956 for a 5 yr. term as Missionaries in Chile. They are sponsored by Edenton St. Meth. Ch., Raleigh, N. C. They have 2 children:

TERESA RUTH TUCKER (b 9 Feb. 1953)

THOMAS NELSON TUCKER (b 7 Oct. 1954).

JOYCE CAMILLE HERNDON (b 3 Sept. 1931) att. Greensboro Coll., grad. of Duke U, 1951, where she was an attendant to the May Queen, and was twice selected for the Beauty Section of the college year-book. She m (in a double wedding with her sister Yvonne) 26 Aug. 1951 William Hoyle Mitchell (grad. of Duke U), son of Joe Mann and Lucy (Hoyle) Mitchell of Henderson, N. C. Mr. Mitchell is a C.P.A. They lived in Decatur, Ga. (where JOYCE taught in the High School) recently moved to Durham, N. C. They have a son;

WILLIAM HOYLE MITCHELL, JR. (b 27 Nov. 1955)

ALICE CAROL HERNDON (b 21 Jan. 1937), now a student at Duke U.

ELAINE HERNDON (b 7 Jan. 1939), now att. Duke U.

- (3) JAMES BERRIEN HERNDON (b 8 Dec. 1906) m 11 Nov. 1928 Mary Gossett, dau. of James Franklin and Mary (Wilson) Gossett of Atlanta, Ga. Issue, a son; JAMES BERRIEN HERNDON, JR. (b 8 April 1931).

- (4) EMORY SPEER HERNDON, JR. (b 29 Nov. 1917, d of burns, 27 Dec. 1925).

4. LEOLA HERNDON (b Feb. 1877, d July 1878).

MARTHA E. HERNDON (8th gen.) 2nd child of Francis Marion and Mary (Mayo) Herndon, was b in Walton Co., Ga., 4 April 1849, d 18 Nov. 1911. She m John William Whatley (b 20 July 1840, Oconee Co., Ga., d 18 Jan. 1918) son of Judge Judson Paschal and America (Marable) Whatley. J. W. Whatley served in CSA; was a deacon and trustee of Annie Mary Baptist Church, Walton Co., Ga. Issue, 3 children:

1. MARY ELENA WHATLEY m 1st, James Coleman Allgood, and 2ndly, John Hurst Adams, *see sketch, below.*
2. SALLIE AMERICA WHATLEY m William Douglas Mitchell, *see sketch.*
3. JAMES F. WHATLEY m Sarah Eliza Lowe, *see sketch.*

MARY ELENA WHATLEY (9th gen.) oldest child of J. W. Whatley, was b 20 Feb. 1869, d 21 Nov. 1942. She m 1st, 18 Sept. 1887 James Coleman Allgood. After his death she m as his 2nd wife, John Hurst Adams of Social Circle, Ga. Mrs. Adams was the first descendant of Joseph #77-2 to join the NSDAR on his revolutionary service. The Adams' had 5 children:

1. JOHN COLEMAN ADAMS (b 18 June 1894), served abroad in QMC in WW 1. He m 2 March 1921 Lois Aiken. They live in Augusta, Ga., have no issue.
2. GEORGIA ANNE ADAMS (b 4 March 1897), member NSDAR, m 27 July 1915 Hubert Olie Goodwin, Att'y at Law, (b 2 Aug. 1890, Hertford, N. C.). They live at Social Circle, Ga., have 4 children:
 - (1) JOHN THOMAS GODWIN, M.D. (b 2 Dec. 1917) grad. of S. Ga. State Coll., and Emory U. Sch. of Med. (1941). After serving in hospitals in New Orleans, La., and New York State, is now Pathologist at St. Joseph's Infirmary, Atlanta, Ga. He m 5 March 1948 Sara Elizabeth Moak (b 26 Jan. 1924, Philadelphia, Pa.), grad. of Miss. State Coll. She was a Hemotologist. Dr. and Mrs. Godwin have 3 children:
 - ELIZABETH GODWIN (b 24 May 1949, New York)
 - THOMAS ADAMS GODWIN (b 10 Oct. 1951, N. Y.)
 - PATRICIA ANN GODWIN (b 12 May 1954, N. Y.).
 - (2) HUBERT ADAMS GODWIN (b 24 Nov. 1919), served 30 months in US Signal Corps in WW 2, was at Casablanca and Naples. He is now a salesman, living in Augusta, Ga. He m Amy Jo Smith (b 26 Jan. 1922, Jersey, Ga.) They have 2 children (12th gen.):
 - HUBERT ADAMS GODWIN, JR. (b 6 Oct. 1948)
 - WILLIAM JOSEPH GODWIN (b 26 Feb. 1952).
 - (3) MARY IMOGENE GODWIN (b 26 Dec. 1921), att. GSCW, grad. (1942) of Emory U. Nursing Sch. She m 26 Nov. 1942 Vernon Townes Grizzard Jr. M.D. (b 30 July 1917, Memphis, Tenn.). Dr. Grizzard is a grad. of Emory U. Med Sch.; svd. in USN in WW 2; was on the island of Guam 1945-46. Specialized in Neuro-Surgery, now lives in Jacksonville, Fla. Issue, 5 children;
 - VERNON TOWNES GRIZZARD, III. (b 17 March 1944,, Atlanta, Ga.)
 - JAMES GODWIN GRIZZARD (b 21 Aug. 1945, Atlanta, Ga.)
 - MARY ELLEN GRIZZARD (b 16 April 1947, Jacksonville, Fla.)
 - NOEL ANNE GRIZZARD (b 8 July 1949, Jacksonville, Fla.)
 - BRAXTON GAIL GRIZZARD (b 23 Jan. 1952, Jacksonville, Fla.).
 - (4) BRAXTON OLIE GODWIN, D.D.S., (b 16 Dec. 1925), grad. of Emory U. Sch. of Dentistry; served in USN 1949-50. He m 16 April 1949 Virginia Ann Bass

(b 2 March 1919), grad. U of Ga. Their home is in Daytona Beach, Fla. Issue, 2 children (12th gen.):

BENJAMIN BRAXTON GODWIN (b 23 Oct. 1951)

ANN MEREDITH GODWIN (b 2 Sept. 1955).

3. MARTHA FRANCES ADAMS (b 2 Jan. 1900) member NSDAR; m 4 March 1922 Walter Douglas Partee (b 17 Oct. 1880, Morgan Co., Ga., d 2 Jan. 1941). Mr. Partee was a railroad engineer for 35 years. Issue 4 children (10th gen.):

(1) JAMES ADAMS PARTEE (b 17 Sept. 1923), ent. US A Jan. 1943, svd. in England, France and Germany; was awarded Bronze Star Medal. He m 24 Nov. 1951 in Seattle, Wash., Mary (Storm) Hanson, who has two children; William L. and Mary Leslie Hanson. They live in Seattle.

(2) WALTER DOUGLAS PARTEE, JR. (b 24 Sept. 1925) in US A Nov. 13, 1943-April 1946. Rec'd com. as 2nd Lt. Inf. June 1949; served in Finance Corps. Grad., U of Ga., 1950, B.B.A. Svd. in US A 1950-1954 in Korea, Central Europe, and Philippines. Awarded Bronze Star Medal and Combat Inf. Badge; promoted to Capt. Sept. 1954. Now an accountant in Atlanta. He m 30 June 1945 Frances Rainey (b 10 June 1926, Norcross, Ga.) Their home is in Decatur, Ga. Issue, 3 children: (12th gen.):

LINDA FRANCES PARTEE (b 23 April 1946)

JIMMIE RUTH PARTEE (b 29 April 1949)

ANNA KATHRYN PARTEE (b 15 Feb. 1954).

4. RACHEL ADAMS (b 15 Sept. 1907), grad. of GSCW, m 26 Oct. 1927 Lee Harriman Bateman (b 26 Nov. 1908, Snow, Ga.). They have a son (11th gen.);

(1) JOHN DANIEL BATEMAN, M.D., (b 2 Jan. 1929, Macon, Ga.), rec'd A.B. Emory U, 1950; grad. Med. Sch. of Ga., June 1954. Was Interne, and is now Res. in Surgery at Charity Hospital, New Orleans, La.; unnm.

5. SARA REBECCA ADAMS (b 7 Jan. 1913) m 5 Aug. 1934 as his 2nd wife, Archie Preston Malcolm (b 9 July 1907, Social Circle, Ga., d 16 Oct. 1952). Mr. Malcolm had a son by his 1st marriage, Henry Raymond Malcolm, Jr. (b 9 Nov. 1929), who served in USAF in Japan; rec'd M.A. from U of Ga.; m Helen Lanford, grad. of U of Ga. A. P. and Rebecca (Adams) Malcolm had 3 children (11th gen.):

(1) JAYNE ELENA MALCOLM (b 17 Oct. 1936), now att. Middle Ga. Coll.

(2) JOSEPH ADAMS MALCOLM (b 29 Oct. 1944)

(3) ARCHIE PRESTON MALCOLM (b 11 Nov. 1950).

SALLIE AMERICA WHATLEY (9th gen.) 2nd child of J. W. and Martha (Herndon) Whatley, was b 1 Feb. 1867, d 17 Dec. 1919. She m 21 Dec. 1886 William Douglas Mitchell (b 12 Feb. 1864, d 28 Nov. 1921). They lived near Social Circle, Ga. Issue, 5 children:

1. PARALEE MITCHELL (b 25 Nov. 1889) m 2 July 1905 Lamar Harris, (dec'd). Issue, 4 children (11th gen.):

(1) MARY ELIZABETH HARRIS (b 6 Nov. 1910) m 15 Aug. 1925 John Grady Malcom. They had a daughter;

MARY FRANCES MALCOM (b 28 Feb. 1932) m 23 Sept. 1951 Bobby Gene McKissick. They have a son (13th gen.);

JOHN CHASE MCKISSICK (b 7 Dec. 1952).

(2) JOHN WILLIAM HARRIS (b 31 March 1914)

(3) LAMAR D. HARRIS (b 2 Nov. 1918)

(4) JAMES D. HARRIS (b 5 Sept. 1924).

2. RUTH MITCHELL (b 28 Nov. 1891) m 20 Jan. 1926 John Leonard. They live in Eatonton, Ga., have no children. Mrs. Leonard contributed the information about the MITCHELL family.

3. JOHN WILLIAM MITCHELL (b 1 July 1893, d 18 July 1893).
4. CLARENCE WHATLEY MITCHELL (b 10 Oct. 1894) m 29 Dec. 1917 Mary Pearl Blasingame. They had 2 daughters:
 - (1) MARY CLARENCE MITCHELL (b 19 Dec. 1918) m 7 Sept. 1947 Arthur Glenn Penuel. Issue, 2 children (12th gen.):
 - CHARLES MITCHELL PENUEL (b 9 April 1950)
 - WILLIAM DOUGLAS PENUEL (b 3 Sept. 1954).
 - (2) MARGARET RUTH MITCHELL (b 4 July 1923) m 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1951 Claude Kimbrell. They have no children.
5. JOSEPH PERRINGTON MITCHELL (b 9 Aug. 1897, d 29 Aug. 1930) m 26 Sept. 1917 Annie Lee Cox. They had 2 daughters:
 - (1) SARA ELIZABETH MITCHELL (b 28 Sept. 1918) m 3 Oct. 1936 Charles Thomas Protsman. They have a son (12th gen.);
 - BOBBY PROTSMAN (b 9 Oct. 1937).
 - (2) CARRIE ANNALET MITCHELL (b 21 Dec. 1925) m 16 July 1943 Larry Newton Bradley. They have 3 children:
 - LARRY JOE BRADLEY (24 March 1945)
 - STEVEN MITCHELL BRADLEY (b 25 May 1947)
 - JANICE DIANE BRADLEY (b 26 Oct. 1951).

Annie Lee (Cox) Mitchell m 2ndly, Higginbotham, of Atlanta, Ga.

JAMES F. WHATLEY (9th gen.) 3rd child of John W. and Martha E. (Herndon) Whatley, was b 25 June 1870, d 14 Dec. 1948. He m 25 Dec. 1890 Sarah Eliza Lowe. They lived in Monroe, Ga., had 8 children:

1. BERTA LOU WHATLEY (b 27 Oct. 1891) member NSDAR; m 24 March 1912 Paul Porter Allcorn (b 24 March 1890, d 22 March 1940). They had a son;
 - (1) JAMES PAUL ALLCORN (b 12 Feb. 1913, d 15 June 1939)
2. WILLIAM CLAUDE WHATLEY (b 12 Sept. 1894) m 12 Aug. 1948 Myrtis Blanche Moore (b 24 Aug. 1920). They have 2 children:
 - (1) WILLIAM CLAUDE WHATLEY, JR. (b 17 Oct. 1951)
 - (2) ROBERT PARKS WHATLEY (b 4 Dec. 1955).
3. ALBERT JESSE WHATLEY (b 10 Sept. 1894) m 26 March 1921 Selma Nash. They have 4 children:
 - (1) ALBERT NASH WHATLEY (b 22 June 1922) m 28 Feb. 1948 Myrna Lee Parker.
 - (2) JAMES F. WHATLEY (b 30 Aug. 1925) m 21 Aug. 1943 Dorothy Marie Stewart. They have 2 sons:
 - JAMES F. WHATLEY, JR. (b 8 Dec. 1949)
 - RICHARD STEWART WHATLEY (b 13 June 1951)
 - (3) JOHN WILLIAM WHATLEY (b 7 July 1928)
 - (4) SELMA JUNE WHATLEY (b 11 June 1936).
4. HORANCE E. WHATLEY (b 10 Feb. 1899, d 14 Nov. 1948) m Mattie Lee Pannell. They adopted a son; HORANCE F. WHATLEY, JR.
5. JAMES F. WHATLEY, JR. (b 15 May 1902) m Flora Purvis. They have no children.
6. SARA EULA WHATLEY (b 27 Feb. 1908), member NSDAR; contributed the information about family of JAMES F. WHATLEY. She m 21 June 1925 James William Dial. They live in Monroe, Ga., have a daughter;
 - (1) MARGIE ANN DIAL (b 12 May 1927) m 18 June 1948 Luther Allen Braselton. They have 2 sons (12th gen.):
 - JAMES ALLEN BRASELTON (b 23 March 1950)
 - BRUCE SANDERS BRASELTON (b 10 Sept. 1953).
7. HAROLD J. WHATLEY (b 28 Aug. 1908) m Myrtle Carnish. They have no issue.

8. HARRY SANDERS WHATLEY (b 15 June 1912) m 1st Sarah Tankersley. They had a daughter SARA ALICE WHATLEY.
HARRY S. WHATLEY m 2ndly, 21 June 1946 Rebecca A. Robinson (b 11 Jan. 1907).

SAMANTHA V. HERNDON (8th gen.) 4th child of Francis M. and Mary (Mayo) Herndon, was b 13 July 1852 in Walton Co., Ga., d 18 Jan. 1935. She m 7 Dec. 1871 Joseph T. Aycock (b 5 March 1847, d 9 April 1914) son of Robert T. and Martha A. (Snow) Aycock. Their home was

in Social Circle, Ga. *Issue, 5 children:*

1. MOLLIE LILLIAN AYCOCK (b 5 Sept. 1872, d 3 Dec. 1939) m 18 Dec. 1892 Irad Thomas Clegg (b 17 March 1872, d 17 Oct. 1950) son of Thomas and Sallie (Akridge) Clegg. They lived at Social Circle, had 5 children:
 - (1) MINNIE RUTH CLEGG (b 20 Sept. 1893) m 30 May 1947 J. Parks Hays. They have no children.
 - (2) LESSIE VIRGINIA CLEGG (b 10 Feb. 1895) m 6 March 1918 William Roy McGarity. They had 3 children (11th gen.):
 1. MARY MCGARITY (b 16 Nov. 1919, d 8 Nov. 1938)
 2. WILLIAM CECIL MCGARITY (b 5 Oct. 1921) is a doctor, now at Emory Hospital. He m 23 Sept. 1950 Dorothy Mertz, of Tennell, Ga. They have 2 sons:
 - WILLIAM CECIL MCGARITY, JR. (b 10 Aug. 1953)
 - THOMAS ELLIS MCGARITY (b 27 April 1955).
 3. MINNIE CELESTE MCGARITY (b 5 Oct. 1921)
 - (3) THOMAS BOYKIN CLEGG, M.D. (b 2 Dec. 1896, d 23 July 1934) m 17 May 1934 Mamie McCullom, of Sumter, S. C. They had no issue.
2. LESSIE AYCOCK (dec'd) m 28 Dec. 1893 G. W. (Joe") Aycock. They lived at Monroe, Ga., had no children.
3. MARGARET AYCOCK (b 5 March 1877, d 17 Nov. 1928) m 26 Dec. 1895 John Henry Smith (b 25 Jan. 1875, d 8 March 1943). They had 4 sons (10th gen.):
 - (1) JOSEPH N. SMITH (b Dec. 1896, d 7 Aug. 1953) m 1st, 11 Feb. 1917 Mary Ruth Cook; m 2ndly, 20 April 1920 Ruth Fussell. No issue.
 - (2) HENRY FRANKLIN SMITH (b 18 Aug. 1899) m 27 Dec. 1920 Callie Lillian Williams (b 24 March 1901). They have 2 children:
 - LESSIE VIVIAN SMITH (b 31 Aug. 1921) m 31 Aug. 1941 Lewis C. Cowan (b 19 May 1921). They have 3 sons (12th gen.):
 - LEWIS C. COWAN, JR. (b 25 Dec. 1943)
 - JOHN F. COWAN (b 23 Oct. 1946)
 - ROBERT MICHAEL COWAN (b 31 Aug. 1951).
 - 2. WILLIAM DONALD SMITH (b 12 Oct. 1923) m 8 June 1946 Gloria McJenkins (b 18 May 1926). They have 2 children:
 - ROBERT MARK SMITH (b 18 June 1949)
 - LINDA ANN SMITH (b 2 Feb. 1952).
 - (3) CHARLES M. SMITH (b 18 July 1901) m 11 Feb. 1923 Ruby O'Kelley (b 22 Oct. 1901). They have 5 children:
 1. DOROTHY E. SMITH (b 9 Feb. 1924) m 9 Oct. 1943 Marcus Paul Harrison. They have 3 children (12th gen.):
 - SMITH MARCUS HARRISON (b 14 Nov. 1943)
 - DOROTHY PAULETTE HARRISON (b 28 May 1947)
 - SADIE LOU HARRISON (b 4 July 1951).
 2. MARY H. SMITH (b 7 May 1924) m 9 Nov. 1945 Thomas L. Shepherd, Jr. They have no children.

3. CHARLES GREEN SMITH (b 15 June 1931), has been in US Air Corps since grad. from High School. Served in England 4 years. Is now a S/Sgt., stationed at Aiken, S. C. He m, in England, 15 July 1954 Marie Watlington. They have a daughter;
DONNA MARIE SMITH (b 10 May 1956, Aiken, S. C.).
 4. BETTY ANN SMITH (b 2 Dec. 1933) m 19 Dec. 1954 Bonnie Eugene Hawk. They have a son CHARLES EUGENE HAWK (b 16 Sept. 1955).
 5. MARGARET SUE SMITH (b 21 Nov. 1936), bookkeeper at Trust Co. of Ga., Atlanta.
- (4) GEORGE RUFUS HILLYER SMITH (b 10 March 1913) m 9 Feb. 1935 Nellie Ferrell Queen (b 4 Aug. 1912). They have a son (11th gen.);
HILLYER QUEEN SMITH (b 8 Jan. 1937).
John Henry Smith m 2ndly, Mrs. Verd Adair Peters.
4. THOMAS RUFUS AYCOCK, M.D. (b 23 June 1882, d 5 Aug. 1944) grad. of U of Ga. Med. School; m 3 Nov. 1916 Emma Lytle Kemp of Augusta, Ga. Their home was in Monroe, where Mrs. Smith still lives. Issue, 2 children:
 - (1) MARY VIRGINIA AYCOCK (b 24 Nov. 1912) m 10 June 1936 William Eugene Hudson of Athens, Ga. They live in Athens, have 2 children:
THOMAS EDWARD HUDSON (b 10 May 1940)
HELEN EUGENIA HUDSON (b 26 Feb. 1947).
 - (2) JOSEPH KEMP AYCOCK (b 30 July 1914), grad of U of Ga.; is a landscape artist, lives in Monroe, unm.
 5. DOCK S. AYCOCK (b 14 July 1884, dec'd), a dentist, m 16 Sept. 1920 Josephine Hammond (dec'd). They had no children.

JOHN THOMAS HERNDON (8th gen.) 5th child of Francis M. and Mary (Mayo) Herndon, was b 18 Oct. 1862, d 10 March 1905. He m in Walton Co., Ga., 14 Aug. 1889 Julia Seeska Boyce (b 29 Oct 1867, d 21 March 1952). They had 3 children:

1. CLAUDE WILLIAM HERNDON (b 8 Nov. 1890, d 7 April 1946) m 23 Dec. 1913 Ethel Goldie Phillips. They live in Atlanta, Ga., have 5 children:
 - (1) WILLIE ETHEL HERNDON (b 19 Nov. 1915) m 26 Dec. 1934 Harold Clifford Fagan. Their home is in Atlanta. Issue, 3 children (11th gen.):
ETHEL CLAUDETTE FAGAN (b 20 Aug. 1936)
LEILA HARRIETT FAGAN (b 29 Aug. 1939)
HAROLD CLIFFORD FAGAN, JR. (b 3 June 1948).
 - (2) JOHNNIE MARY HERNDON (b 6 March 1918) m 26 June 1937 Archie Carl Addison. They live in Atlanta, have 2 sons:
CARL WILLIAM ADDISON (b 8 Jan. 1940)
CLAUDE WILLIAM ADDISON (b 22 Aug. 1950).
 - (3) JULIA JUANITA HERNDON (b 7 March 1921) m 23 June 1940 John Robert Adams. They have 2 children:
JOAN REBECCA ADAMS (b 1 March 1944)
MILLIE ROSE ADAMS (b 10 Sept. 1945)
 - (4) CLAUDE WILLIAM HERNDON, JR. (b 31 Dec. 1922) m 6 Oct. 1944 Flora Griffin. No issue.
 - (5) SARA VANNIE HERNDON (b 22 July 1925) m 4 Nov. 1947 John William Crile. They have 3 sons:
JOHN WILLIAM CRILE, JR. (b 25 Aug. 1948)
DAVID LEE CRILE (b 12 Aug. 1952)
THOMAS PHILIP CRILE (b 9 Sept. 1955).

2. MARY HERNDON (b 5 Feb. 1898) m 28 April 1918 William Joshua Wooten (b 17 July 1894, d 24 July 1934). Mrs. Wooten lives in Atlanta, Ga., contributed the information about the family of John Thomas Herndon. The Wootens had one son (10th gen.);
- (1) WILLIAM JOSHUA WOOTEN, JR. (b 14 Aug. 1925) m 5 Nov. 1948 Juanita Kennedy. They live in Albany, Ga., have 4 children:
- SUSAN KAYE WOOTEN (b 17 Sept. 1949)
 MARGARET ANN WOOTEN (b 4 Oct. 1951)
 WILLIAM J. WOOTEN, III. (b 4 April 1953)
 JOHN KEITH WOOTEN (b 2 Dec. 1955).
3. JOHN THOMAS HERNDON, JR. (b 23 June 1902, d 15 Nov. 1944) m 14 Aug. 1920 Lillie Belle Gattis (b 9 Aug. 1905, d 15 June 1948). Their home was in Atlanta, Ga., where both are buried, and where their 2 sons live:
- (1) JOHN THOMAS HERNDON III (b 26 Aug. 1921) m 28 June 1941 Lorine Jones. They have no children.
- (2) WILLIAM MARION HERNDON (b 2 Nov. 1922) m 11 Jan. 1942 Mary Frances Carolyn Hobbs. They have 3 children: (11th gen.):
- NANCY CAROLYN HERNDON (b 5 Jan. 1944)
 WILLIAM MARION HERNDON, JR. (b 8 Sept. 1947)
 FRANCES ELAINE HERNDON (b 26 Sept. 1952).

LAVINIA M. HERNDON (7th gen.) 3rd child of Merriman and Annie (Malcolm) Herndon, was born 17 July 1827, d 4 June 1905. She m 14 March 1850 in Walton Co., Ga. Joseph Post Hollis (b 1 Aug. 1822, d 13 Aug. 1876). They had several children, five of whom lived to be grown.

1. NANCY ANN HOLLIS m William Thomas Sigman, *see sketch*.
2. THOMAS FRANCIS HOLLIS m Laura Ann Davis, *see sketch*.
3. SARAH IDA HOLLIS m William Walker Allen, *see sketch*.
4. JOSEPH W. HOLLIS m Annie Mildred Adams, *see sketch*.
5. CLARA A. HOLLIS m John T. Davis, *see sketch*.

NANCY ANN HOLLIS (8th gen.) was b 19 Nov. 1854. She m 2 Oct. 1873 William Thomas Sigman. Their home was in Social Circle, Ga. Issue, 8 children:

1. EDWARD MONROE SIGMAN (b 5 Aug. 1874) m 25 Nov. 1898 Margaret Devona Blasingame (b 29 Aug. 1878). They live in Social Circle, have 4 children (10th gen.):
- (1) THOMAS FRANK SIGMAN (b 17 Dec. 1899) m 16 Jan. 1926 Frances Gladys Hogg (b 30 March 1906, Buena Vista, Ga.), a teacher, grad. of GSCW. Their home is in Social Circle. Issue 2 children:
 1. MARTHA NANCY SIGMAN (b 23 April 1929), att. Emory at Oxford; m 7 Aug. 1947 Billy Vance Morris (b 29 July 1925). He att. Sou. Bus. Coll., Atlanta, Ga.; svd. both in Europe and the Pacific in WW 2. They have 3 children (12th gen.):

NANCY VANCE MORRIS (b 4 Jan. 1949)
 FRANCES TANA MORRIS (b 11 Jan 1951)
 WILLIAM BRADFORD MORRIS (b 13 Sept. 1953).
 2. THOMAS FRANK SIGMAN, JR. (b 30 Sept. 1931), grad. of Abraham Baldwin Coll., 1951; grad. U of Ga., 1953; member Alpha Gamma Rho. He was m at his frat. house in Athens, Ga., 15 March 1952 to Sara Frances Alexander

THE SIXTH AND LATER GENERATIONS

(b 19 July 1931), grad. of Abraham Baldwin Coll., 1951; att. U of Ga.
They have 2 children:

TIMOTHY CORNELIUS SIGMAN (b 20 Jan. 1953)

TAMARA SIGMAN (b 22 June 1955)

- (2) HELEN SIGMAN (b 1 Feb. 1902) m 28 July 1920 James Henry Stephens (b 14 Dec. 1899). The Stephens formerly lived in Ocala, Fla., now live in Social Circle, where Mr. Stephens is president of Stephens Oil Co. and Social Circle Bank. Issue, 2 children (11th gen.):

1. HELEN ELIZABETH STEPHENS (b 5 Jan. 1924) m 1st, 15 Aug. 1939 J. D. Parham. They had a daughter;

DALE YVONNE PARHAM (b 28 Jan. 1941), adopted by her stepfather.

HELEN (STEPHENS) PARHAM m 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1944 S/Sgt. James O. Blackwood. They have 4 children:

KYLE BLACKWOOD (b 28 July 1945, Social Circle, Ga.)

JAMES O. BLACKWOOD, JR. (b 28 Nov. 1947, Social Circle)

STEPHANIE BLACKWOOD (b 28 Oct. 1949, Ocala, Fla.)

HELEN DEVONA BLACKWOOD (b 16 Sept. 1951, Ocala, Fla.)

2. INFANT SON—STEPHENS (born and died 16 Jan. 1934)

- (3) WILLIAM EDGAR SIGMAN (b 27 June 1906) m 22 Dec. 1935 Gladys Tuggle (b 1 Oct. 1915). They have 4 children (11th gen.):

1. EDWARD MONROE SIGMAN (b 16 Dec. 1936) m 27 Aug. 1955 Elise Mobley (b 29 Feb. 1936). E. M. is A 2 C in USAF; now supply specialist at Elmendorf Field, Alaska. His wife is with him.

2. MARGARET FLORENCE SIGMAN (b 24 Aug. 1940)

3. WILLIAM ROYCE SIGMAN (b 1 Dec. 1944)

4. MICHAEL BARRON SIGMAN (b 7 Sept. 1946).

- (4) HOLLIS BLASINGAME SIGMAN (b 26 May 1911) m 22 Jan. 1933 Martha Barnes (b 18 Sept. 1914). They live in Social Circle, have 3 children:

MARTHA ANNE SIGMAN (b 19 Feb. 1934), grad., 1956, of GSCW; m 10 June 1956, 2nd. Lt. Robert Lathaniel Hardegree, grad. of N. Ga. Coll. He will be sta. at Ft. Benning, and she will teach in Columbus.

HOLLIS DANIEL SIGMAN (b 2 Feb. 1936), soph. at N. Ga. Coll.

HOLLY BARNES ("BONNIE") SIGMAN (b 13 Jan. 1946).

2. MARY ZETTA SIGMAN (9th gen.) was b 8 Jan. 1877. She m 10 Jan. 1894 Junius Berryman Mobley (d 20 Nov. 1953). They lived in Social Circle, Ga. Issue, 9 children:

- (1) NANNYE MAE MOBLEY (b 19 Jan. 1895) att. State Normal Sch., Athens, Ga.; taught sch. for several years. She m 28 June 1916 Cicero Newton Morgan, Clerk of Court of Polk Co., Ga. They had a son:

CICERO NEWTON MORGAN, JR. (b 7 Nov. 1920), att. Berry Coll., Rome, Ga.; and U of Ga., Atlanta. He won his wings in U S Air Force 28 July 1943, and on the same day m Virginia Schaub of Los Angeles, Cal. He was stationed in Sou. England and was killed near Nogent, France 23 May 1944, when his parachute failed to open. His body was brought home and buried 13 June 1948 in Social Circle. His name is inscribed on a monument placed in Piedmont Park, Atlanta, Ga. by the Silver Wings Club.

- (2) HOYT SIGMAN MOBLEY (b 2 April 1897), rec'd a business education; was with G.M.A.C. for many years. He m 27 July 1921 Bess Marchman of White Plains, Ga. They live in Greensboro, N. C., where Mr. Mobley is a Chevrolet dealer.

- (3) EWELL LAVASSA MOBLEY (b 9 Aug. 1899), is with Terminal Station, Atlanta, Ga.; is unnm.

- (4) JUNIUS BERRYMAN MOBLEY, JR. (b 5 Jan. 1902), was City Manager of Gainesville, Fla. for many years; now with Sante Fe Telephone Co. there. He m March 1932 Mildred (Ripley) Stewart. They have no children.
- (5) WILLIAM THOMAS MOBLEY (b 7 April 1905) m Ann Bloodworth of Perry, Ga., dau. of Col. J. W. Bloodworth. The W. T. Mobleys live at Perry, have 4 children (11th gen.):
 WILLIAM THOMAS MOBLEY, JR. (b 15 Sept. 1935), now a junior at U of Ga.
 JOHN BLOODWORTH MOBLEY (b 8 Feb. 1940)
 MARTHA ANN MOBLEY (b 8 Jan. 1943)
 BERRYMAN MOBLEY (b 9 March 1947).
- (6) MARY FRANCES MOBLEY (b 8 March 1907), grad. of G.S.C.W.; taught sch. for several years. She m 22 Aug. 1932 John William Copeland, Jr. of Birmingham, Ala.; grad. of Culver Mil. Sch. He is an official of the L. O. F. Glass Co. in Ottawa, Ill. They have 2 children:
 JOHN W. COPELAND III (b 23 March 1934), now a sr. in coll. at Bloomington, Ill.
 NANCY ANN COPELAND (b 25 Jan. 1940).
- (7) VIVIEN ODESSA MOBLEY (b 10 May 1910), rec'd a business education; was with W.U. Tel. Co. at Atlanta. She m 24 July 1931 Wesley Hays Ragsdale, of Memphis, Tenn. They live in Memphis, where Mr. Ragsdale is an official with Int. Harvester Co. Issue, 3 daughters:
 LYDIA JUNE RAGSDALE (b 20 Aug. 1934) m 18 Dec. 1954 Albert Houston Evans, of Livingston, Tenn. They have a daughter;
 MARTHA LOUISE EVANS (b 27 Dec. 1955).
 MARY CATHERINE RAGSDALE (b 2 July 1939)
 MARTHA SUZANNE RAGSDALE (b 20 Jan. 1941).
- (8) RAYMOND BENTON MOBLEY (b 23 May 1913) att. Emory Jr. Coll.; m 22 Feb. 1940 Teresa McDonald of Chattanooga, Tenn. They live at Cleveland, Tenn. where Mr. Mobley is a dealer for Int. Harvester Co. Issue, a son, RANDY BENTON MOBLEY (b 8 Sept. 1949).
- (9) ERNEST DAVID MOBLEY (b 22 June 1915) m 12 Sept. 1942 Jan Telander of Seneca, Ill. They live in Ottawa, Ill., where Mr. Mobley has a wholesale and retail ice-cream business. Issue, 3 children:
 DAVID MOBLEY (b 4 Dec. 1944), MARYLYN MOBLEY (b 2 July 1946)
 JOHN MOBLEY (b 26 April 1948).
3. THOMAS WALTER SIGMAN (9th gen.) was b 29 July 1881 at Social Circle, Ga. He m 12 Jan. 1911 Lemma Elizabeth Knight, dau. of Joseph Warren and Susie (Elliott) Knight of Rutledge, Ga. The T. W. Sigmans have made their home at Social Circle since 1915. Issue, 5 children:
- (1) JOSEPH THOMAS SIGMAN (b 21 March 1912, Rutledge, Ga.), rec'd his education from Social Circle Schools and La Salle Ext. U., Chicago, Ill. He svd. in WW 2 in the Pacific, was in Merchant Marines 1944-5. He m 12 July 1933 Virginia Watson of Social Circle. They live in Monroe, Ga., where Mr. Sigman owns Walker Motor Co. Issue, a son CARY WATSON SIGMAN (b 2 Oct. 1937).
- (2) WALTER WARREN SIGMAN (b 20 March 1917), att. Furman U; svd. in US A 1941-1948; later in Reserves. Att. Army Gen'l Staff Sch. 1952; resigned as Major in 1952. He is a public accountant; lives in Ocala, Fla. He m 6 Jan. 1943 in Houston, Tex., Myrtle Hayes of Leeds, Ala. They have 4 children:
 JEANNETTE ELIZABETH SIGMAN (b 10 Feb. 1944)
 WALTER WARREN SIGMAN (b 10 Dec. 1945)

MARK THOMAS SIGMAN (b 22 Aug. 1948)

CAROLYN KNIGHT SIGMAN (b 9 Nov. 1955).

(3) CELESTE ELIZABETH SIGMAN (b 1 Sept. 1919), att. GSCW, and U of Ga. at Atlanta; is Ass't Vice Pres. of the Citizens and Sou. Bank of Atlanta. She contributed the information about the family of T. W. Sigman.

(4) WILLIAM HOMER SIGMAN (b 1 Jan. 1922), att. Draughon Sch. of Com., Atlanta; and U of Ga. Naval Tr. Sch. He was a pilot in USNAF, attached to Air Group 9 in Pacific Theatre. He rec'd 7 decorations and 2 Presidential Citations. Was instructor at Pensacola N. Air St. 1948-1950; Lt S.G.; now owns the Griffin Car Co. in Griffin, Ga. He m 25 March 1944 Willie Guy Pippin. They have 2 children:

JOHN ERIC SIGMAN (b 29 Aug. 1949)

CAROL DIANE SIGMAN (b 15 Nov. 1955).

(5) RUBY KNIGHT SIGMAN (b 28 Jan. 1924), att. GSCW, Milledgeville, Ga.; m 20 June 1945 Clifford Lewis Walton, Jr. M.D., of Lafayette, Ala. They live in Knoxville, Tenn., have 3 children:

CLIFFORD L. WALTON, III (b 4 July 1948, Birmingham, Ala.)

CELESTE ELIZABETH WALTON (b 10 Dec. 1952, Knoxville, Tenn.)

SUE ELLIOTT WALTON (b 14 Feb. 1956, Knoxville, Tenn.)

4. LE IDUS SIGMAN (9th gen.) was b 18 July 1883, and m 7 Oct. 1907 Overton Lawrence, of Jasper Co., Ga. They live in Mansfield, Ga., have 7 children:

(1) THOMAS PARKS LAWRENCE (b 13 Sept. 1908), grad. of Young Harris Coll.; is a rural mail carrier; unm.

(2) ARTHUR LEROY LAWRENCE (b 29 July 1910), svd. in US N in WW 2; is emp. at Fla. State Hospital. He m 12 Oct. 1932 Evelyn Johnson, of Quincy, Fla. Their home is in Chattahoochee, Fla. Issue 2 sons:

ARTHUR LEROY LAWRENCE, JR. (b 21 March 1939), is a student at Emory Jr. Coll.; JAMES ALLEN LAWRENCE (b 1941).

(3) JAMES OVERTON LAWRENCE (b 2 Aug. 1913), att. N. Ga. Coll. 2 yrs; svd. 2 yrs. in Coast Guard. Svd. in U.S.N. in WW2. He was killed in the 2nd Battle of the Philippines, 25 Oct. 1944.

(4) MARTHA VIRGINIA LAWRENCE (b 26 Aug. 1917) att. S. Ga. Coll. 2 yrs.; m 24 June 1944 Ralph R. Andrews of Miller, S. D. They live in Falls City, Neb., have no children.

(5) JOHN HOLLIS LAWRENCE (b 17 May 1920), svd. in US N in WW 2, and after the war was grad. with honors from Tulane U. He is now local manager in Savannah, Ga. for Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. He m 15 Aug. 1944 Beverly Cox of New Orleans, La. They have 3 children:

JOHN HOLLIS LAWRENCE, JR. (b 2 April 1949)

JAMES OVERTON LAWRENCE (b 23 Feb. 1952)

JANICE LAWRENCE (b 3 July 1953).

(6) NANCY ELIZABETH LAWRENCE (b 8 March 1923) att. GSCW, is a secretary. She m 31 March 1945 Lee Bullis of Medford, Oregon. They live in Macon, Ga.; have a son LEE SPENCER BULLIS (b 12 Oct. 1949).

(7) MARY SUE LAWRENCE (b 16 Oct. 1926), att. GSCW; is a grad. of Crawford W. Long Hosp. Sch. of Nursing. She m 10 Dec. 1947 James Donald Monteith, of Medford, Oregon. Mr. Monteith is with the Wista Bank of Medford. Issue: 2 children:

JAMES DONALD MONTEITH, JR. (b 29 Dec. 1949)

DEBORAH SUE MONTEITH (b 10 Sept. 1952).

5. LUNIE NEWTON SIGMAN (9th gen.) was b 28 Aug. 1885; m 2 Dec. 1906 Lillian Curtis (b 2 Dec. 1885) of Rutledge, Ga. They live in Social Circle, Ga., have 2 children:
- (1) DOROTHY DEENE SIGMAN (b 14 Nov. 1907), grad. of GSCW; taught in Metter, Ga. 3 yrs. She m 26 Oct. 1930 Leon Gladden Knight (b 15 Oct. 1906) of Social Circle. He is a grad. of N. Ga. Coll., member ROTC. Now in the Charlotte, N. C. office of Sou. Bell Tel. Co. Issue, 2 children:
 JAMES THOMAS KNIGHT (b 1 April 1937), now att. N. C. State Coll.
 DOROTHY JANE KNIGHT (b 14 May 1946).
- (2) NANCY RUTH SIGMAN (b 4 Aug. 1911), grad. of GSCW; m 13 July 1935 William Donald Huff, of Atlanta. Mr. Huff is a Commercial Agent for Air Lines. Issue, a daughter;
 VIRGINIA CURTIS HUFF (b 14 Oct. 1941, Greensboro, N. C.)
6. WILLIAM PATRICK SIGMAN (9th gen.) was b 20 Oct. 1887, m 25 Nov. 1914 Annie Lee Granade (b 25 Aug. 1893, Conyers, Ga.). They have a son;
- (1) WILLIAM THOMAS SIGMAN (b 17 Nov. 1915), grad. (1940) of Emory U. with BA in Bus. Adm. Was a Capt. in USAF in WW2; now owns a furniture store at Conyers, Ga. He m 9 Sept. 1945 Miriam Dell Stanley (b 11 Jan 1924, Macon, Ga.). Issue, 3 children:
 WILLIAM THOMAS SIGMAN, JR. (b 28 July 1947)
 DAVID PATRICK SIGMAN (b 7 Nov. 1948)
 CAROL ANN SIGMAN (b 22 Sept. 1955).
7. CLEO SIGMAN (9th gen.) was b 13 Sept. 1888, m 18 Dec. 1912 Legree Perry Estes. They live near Social Circle, Ga., have 3 children:
- (1) CLAIRE ESTES (b 13 May 1919) was valedictorian of her High Sch. class; grad. of Bessie Tift Coll.; taught school. She m 12 Feb. 1944 Lt. George Gailiard Baumen (b 16 Oct. 1913, Jacksonville, Fla.), grad of Gordon Mil. Acad. at Barnesville, Ga.; and of Los Angeles Coll. of Law, 1938. He svd in USA Dec. 1941-Feb. 1946, in Inf., Parachute Inf., and under Judge Adv. Gen'l. Dis. with rank of Capt. Now practises law in Los Angeles. Issue, 4 children:
 GAYLE BAUMEN (b 7 April 1945, Fort Benning, Ga.)
 CAROLA BAUMEN (b 3 Jan. 1948, Los Angeles, Cal.)
 THOMAS LEE BAUMEN (b 29 Jan. 1951, Pasadena, Cal.)
 SUZANNE BAUMEN (b 13 Sept. 1953, Los Angeles, Cal.)
- (2) SARA DORIS ESTES (b 15 Nov. 1921), grad. of GSCW; taught Home Ec. in Columbus, Ga. She m June 1948 Ernest Frederick Miller (b 28 Feb. 1915, Wortham, Mo.). He att. N.W.Mo. St. Teachers' Coll.; svd. 1940-1949 in USA, was 30 months in S. Pacific. Released with rank of Capt. Grad. 1953 from U of Ga., is a Fed. Bank Examiner, living in Atlanta, Ga. Issue, 2 sons:
 ERNEST FREDERICK MILLER, JR. (b 2 Feb. 1950)
 FRANK ESTES MILLER (b 12 April 1953).
- (3) LAGREE P. ESTES, JR. (b 1 Nov. 1928), rec'd B.S. from Ga. Inst. of Tech.; svd. as 1st. Lt. U S A, in Japan; dis. from Reserves Jan. 1956. He m 12 Dec. 1953 Mary Helen Kerr. They have a daughter LEANN ESTES (b 9 Oct. 1955).
8. MATTIE LOU SIGMAN (9th gen.) was b 19 March 1892, m 5 Oct. 1919 John Alvin McClung, of Conyers, Ga. They have a son;
- (1) WILLIAM ALVIN MCCLUNG (b 15 July 1927), served in US Navy 1945-1947; grad. Sou. Coll. of Pharmacy; is Adm. Director of Phar. at Eugene Talmadge Mem. Hosp., Augusta, Ga. He m 8 June 1952 Ruth Harriett McMillan (b 23 April 1923, McRae, Ga.), grad. of WCUNC at Greensboro, N. C. They have a daughter;
 REBECCA LOU MCCLUNG (b 23 Nov. 1953).

THOMAS FRANCIS HOLLIS (8th gen.) 2nd child of J. P. and Lavinia (Herndon) Hollis, was b 31 May 1852, d Sept. 1932. He m 27 Oct. 1872 Laura Ann Davis (b 18 Nov. 1851) dau. of John M. and Mary (Malcolm) Davis. Their home was in Social Circle, Ga. They had 10 children:

1. ESCAR HOLLIS (b 18 Aug. 1873, d July 1914) m Pearl (Sluder) Brown. They lived in Crawfordville, Ga., had 3 sons:
 - (1) SLUDER HOLLIS m and had issue.
 - (2) HERMAN L. HOLLIS m Bernice Brantley of Crawfordville, Ga. They live in Atlanta, Ga., have several children.
 - (3) FLOYD HOLLIS (b 25 June 1900, d 20 Jan. 1915).
2. CLAUDIA ADA HOLLIS (b 23 April 1875, d 14 March 1956) m 1893 James Isaac Malcolm (b 25 July 1873, d 5 Feb. 1917). They lived in Rutledge, Ga., had 3 children:
 - (1) ADDISON MALCOLM (14 Feb. 1894) m 1944 Ruth Brown of Ft. Pierce, Fla.
 - (2) EUGENE FRANCIS MALCOLM (b 5 Sept. 1897) m 13 Oct. 1928 Mattie Florence Mitchell. They live in Athens, Ga., have a son;

EUGENE FRANCIS MALCOLM, JR. (b 15 Dec. 1929), grad. of U of Ga., and now studying there toward an A.M. degree.
 - (3) ALBERT MARVIN MALCOLM (b 1902) m 21 June 1926 Frances Marguerite Roberts of Douglas, Ga. They have a daughter;

MARGUERITE MALCOLM (b 9 Jan. 1935), student at Wesleyan Coll.
3. EDWY POST HOLLIS (b 27 June 1876) m 26 Nov. 1899 Amma Lou Pennington (b 25 Sept. 1880). They live in Social Circle, Ga., had 9 children:
 - (1) ANNIE LAURIE HOLLIS (b 9 Dec. 1900) m 2 July 1921 Raleigh Lawson Helms. They have 3 children (11th gen.):

RALEIGH LAWSON HELMS, JR. (b 5 July 1922) m 26 Oct. 1941 Mary Evelyn Owens, and has 3 children:

DAVID ANTHONY HELMS (b 24 Sept. 1946)

CAROLINE JANE HELMS (b 19 April 194-)

PAMELA SUE HELMS (b 28 Aug. 1954).

SARA AMMA HELMS (b 28 Sept. 1928, d 24 June 1930).

LAURIE JANE HELMS (b 2 Jan. 1932) m 18 Nov. 1950 Gerald Thomas Bennett, and has 2 children:

MICHAEL THOMAS BENNETT (b 5 Jan. 1952)

NANCY KAREN BENNETT (b 12 Oct. 1953).
 - (2) FRANCES PENNINGTON HOLLIS (b 15 Aug. 1902, d 5 Oct. 1903).
 - (3) EDWY LOVIC HOLLIS (b 22 May 1904) m 1st, 12 Dec. 192— Irma Lois Rau (b Philadelphia, Pa.). They had 7 children:

LILLIAN ELIZABETH HOLLIS (b 29 April 192—) m 1946 Fred Herring. They have 5 children:

FRED LEE HERRING (b 1947), MARTIN HERRING (b 1940), RODNEY HERRING (b 1951), IRMAY HERRING (b 1953), JANET HERRING (b 1955).

AMMA LOIS HOLLIS (b 8 July 1930) att. Montreat Coll.; m 1947 RALPH KYLE DEWEY. They live in Miami, Fla., have 4 children:

MARGO DEWEY (b 1948), GEORGE DEWEY (b 1950), SHIRLEY DEWEY (b 1952), STEPHEN DEWEY (b 1954).

EDWY LOVIC HOLLIS, JR. (b 27 March 1935), now in USAF.

MARTIN POST HOLLIS (b 5 March 1937), att. Middle Ga. Jr. Coll.; m 26 Feb. 1956 Dorothy Covington Patrick, of Covington, Ga.

IRMA LOUISE HOLLIS (b 7 Feb. 1940, d 7 Feb. 1941)

WILLIAM RALPH HOLLIS (b 17 April 1942).

EDWY LOVIC HOLLIS m 2ndly, April 1950 Maggie (Allen) Sorrells.

- (4) WILLIAM RALPH HOLLIS (b 10 Sept. 1906), Lt. in USN, was k aboard the USS Arizona at Pearl Harbor, 7 Dec. 1941. A Destroyer Escort, named in his honor, was launched 11 Sept. 1943, at Orange, Texas, and christened by Lt. Hollis' widow, its sponsor. The USS Hollis was commissioned 24 Jan. 1944, Lt. Com. G. D. Kissam, USNR, commanding. In Jan. 1945 the ship was changed to a high speed transport. When the USS Hollis visited West Palm Beach, Fla., a Welcome Aboard ceremony was held March 5-7, 1954, which members of the Hollis family attended. W. R. HOLLIS m 1 Jan. 1929 Hermione Campbell (b Mansfield, Ga.). They lived in Florida, had 2 daughters:

HERMIONE LOUISE HOLLIS (b 24 Dec. 1929) m June 1949 William Hilliard, and has 3 children:

SUSAN HILLIARD (b 1950)

LORRAINE and WAYNE HILLIARD, twins, (b 1955).

MARY ANN HOLLIS (b 19 April 1940).

- (5) AMMA CORDELIA HOLLIS (b 29 Jan. 1909), grad. of GSCW; is a teacher. She m 6 May 1933 Warren Danforth Brockaway. They live in Miami, Fla., have 5 children:

MIRIAM PHYLLIS BROCKAWAY (b 13 March 1934), att. Miami U, and Emory U; m 24 March 1956 Charles Daniel, senior ministerial student at Emory U.
CORDELLA ANN BROCKAWAY (b 29 June 1935) m 30 Oct. 1954 Henry Duffy, and has a daughter SANDY LYNN DUFFY (b 28 Aug. 1955).

WARREN DANFORTH BROCKAWAY, JR. (b 14 March 1938, d 15 Aug. 1941).

GEORGE SAMUEL BROCKAWAY (b 20 March 1943)

MARGARET ELIZABETH BROCKAWAY (b 22 Nov. 1945).

- (6) ELLA MARGARET HOLLIS (b 17 June 1911), grad. of GSCW; was a teacher. She m 16 July 1934 Stephen A. Payne. They have a daughter;

JANET PAYNE (b 1 Nov. 1949).

- (7) MIRIAM PEGGY HOLLIS (b 5 May 1913), grad. of Draughan's Bus. Coll., Atlanta, Ga.; m 16 Dec. 1934 Jack H. Clegg. They live in Clarkston, Ga., have a daughter HOLLIS LYNN CLEGG (b 14 July 1947).

- (8) JOAN ELIZABETH HOLLIS (b 2 Jan. 1915), grad. of Jackson Mem. Nurses Sch., Miami, Fla.; m 4 June 1939 Ellis Irvin Dye. They live in Miami, have a daughter MARETH DYE (b 22 July 1947).

- (9) VIRGINIA RUTH HOLLIS (b 24 Aug. 1917), a beautician; m 1st, 21 Jan. 1936 Jackson Howard Bailey, and had a son;

WALTER HOWARD BAILEY (b 27 Dec. 1937).

She m 2ndly, 22 June 1946 Millard Thomas Malcom. They live in Monroe, Ga., have 2 daughters:

SUSAN RUTH MALCOM (b 22 March 1947)

LOUAN MALCOM (b 5 Oct. 1948).

4. JOHN THOMAS HOLLIS (9th gen.) was b 18 Jan. 1878, d 17 Sept. 1949). He m 3 Aug. 1899 Mabelle Curtis (b 7 March 1880, d 10 March 1948) dau. of James W. and Dorothy O. Curtis. Issue, 5 children:

- (1) ALTON BLOIS HOLLIS (b 25 Dec. 1900, d 6 March 1950) m 30 Aug. 1922 Dallas Fowler, dau. of Robert Fowler of Royston, Ga.

ALTON B. HOLLIS, JR. (b 29 June 1926) m Carolyn Jarrett, and has 3 children:

SHERRIE HOLLIS (b 19 Dec. 1948)

JAMES ALTON HOLLIS (b Jan. 1950)

MARK FOWLER HOLLIS (b 5 Dec. 1955).

- (2) VIOLA HOLLIS (b 13 June 1902) m 11 June 1925 Marion L. Oakley, (son of Walter Oakley of Columbia, Ala.). Issue, 5 children:
 MARION L. OAKLEY, JR. (b 31 May 1926), grad of U of Ala.; m
 ELOISE OAKLEY (b and d 5 March 1929).
 JOHN HOLLIS OAKLEY (b 20 Jan. 1932), grad. of U of Ala., m
 MARGARET OAKLEY (b 17 April 1934), grad. of U of Ala., m
 BILLIE OAKLEY (b 15 Aug. 1940).
- (3) LILYBEL HOLLIS (b 7 July 1904) m 19 Dec. 1925 Clyde B. Carter (d 6 April 1946) son of J. F. Carter of Miami, Fla. Mrs. Carter contributed information for this book. She lives in Madison, Ga., has 3 children:
 PATRICIA CARTER (b 26 Jan. 1927), grad. of GSCW; m 17 Aug. 1951 Lloyd C. Register. They have 2 children (12th gen.):
 JOHN LLOYD REGISTER, JR. (b 26 March 1953)
 PATRICIA Jo REGISTER (b 20 June 1954).
 JOAN CARTER (b 1 Aug. 1928), grad. of GSCW; rec'd M.A. in Religious Ed. from New Orleans Seminary, La; teaches in a Baptist Mission Sch. near Port Sulphur, La.
 CLYDE BAXTER CARTER, JR. (b 2 Aug. 1936), now att. Sch. of Bus. Adm., Atlanta, Ga. He m 5 May 1956 Sara Jo Burgess, dau. of Linton and Frances (Young) Burgess of Conyers, Ga.
- (4) LAURA CLARICE HOLLIS (b 24 Sept. 1906) m 14 Nov. 1934 Edgar L. Fears (son of Edd Fears of Madison, Ga.). They have a daughter;
 LAURA ANNE FEARS (b 13 Aug. 1943).
- (5) DOROTHY MELBA HOLLIS (b 20 Sept. 1913) m 30 March 1935 Luke Turner Calloway (son of Webster Calloway of Bostwick, Ga.). They have 2 children:
 LUKE TURNER CALLOWAY, JR. (b 8 Dec. 1937)
 DOROTHY CALLOWAY (b 12 Aug. 1941).
5. EMMA LOUVENIA HOLLIS (b 26 July 1880, d 24 June 1881).
6. EUGENIA HOLLIS (b 4 April 188) m 25 Nov. 1906 E. N. Smith. They live in Monticello, Ga. Issue, a daughter;
 (1) LOUETTA SMITH (b 7 Aug. 1907), grad. of Wesleyan Coll., 1928; was a teacher. She m Glen B. Hasty (b 1 Feb. 1906), grad. of Mercer U, A.B. and B. of Law. She d 25 July 1935 in New Orleans, La. They had no children.
7. GEORGE MERRIMAN HOLLIS (b 16 Nov. 1883) (9th gen.), is a farmer, lives near Social Circle, Ga. He is Clerk of Mount Paron Church. He m 2 Nov. 1902 Julia Pauline Studdard (b 18 Aug. 1884, d 14 April 1920). They had 6 children:
 (1) IDA MOZELLE HOLLIS (b 13 Nov. 1903) m 1st, 1 March 1924 William Jesse Peters, and had a son;
 BARNEY CLEVELAND PETERS (b 3 Dec. 1924, Rutledge, Ga.) m 1 May 1948 Mary Lee Phelps (b 13 March 1930, Social Circle, Ga.) Issue, 2 children:
 GLENDA FAY PETERS (b 3 Jan. 1951)
 CLIFFORD WAYNE PETERS (b 22 April 1952).
 IDA (HOLLIS) PETERS m 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1928 Paul Malcom (b 3 Oct. 1889, Bostwick, Ga.) They had 2 children:
 GEORGE ROBERT MALCOM (b 14 Dec. 1928) m 21 Sept. 1946 Willie Sue Dye (b 18 April 1928, Newborn, Ga.). They have 4 children:
 DARLENE MALCOM (b 17 Jan. 1949, Madison, Ga.)
 GEORGE NICKELSON MALCOM (b 30 Jan. 1951, Madison, Ga.)
 ROBERT STANDLEY MALCOM (b 20 Feb. 1953, Madison, Ga.)
 SUSAN MACHELL MALCOM (b 9 Oct. 1954, Atlanta, Ga.)
 PAULINE MALCOM (b 16 July 1930, d 8 Jan. 1934).

- (2) RUFUS AUGUSTUS HOLLIS (b 11 Nov. 1905) m 11 Oct. 1931 Nellie May Stapp (b 14 Jan. 1914) dau. of Wiley and Emma (Partee) Stapp of Morgan Co., Ga. The R. A. Hollises live in Social Circle, have 4 children:
1. MARY HELEN HOLLIS (b 23 July 1932) m 16 Feb. 1952 F. A. Hood (son of Ernest and Ida Hood of Walton Co., Ga.). Issue, 2 ch:
MICHAEL WAYNE HOOD (b 2 May 1953).
ROSE MARY HOOD (b 26 Jan. 1955).
 2. SARAH BEATRICE HOLLIS (b 26 Jan. 1934)
 3. RUFUS AUGUSTUS HOLLIS, JR. (b 6 Aug. 1935), now in USAF, stationed in England.
 4. Brenda Delores Hollis (b 23 May 1951), adopted.
- (3) THOMAS FRANKLIN HOLLIS (b 4 April 1908) m 29 Oct. 1931 Mattie Lou Pittman, dau. of W. H. and Myra Mae (Lammonds) Pittman.
THOMAS MARION HOLLIS (b 17 July 1932), svd. in USA in Korea; m 9 Nov. 1950 Shirley Ann Allen (b 23 Nov. 1936) dau. of Joseph and Lena (Perfy) Allen of Walton Co., Ga. T. M. and Shirley live in Social Circle.
BETTY GENE HOLLIS (b 17 Feb. 1935) m 25 Aug. 1951 Lamar Bryant, son of John and Lucie (Fuller) Bryant. Issue, 2 daughters:
PATSY DEANNE BRYANT (b 18 Nov. 1953)
SHARRION ELAINE BRYANT (b 9 Feb. 1956).
- (4) RAYMOND ORBIE HOLLIS (b 25 March 1911) m 14 May 1933 Georgia Bussell (b 21 June 1913, Rutledge, Ga.). They have a son;
RAYMOND GARRY HOLLIS (b 4 March 1953).
- (5) ALVIN AUSTELL HOLLIS (b 18 Sept. 1913) is a Baptist Minister. He m 24 Dec. 1939 Dorothy Mitchell (b 21 July 1920, Atlanta, Ga.). They have 2 daughters:
BETTY JOYCE HOLLIS (b 27 Feb. 1942, Atlanta, Ga.)
JUDY ELAINE HOLLIS (b 6 March 1950, Atlanta, Ga.).
- (6) GEORGE LEROY HOLLIS (b 22 Aug. 1916, Crawfordville, Ga.) svd. in Europe in WW 2; m 13 Feb. 1935 Lula Sargeant (b 28 June 1915, Athens, Ga.). They live in Social Circle, Ga., have 4 children:
JOHN MERRIMAN HOLLIS (b 2 July 1938)
NANCY ANN HOLLIS (b 10 March 1941)
LULA PAULETTE HOLLIS (b 30 Oct. 1945)
MILTON ANTHONY HOLLIS (b 5 April 1953).
8. JOSEPH MORGAN HOLLIS (b 18 Jan. 1887, d 12 May 1933) m 20 Jan. 1907 Mellie Irene Knight (b 20 Sept. 1887, Rutledge, Ga.). They had 7 children (10th gen.):
- (1) MILDRED ELIZABETH HOLLIS (b 16 Dec. 1907) m 30 March 1931 Harold Franklin Henderson (b 19 Oct. 1904). They live in Miami, Fla., have 6 children:
 1. FRANCINA HENDERSON (b 14 Jan. 1932) m 23 Oct 1948 Wesley Culey Scott (b 20 Feb. 1930). Issue, 3 children (11th gen.):
TINA MARIE SCOTT (b 5 April 1952)
CYRIL GLENN SCOTT (b 11 June 1953)
JEANNE ARLENE SCOTT (b 22 Oct. 1954)
 2. LAURA ANN HENDERSON (b 8 Oct. 1933) m 20 July 1950 Sam Guyton, Jr. (b 14 Dec. 1926). They live in Tampa, Fla., have a daughter;
AUDREY JEAN GUYTON (b 1 July 1952).
 3. RUTH ARLENE HENDERSON (b 9 Nov. 1936) m 19 Nov. 1954 Bobby Allen Spinks (b 23 Dec. 1934)
 4. HAROLD WALKER HENDERSON (27 Dec. 1942)
 5. DAVID WARREN HENDERSON (b 21 April 1945)
 6. MELVYN GRANVILLE HENDERSON (b 20 Nov. 1948).

- (2) JOSEPH SELWYN HOLLIS (b 24 Aug. 1910, d 21 Sept. 1948) m 6 Nov. 1943 Charlotte Dean Morgan (b 19 Aug. 1907). They had no children.
- (3) ROY THOMAS HOLLIS (b 12 Feb. 1913) m 31 July 1937 Nellie Otelia Atkinson (b 6 Feb. 1917). They have 5 children:
1. ROY THOMAS HOLLIS, JR. (b 30 April 1938)
 2. MELLIE IRENE HOLLIS (b 22 April 1939)
 3. NELLIE OTELIA HOLLIS (b 10 Aug. 1943)
 4. EMMETT ATKINSON HOLLIS (b 25 Aug. 1948)
 5. LUCILE ELAINE HOLLIS (b 9 Jan. 1951).
- (4) MELLIE IRENE HOLLIS (b 24 July 1915) m 5 April 1932 Robert Wilson Pace (b 16 May 1910). They live in Atlanta, Ga., have 3 children:
1. WILSON AUTRY PACE (b 9 Nov. 1932)
 2. RACHEL JUNE PACE (b 19 Aug. 1934) m 8 Jan. 1955 Harvey Lee Robertson, Jr. (b 29 Dec. 1930); he served as Sgt. in Korean War, ETO.
 3. LINDA DIANNE PACE (b 7 Jan. 1943)
- (5) BOYCE MORGAN HOLLIS (b 6 Feb. 1918), is a contractor in Rutledge, Ga. He m 29 Feb 1946 Ida Lee Whisnante (b 13 Aug. 1914). They have 6 children (11th gen.):
1. MORGAN EDWARD HOLLIS (b 22 March 1937), now att. Sou. Tech., at Chamblee, Ga.
 2. CHARLOTTE HOLLIS (b 2 Dec. 1939)
 3. MICHAEL JOSEPH HOLLIS (b 13 April 1944)
 4. WALKER GREGORY HOLLIS (b 20 June 1946)
 5. PEGGY EILEEN HOLLIS (b 27 July 1951)
 6. PAMELA JOY HOLLIS (b 13 Dec. 1953)
- (6) MARGUERITE HOLLIS (b 8 July 1920), lives in Atlanta, Ga.
- (7) HILDA CLYDE HOLLIS (b 22 Oct. 1923) m 17 Oct. 1944 Robert Lamar Hanes (b 4 April 1917). Mr. Hanes svd. as Sgt. in WW 2, ETO. They live in Atlanta, Ga., have no children.
9. MILTON ORBIE HOLLIS (9th gen.) was b 17 Nov. 1888. He recently retired after 25 years service as Agent-Cashier for the U. S. Penitentiary at Atlanta, Ga. He m 28 Nov. 1909 Irene McCord (b 27 Jan. 1889). They have 5 children:
- (1) SARA HOLLIS (b 26 April 1910) m 4 July 1941 Charles E. Baker, rep. of The Granger Corp. in Charlotte, N. C. They have 2 children:
- CHARLES E. BAKER, JR. (b 29 Dec. 1946)
SARA LUCILLE BAKER (b 19 Feb. 1949).
- (2) MILTON O. HOLLIS, JR. (b 30 Jan. 1912), is V-Pres. and Exec. Mgr. of Raybra Elec. Supplies, Inc. in Tampa, Fla. He m 1 Jan. 1936 Louise Campbell Alig. They have a daughter;
- MILOWEN LOUISE HOLLIS (b 17 April 1938).
- (3) JOEL MCCORD HOLLIS (b 10 Jan. 1916), grad. of Pres. Coll., Clinton, S. C.; is a Lt. Col. in regular Army; svd in Pacific and Europe in WW 2, w in Normandy 1944. He m 5 July 1946 Barbara Southoff. They have 3 children:
- BARBARA ANNE HOLLIS (b 8 Dec. 1947)
JOEL MCCORD HOLLIS, JR. (b 21 Aug. 1949)
WILLIAM MILTON HOLLIS (b 29 Dec. 1951).
- (4) THOMAS D. HOLLIS (b 10 March 1922), owns Hollis Transport Co. at Clinton, S. C. He m 2 Sept. 1944 Amelia Payne. They have 2 daughters:
- NANCY AMELIA HOLLIS (b 17 June 1949)
VIRGINIA IRENE HOLLIS (b 29 April 1953).
- (5) LAURA LUCILLE HOLLIS (b 17 Jan. 1926) m 25 Jan. 1946 Richard H. Smith,

supt. of auto dep't. of Aetna Casualty Co., Charlotte, N. C. They have 2 daughters:

REBECCA IRENE SMITH (b 1 Aug. 1950)

SARA KATHEY SMITH (b 12 May 1954).

10. BOYKIN LEGARE HOLLIS (9th gen.) was b 23 Feb. 1891, is in real estate and insurance bus. in Crawfordville, Ga. He m 23 July 1923 Thelma Williams (b 21 Feb. 1895). They have 5 children:

(1) MARVIN L. HOLLIS (b 18 April 1914, d 2 June 1919).

(2) EARL B. HOLLIS (b 28 Sept. 1915) m 20 Dec. 1942 Margaret Williams. They have 2 daughters:

S. GAYLE HOLLIS (b 14 June 1944)

BETTY S. HOLLIS (b 26 Dec. 1945).

(3) T. ORA HOLLIS (b 30 May 1918) m 19 June 1941 Jack Cheney. They have a daughter CAROLE L. CHENEY (b 26 Nev. 1944)

(4) A. HAZEL HOLLIS (b 12 May 1921) m 28 July 1946 Thomas M. Gunn. They have 2 children:

THOMAS H. GUNN (b 5 May 1947), T. DIANE GUNN (b 19 Aug. 1951).

(5) OSCAR PALMOUR HOLLIS (b 7 Nov. 1923) m 10 June 1950 Frances Daniel. They have 2 sons:

ROBERT B. HOLLIS (b 5 Aug. 1954), P. KEITH HOLLIS (b 5 Dec. 1955).

SARAH IDA HOLLIS (8th gen.) 3rd child of J. P. and Lavinia Hollis, was b 24 Sept. 1863 at the old Hollis homestead near Rutledge, in Morgan Co., Ga., d 20 Feb. 1920, Atlanta, Ga. She m 1884 William Walker Allen, vet. of CSA, postmaster and merchant of Kiserville, Jasper Co., Ga. Mr. Allen also had a sawmill and cotton-gin on his farm, and all his sons learned to operate them. The family were all active in the Methodist Church, to which most of the younger generation also belong. Issue, 9 children:

1. LEOLA ELIZA ALLEN (b 5 Sept. 1885), grad. of St. Normal Sch., Athens, Ga., taught Home Ec. at Ga. Sch. for Deaf; dietician in Atlanta Sch. System 15 yrs. She m 1912 Fleetwood Adolphus Smith, who worked 33 yrs. for the Water Works Dept. of Atlanta, now sells real estate. They had 1 son;

(1) ALLEN WESLEY SMITH (b 14 Oct. 1913, d 30 June 1948), grad. of Ga. Sch. of Tech., member of NROTC, rec'd com. as Ens. USN June 1935; as Naval Aviator April 1937. He served with distinction in WW 2 as Commander of a squadron in the Pacific, and participated in the actions of Palau Island, Leyte Island, Mindoro Island and Lingayen Gulf. He was wounded when his ship, the Omaney Bay, was sunk in 1945. He received four decorations, and several campaign ribbons with stars. He served 60 months of sea duty in his tour of duty from 1936 to 1948. Comm. Allen was killed on a routine flight from Anacostia to Atlanta, Ga. He m 1 Aug. 1937 Martha Dolores Alford of Atlanta, Ga. They had 4 children (11th gen.):

MARTHA CLAIRE SMITH (b 10 Aug. 1938)

ALLEN WESLEY SMITH, JR. (b 29 Oct. 1940)

LINDA DOLORES SMITH (b 31 Aug. 1943)

CHARLES FREDERICK SMITH (b 28 Feb. 1946).

2. SAMUEL THOMAS ALLEN (b 21 March 1887) a lawyer, m 20 Aug. 1914 Bessie Heath of Butler, Ga.; grad. of GSCW. Their home is in College Park, Ga. Issue, 8 children:

- (1) WILLIAM HEATH ALLEN (b 8 Jan. 1916, Chicago, Ill.), att. Wash. and Lee U; grad. of Woodrow Wilson Law Sch., Atlanta; adm. to Ga. Bar. Rec'd B.S. in Com., U of Ga. Served 8 yrs. in U S Navy, is a Lt. Com in USNR; is Sec. of Adams-Cates Co., Atlanta, Ga. He m 27 Sept. 1940 Ina Tweedell of Bowdon, Ga. Their home is in East Point, Ga. Issue, 4 children:
WILLIAM HEATH ALLEN, JR. (aged 13), JOHN DAVID ALLEN (aged 11)
INA LINDA ALLEN (aged 8), STEPHEN THOMAS ALLEN (aged 2).
- (2) JOHN HOLLIS ALLEN (b 10 Dec. 1917), att. U of Ga., and Ga. Tech.; grad. of Woodrow Wilson Law Sch., Atlanta, adm. to Ga. Bar. He svd. 5 yrs. in USAF, 2½ in Guam; is a Major in USAF Reserve. He m 27 Sept. 1952 Jacqueline Clark of Atlanta. They live in Jacksonville, Fla., where he is emp. by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer. Issue, 2 children:
RICHARD CLARK ALLEN (b 1953), SUSAN ALLEN (b 1955).
- (3) ANNIE ELIZABETH ALLEN (b 12 Feb. 1920), att. Wesleyan Coll., grad. of U of Ga., m 9 Aug. 1946 Frank Alvin Brown. Their home is in Rome, Ga. Issue, 2 children:
FRANK ALVIN BROWN, JR. (aged 8), MARGARET ELOISE BROWN (aged 6).
- (4) CURTIS WALKER ALLEN (b 4 Jan. 1923), att. U of Ga., was Civilian Flight Inst. for USAF, m 15 July 1949 Geneva Brumalow of Cookeville, Tenn. They live in Atlanta, Ga., have 3 children:
LAURA ANNETTE ALLEN (aged 6), MARTHA BESS ALLEN (aged 4)
ROBERT CURTIS ALLEN (aged 1).
- (5) HETTIE FRANCES ALLEN (b 29 Jan. 1926), att. Wesleyan Coll. and U of Ga.; m 11 July 1955 Dr. Edward G. Mize (son of The Rev. Benjamin F. Mize).
- (6) JESSE THOMAS ALLEN (b 24 April 1928), att. Ga. Sch. of Tech.; Capt. in USAF, served 7 years, flew 57 bombing missions over Korea, was credited with destruction of an important R.R. line in Korea; received a total of 8 decorations. He is now an Engineering Test Pilot for Lockheed Corp., Marietta, Ga. He m in England, 1 Dec. 1952 Gwendolyne Moore, of Norfolk, Eng. They have a son;
MICHAEL THOMAS ALLEN (b 4 Jan. 1954, England).
- (7) SARA LUCILLE ALLEN (b 18 Dec. 1930), att. U of Ga., Atlanta, m 27 Nov. 1952 Samuel Pressley Bowles, Jr., son of Rev. Samuel P. and Eugenia (Harris) Bowles.
- (8) MARY ALLEN (b 23 Sept. 1935) on grad. from College Park H. S. rec'd a silver trophy as best-all-round-girl. Now att. Crawford W. Long Sch. of Nursing, Atlanta.
3. HETTIE PAULETTE ALLEN (b 20 Oct. 1888, d 18 Sept. 1922) m 4 Nov. 1914 William Frank Ferguson, of DeSoto, Ga. They had 2 daughters:
(1) SARAH HELEN FERGUSON (b 10 Dec. 1916) grad. of GSCW, B.S. in Library Sc.; was a teacher in Sumter and Lee County Schools, active in Girl Scout Work. She m 10 June 1938 Page Pryor of DeSoto, Ga. They live in Americus, Ga. where Mr. Pryor is in real estate. They recently adopted 2 children:
Edward Page Pryor (b Nov. 1945), Rebecca Lynn Pryor (b 2 May 1948).
- (2) WILMA FERGUSON (b 1 March 1918) att. GSCW; grad. of Emory U Sch. of Nursing. She m 1st, 1 Oct. 1939 T. M. McClesky, Jr., a pharmacist. They were later divorced. Issue, a daughter, SHIRLEY MCCLESKY (b 17 Jan. 1943). WILMA (FERGUSON) MCCLESKY m 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1947 Ray Carl Nix. They live at Smyrna, Ga.
4. JOSEPH TALMADGE ALLEN (b 22 Feb. 1890), served in WW 1; is supervisor for the S. E. Demurrage Bureau, Atlanta, Ga. He m 18 June 1921 Effie Lucille Granade of Conyers, Ga. They live in Decatur, Ga.; have no children.

5. MINNIE PEARL ALLEN (b 17 Nov. 1891, d 16 Feb. 1896).
6. LAVINIA MAY ALLEN (b 7 May 1894, d 6 Oct. 1895).
7. ANDREW WALKER ALLEN (b 24 Nov. 1896), att. Berry Sch. at Rome, Ga.; is chief clerk at Atlanta Joint Terminal. He m 26 May 1918 Ivilyn Lunsford of Mansfield, Ga. They live in Decatur, Ga., have no children.
8. EMMA FRANCES ALLEN (b 8 Oct. 1898), att. St. Normal Sch. at Athens, Ga., and Atlanta Bus. Coll.; now emp. as sec. in the U. S. Children's Bureau, Atlanta, Ga. She m 1 Aug. 1923 Julius Eugene Boyd (b 24 Feb. 1891, d 3 Jan. 1948) of Mansfield, Ga. They had no children. I am indebted to Mrs. Boyd for the information about the family of W. W. and Sarah (Hollis) Allen.
9. MARION HENRY ALLEN (b 16 Spt. 1900), att. U of Ga., served in Nat'l. Guard before and during WW 1. He m 9 Aug. 1933 Helen Sapphire Chapman of Tallapoosa, Ga. They live in East Point, Ga., have 3 children:
 - (1) NONA JEAN ALLEN (b 21 May 1935), att. GSCW, is now a sr. at N. Ga. Coll.
 - (2) MARION HENRY ALLEN, JR. (b 11 Feb. 1938), is a sr. in High School, and plans to att. Ga. Sch. of Tech. next year.
 - (3) WALKER BRADLEY ALLEN (b 14 April 1946).

JOSEPH WILLIAM HOLLIS (8th gen.) 4th child of J. P. and Lavinia (Herndon) Hollis, was b 13 July 1869, d 13 April 1938, at Tifton, Ga. He m 31 July 1895 Annie Mildred Adams (b 29 Nov. 1877, d 26 Sept. 1949) dau. of John Hurst and Georgia (Malcom) Adams of Walton Co., Ga. The J. W. Hollises had 10 children. They lived in Walton and in Tift counties. After J. W. Hollis' death his family moved to Atlanta, Ga.

1. WILLIAM ADAMS HOLLIS (b 1 Oct. 1896), att. Abr. Baldwin Jr. Coll.; svd. throughout WW 1, Sgt. QMC; between wars ran a wholesale pie business; traveled over U. S. moving war equipment during WW 2; was with Sears Roebuck until Dec. 1954; now in real estate in Atlanta. He m 5 Sept. 1918 Marguerite E. Fowler, dau. of W. Thomas and Julia E. (Hyde) Fowler, of Menlo, Ga. Issue, 10 children:
 - (1) JULIA MILDRED CLAIRE HOLLIS (b 26 June 1919, Tifton, Ga.) m 5 March 1939 W. A. Cook. Divorced in 1942. Issue, a son;

WILLIAM D. COOK (b 7 Oct. 1940).

 She m 2ndly, 7 May 1943 W. L. Lester (svd. in USN in WW 2). They have a son, ERNEST W. LESTER (b 25 July 1947).
 - (2) BEATRICE RUTH HOLLIS (b 23 June 1920, Tifton, Ga.) m 19 March 1939 Hugh T. Honea. They have 4 children:

SHIELA E. HONEA (b 25 Oct. 1943), REBECCA K. HONEA (b 2 Nov. 1947)

TIMOTHY T. HONEA (b 4 March 1951), MARK D. HONEA (b 25 Sept. 1954).
 - (3) RACHEL CAROLINE HOLLIS (b 26 Oct. 1922, Atlanta, Ga., d 23 Nov. 1951), svd. in WAVES in WW 2. She m 2 Jan. 1946 Robert D. Wick of Syracuse, N. Y. He svd. in USN in WW 2, is now a Chiropractor. No issue.
 - (4) MARY LEE HOLLIS (b 26 Dec. 1923) m 5 April 1941 Vernon B. Steely (svd. in Army Engineers in WW 2). They have 3 children:

JOHN A. STEELY (b 17 Oct. 1942)

V. DANIEL STEELY (b 3 Aug. 1944)

JUDITH CAROL STEELY (b 10 Jan. 1948).
 - (5) TOMMIE LORETTA HOLLIS (b 4 Nov. 1925) m 16 Nov. 1945 Charles Ray. They were divorced, 1946. She m 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1946 Forrest L. Kelly (svd. in USN in WW 2.). They have 3 children:

STEPHEN D. KELLY (b 9 Dec. 1947)

THE SIXTH AND LATER GENERATIONS

- DEBORA ELAINE KELLY (b 9 Dec. 1947)
 GWENDOLYN KELLY (b 11 Aug. 1952).
- (6) BOBBIE MADELYN HOLLIS (b 16 April 1927) m 8 June 1947 William G. Renney (svd. in USCG in WW 2). They have 2 daughters:
 LINDA DIANE RENNEY (b 11 Dec. 1949)
 RACHEL MARIE RENNEY (b 27 Nov. 1953).
- (7) MARGUERITE E. HOLLIS (b 26 Dec. 1928) m 24 Sept. 1949 H. Grady Lawler (svd. in USAF in WW 2). They have a son;
 JOEL LYNN LAWLER (b 22 Jan. 1952).
- (8) WILLIAM A. HOLLIS, JR. (b 24 Nov. 1934) now in US Army; m 26 April 1955 Eleanor Laughlin.
- (9) JOSEPH W. HOLLIS (b 5 Feb. 1937), svd. in USA in Germany 1954-5. Unm.
- (10) JAMES P. HOLLIS (b 29 Jan. 1941).
2. JAMES BUTLER HOLLIS (b 28 May 1898) lives in Los Angeles, Cal.; unm.
3. CAROLINE MILDRED HOLLIS (b 12 Jan. 1900), att. 2nd District A & M Coll., and St. Normal Coll., Valdosta, Ga.; was a teacher for several years. Is now mgr. of Dutch Oven Store, in Atlanta. She m 28 Dec. 1929 William Wade Allen. They have no children.
4. NATHAN THOMAS HOLLIS (b 22 June 1902, d 15 Sept. 1902).
5. NANCY SUSAN HOLLIS (b 22 July 1903), att. Abr. Baldwin Jr. Coll.; grad of A & M Coll. at Monroe, Ga.; she m 9 Nov. 1923 Royce Adams Breedlove, son of Perry and Rubye (Adams) Breedlove. R. A. Breedlove is a dairy farmer near Monroe, Ga. They had 3 children:
- (1) ROYCE A. BREEDLOVE, JR. (b 20 Jan. 1925), att. Abr. Baldwin Coll., grad. of U of Ga., and U of Ill.; svd. in USA in Pacific 1943-6. He m 9 June 1946 Dorothy Mae Wells (b 22 Sept. 1924, dau. of E. J. and Eliz. (Martin) Wells). They live in Columbus, Ga., have 3 children:
 NANCY ELIZABETH BREEDLOVE (b 30 Nov. 1949, Urbana, Ill.)
 JANE SUSAN BREEDLOVE (b 17 May 1951, Columbus, Ga.)
 CAROL ANN BREEDLOVE (b 13 Aug. 1955, Columbus, Ga.).
- (2) VIRGINIA ANNE BREEDLOVE (b 30 Sept. 1926), att. Abr. Baldwin Coll., grad. of U of Ga.; was a teacher. She m John Edwin McGowan (b 27 June 1926, son of John W. and Ethel McGowan of Metter, Ga.). They live in Athens, Ga., where he is in the dairy dep't of Ext. Service of U of Ga. Issue, 2 children:
 DONALD EDWIN MCGOWAN (b 27 June 1947)
 WANDA DENISE MCGOWAN (b 13 July 1953).
- (3) GARY HOLLIS BREEDLOVE (b 16 June 1939, d 25 July 1955).
6. ALICE PEARL HOLLIS (b 19 March 1905), att. Martha Berry Sch.; m 19 May 1941 Ed White. Issue, 3 children:
 (1) EVELYN LEE WHITE (b 16 May 1942)
 (2) WARREN WADE WHITE (b 1 April 194-)
 (3) EUGENE WHITE (b 22 Feb. 1945).
7. JOSEPH FRANCIS HOLLIS (b 4 July 1907), att. A & M Sch., Monroe, Ga.; m 1925 in Los Angeles, Cal., Cecelia Rose. They live in Pasadena, have 5 children:
 (1) JOANNE HOLLIS (b 16 Sept. 1930)
 (2) CAROLINE GEORGIA HOLLIS (b 18 Nov. 1932)
 (3) FRANCES HOLLIS (b 21 Sept. 1936)
 (4) CHRISTINA HOLLIS (b 10 June 1945)
 (5) ALLEN ROSE HOLLIS (b 1 July 1948).

8. EUGENIA HOLLIS (b 11 April 1911, d 12 April 1940, Tifton, Ga.) m March 1937 Sterling Preston Hayden, son of Paul and Rosalie (Sellars) Hayden of Alma, Ga. They lived in Atlanta. No issue.
9. JOHN MALCOM HOLLIS (b 17 March 1913), att. A & M Sch., Monroe, Ga.; svd. in USN. He m 1st, 1937, Ruby Mullins. They had 3 children:
 (1) PATSY HOLLIS (b 4 July 1942), (2) MELINDA HOLLIS (b 6 May 1945)
 (3) JOHN M. HOLLIS, JR. (b 6 Nov. 1949).
 J. M. HOLLIS m 2ndly, Thelma Fowler. They run a dairy near Albany, Ga.
10. ELLEN RUTH HOLLIS (b 14 Nov. 1914, d 6 Jan. 1916, Tifton, Ga.).

CLARA A. HOLLIS (8th gen.) 5th child of J. P. and Lavinia (Herndon) Hollis, was b 18 Feb. 1871. She m 14 Dec. 1890 John T. Davis (b 29 Jan. 1869, d 29 March 1934). They lived in Tifton, Ga. Issue, 6 children:

1. JOEL J. DAVIS (b 2 Feb. 1892) m Annie Lee Goolsby, has a daughter;
 (1) ANNIE JOE DAVIS (b 4 Dec. 1931)
2. NELLIE RUTH DAVIS (b 21 Nov. 1893) m 29 Dec. 1912 Ernest Gilbert Thornhill (b 16 March 1888, d 21 July 1941). Issue, 2 children:
 (1) LOIS IRENE THORNHILL (b 17 Jan. 1914)
 (2) ERNEST G. THORNHILL, JR. (b 28 June 1918) m 12 Dec. 1943 Rose Marie McDougal (b 17 March 1922). Issue, 3 children (11th gen.):
 TANYA THORNHILL (b 29 June 1944)
 GILBERT THORNHILL (b 24 Sept. 1949, d 7 Nov. 1949)
 ANNA KAREN THORNHILL (b 26 April 1953).
 (3) JOHN PRESTON THORNHILL (b 18 Feb. 1921) m 5 Sept. 1947 Elna Willis (b 1 April 1921). They have 3 children:
 KAY THORNHILL (b 4 Sept. 1948), RUTH THORNHILL (b 29 March 1952)
 TED THORNHILL (b 11 Feb. 1954).
3. LOTTIE I. DAVIS (b 11 March 1896) m 6 Sept. 1914 Robert B. Sumner (b 10 Dec. 1890, d 7 Aug. 1948). They had 2 children. Mrs. Sumner contributed the information about the family of Clara (Hollis) Davis. She lives in Americus, Ga.
 (1) ROBERT ELSOM SUMNER (b 22 Feb. 1916) m 8 June 1939 Katherine Ayleen Dennard (b 8 April 1919). Issue, 2 children (11th gen.);
 ROBERT ELSOM SUMNER, JR. (b 17 Nov. 1945)
 LINDA REBECCA SUMNER (b 3 April 1951).
 (2) LOTTIE JUANITA SUMNER (b 4 Jan. 1918) m 30 June 1938 Louie Brightwell (b 22 July 1915). They have a daughter;
 CLAIRE BRIGHTWELL (b 2 Dec. 1939)
4. HORACE GIBBS DAVIS (b 27 Dec. 1897) m Marjorie Williams (b 18 Sept. 1914). They have 2 children:
 (1) HORACE GIBBS DAVIS, JR. (b 14 July 1925)
 (2) CLARA MAE DAVIS (b 2 Nov. 1938).
5. FRED COLLIER DAVIS (b 10 Dec. 1899) m Lola Mae Myers (b 11 Aug. 1905). Issue, 2 children:
 (1) HAZEL RUTH DAVIS (b 31 July 1925) m Marcus Bernard Magehee (b 16 Nov. 1923). They have 2 sons (11th gen.):
 KIMBERLY MARION MAGEHEE (b 21 Oct. 1951)
 WILLIAM DAVIS MAGEHEE (b 12 Oct. 1952).
 (2) FRED COLLIER DAVIS, JR. (b 11 March 1930) m Elizabeth Irene Forester (b 6 Jan. 1928). They have 2 sons:
 FRED EUGENE DAVIS (b 23 Oct. 1950)
 HUGH RANDALL DAVIS (b 15 April 1953).

6. THOMAS A. DAVIS (b 28 July 1902).

GEORGE MOSELY HERNDON (7th gen.) 7th child of Merriman and Annie (Malcolm) Herndon, was b 28 Jan. 1837 in Walton Co., Ga., d 4 Oct. 1920. He enl. in Co. H, 42nd Ga. Vol., in 1861, fought in the battles of Missionary Ridge, Look Out Mt., Chicamauga, Atlanta, and four others. He m 1st, in Clarke Co., Ga., 25 Jan. 1858 Malissa Jane Whatley (d 1880), sister of John W. Whatley who m Martha E. Herndon. G. M. and Malissa Herndon had 2 daughters:

1. LOU ANN HERNDON m E. J. Jackson, *see sketch below*.
2. SALLIE J. HERNDON (b ca 1868, d in Cincinnati, O.) m 19 March 1882 Alfred Farmer Batchelor (d in Atlanta, Ga.). They had 12 children. The names of the 7 given below were supplied by Mrs. S. N. Jackson of Fitzgerald, Ga.
 - (1) ROSE BATCHELOR m Louis Silverman, lived in Atlanta, Ga.
 - (2) MARY BATCHELOR m Stein, lived in San Francisco, Cal.
 - (3) SUSIE BATCHELOR m Stein, lived in San Francisco, Cal.
 - (4) LUCY BATCHELOR m Cantrell, lived in Atlanta, Ga.
 - (5) GROVER BATCHELOR, lived in Cincinnati, Ohio.
 - (6) GEORGE BATECHLOR, lived in Cincinnati, Ohio.
 - (7) HOMER BATCHELOR, lived in Monroe, Ga.

GEORGE M. HERNDON m 2ndly, in Walton Co., Ga. 13 Dec. 1883 Isabel Conner, and had a son;

3. JUDSON HERNDON m Emma Conner. The information about JUDSON's family was given to Mrs. W. L. Martin Jr. of Hogansville, Ga. by Mrs. Leonard Herndon, in a personal interview, March 1956. Mrs. Martin has been most helpful in collecting information from Georgia courthouses and census records for this book. She is a descendant of Frances (#928) Herndon who m in 1820 John Adams, and lived in Jasper Co., Ga. (See *HFV 3*). Judson and Emma (Conner) Herndon had 9 children (not listed in correct order of birth): (1) JAMES GERALD HERNDON, lives at Albany, Ga., (2) GEORGE HERNDON, lives at Blythe, Ga., (3) GRADY HERNDON, lives at Clearwater, S. C., (4) LOUIS HERNDON, lives at Langley, S. C., (5) MERRIMAN H. HERNDON, lives at Blythe, Ga., (6) THOMAS HERNDON, (7) BESSIE HERNDON m Benjamin Padgett, lives at Lagnley, S. C., (8) ANNIE CLAUDE HERNDON m Ezra Self, lives at Greensboro, Ga.
 - (9) LEONARD HERNDON (b 9 Jan. 1919) m 23 Jan. 1937 Valane Collier (18 July 1919). They live in Hogansville, Ga. have 10 children:

PATRICIA ANN HERNDON (b 16 Dec. 1937)
 WILLIAM JUDSON HERNDON (b 24 Jan. 1939)
 ETHEL DELORES HERNDON (b 25 Nov. 1940)
 LARRY LEROY HERNDON (b 28 May 1942)
 LEONARD RICHARD HERNDON (b 21 Dec. 1943)
 LINDA CAROL HERNDON (b 24 Nov. 1945)
 GRACIE MAY HERNDON (b 24 Nov. 1947)
 JANICE FAY HERNDON (b 26 Jan. 1950)
 JAMES EDWARD HERNDON (b 12 May 1953)
 NANCY GAIL HERNDON (b 14 Feb. 1956).

LOU ANN HERNDON (8th gen.) was b 13 April 1859, d 1 Jan. 1903) She m 20 May 1874 Evander Joseph Jackson, b 15 Nov. 1857, S. C., d 11 Feb. 1903, Ga.) son of Samuel and Mary Ellen (Moore) Jackson. He was a machinist and lumberman. Their home was in Rochelle, Ga. Issue, 8 children:

1. IDA CELESTE JACKSON (b 15 June 1875, d 12 June 1876) buried in Annie-May Church Yard, in Walton Co., Ga.
2. ESTHER JANE JACKSON (b 13 July 1877) att. Draughan's Bus. Coll. in Atlanta, Ga.; m 11 June 1899 William Byrd Owens (b 16 April 1862, Rochelle, Ga., d 16 May 1948), merchant and farmer. They had 3 children:
 - (1) WILLIAM JACKSON OWENS (b 16 Nov. 1900) att. N.G.A. Coll., Dahlonga, Ga. He is an Agt. for St. Oil Co. He m May 1922 Vera Mae Davis. Issue, a daughter;
 - MARY ESTHER OWENS (b 2 Aug. 1924) att. Mount de Sales Acad., Macon, Ga.; m 10 Feb. 1953 Elmo Sorrells.
 - W. J. OWENS m 2ndly, Estelle Peacock. They live in Rochelle, Ga.
 - (2) CHARLES ALTON OWENS (b 10 Aug. 1905) att. Locust Grove Inst., Locust Grove, Ga.; is a cattleman and farmer. He m 4 June 1937 Lillian Fitzgerald of Crisp Co., Ga.
 - (3) JAMES HYATT OWENS (b 5 Sept. 1909) att. Mercer U, is a farmer and machinist. He m 14 Dec. 1934 Louise Russom, and they have 2 children:
 - NENA JANE OWENS (b 3 Aug. 1940), now att. Mount de Sales Acad.
 - JAMES HYATT OWENS (b 15 Dec. 1947).
3. EDWARD OLIVER JACKSON (b 12 July 1879, Ga., d 14 June 1926, Sanford, Fla.), served as a bugler in 3rd. Inf., USA in the Spanish-American War. He m Lula Yates of Pinetta, Fla.
 - JOSEPH JACKSON (b 11 Aug. 1882, d 22 June 1953) a Mason; m 1 April 1909 Their home was in Rochelle, Ga.
 - WW 2; is a
y have a son
 - VW 2; is an
ia, Ga. They
 - agt. in USMC;
He m 22 Feb.
 - 1946 Rita Crane
 - (5) WALTER DUBOSE JACKSON (b 18 Sept. 1920), ... a paratrooper, sta. at Camp Benning. He m 18 July 1951 Geneva Clarke. They have a daughter;
 - DEBORAH FAYE JACKSON (b 18 Dec. 1953).
 - (6) ERNEST ELMAR JACKSON (b 22 Aug. 1930), served in USN, m 20 Feb. 1952 Willie Maude Britt (b 28 March 1932). They live in Rochelle, Ga., have a son;
 - ERNEST DAVID JACKSON (b 3 Nov. 1954).

5. SPENCER NEWTON JACKSON (b 16 April 1886), is a Mason; lives in Fitzgerald, Ga., where he is a merchant and carpenter. He m 15 April 1906 Mary Katie Cobb (b 26 April 1889 in Lawrence Co., Ga.) dau. of Linton Stephens and Ella Columbus (Jones) Cobb, and gr-dau. of Judge John Wesley Jones and his wife Mary Catherine (Maddox) Jones. She is a charter member of the Gen'l David Blackshear Chap. NSDAR of Rochelle, Ga. The S. N. Jacksons had 4 children (10th gen.):
- (1) LOU ELLA JACKSON (b 8 April 1908, d inf.).
- (2) ETTA GERALDINE JACKSON (b 19 May 1910), was an organizing member of the Gen'l David Blackshear Chap. NSDAR. She m 18 July 1928 Wendell Duncan Fitzgerald (b 10 Nov. 1906) son of James Duncan and Annie A. (Smith) Fitzgerald of Rochelle, Ga. W. D. and Etta Fitzgerald have 2 children: both of whom were charter members of the Gen'l D. Blackshear Chap. NSCAR of Rochelle, Ga.
- JAMES DUNCAN FITZGERALD (b 13 Jan. 1931), grad. of Emory U, (member Delta Tau Delta); also grad. of U of Ga., (Bus. Ad.). Rec'd com. as 2nd Lt., USAF 10 Sept. 1952; 1st Lt., in 1954. Now at Forbes AFB, Topeka, Kan.
- PATRICIA CAROLYN FITZGERALD (b 17 Dec. 1934), member NSDAR; grad. of Brenau Acad., Gainesville, Ga.; att. Wesleyan Coll., Macon, Ga., and U of Ga.; music major, member Alpha Delta Pi.
- (3) EVANDER JOSEPH JACKSON (b 20 Oct. 1912) grad. of Draughan's Sch. of Com., Atlanta, Ga., and of U of Ga. Evening Div., Atlanta, with a B.S. in Commerce. Member Alpha Kappa Psi. Svd. in WW 2. He is an Accountant and Director in Auto. Dealers Ass'n. He m 15 June 1952 Verta Lucretia Shealy (b 23 Feb. 1924) dau. of C. P. Shealy of Gilbert, S. C. Mrs. Jackson is a grad. of Newberry Coll.; teaches in Brunswick, Ga., Elementary School.
- (4) MARY GWENDOLYN JACKSON (b 23 Sept. 1926, Miami, Fla.) charter member NSCAR of Rochelle, Ga.; att. GSCW. She m 12 June 1947 William Charles Sanders (b 17 March 1926, Birmingham, Ala.) grad. of Perry Bus. Sch., Albany, Ga. He svd. overseas in US A 1945-46; is now with Ind. Life Ins. Co. They have a daughter (11th gen.) ;
- MARY LINDA SANDERS (b 28 Feb. 1948), member NSCAR.
6. MYRTLE MAE JACKSON, d in infancy.
7. ETTA GERALDINE JACKSON (b 24 Feb. 1891) member NSDAR; m 30 July 1914 Lonnie Woodfin Pearce (b 23 Dec. 1890, Pulaski Co., Ga.) son of John Delaney and Laura (Finlayson) Pearce. Mr. Pearce is a farmer, pulpwood and naval stores operator. They live in Rochelle, Ga., have 3 children:
- (1) MYRTLE ESTHER PEARCE (b 19 May 1915), member NSDAR; att. G.S.W. Coll., Valdosta, Ga. She m 11 Sept. 1934 Thomas Marvin Vinson II (b 17 Feb. 1908, Valdosta, Ga.), grad. of U of Ga.; a druggist. They live in Valdosta, have 2 sons (11th gen.):
- THOMAS MARVIN VINSON III (b 23 Nov. 1941)
JACKSON PEARCE VINSON (b 9 June 1954).
- (2) LONNIE W. PEARCE (b 9 Feb. 1919) att. G.M.C., Milledgeville, Ga.; U at Athens; and G.A.B., Atlanta, Ga.; svd. as S/Sgt. in WW 2. He m 10 March 1942 in Carson City, Nev., Allie Kathleen Shaw (b 11 Feb. 1918, San Jose, Cal.). They live in Rochelle, Ga., have a daughter (11th gen.);
- DIANNE LYNELL PEARCE (b 7 March 1943, Merced, Cal.), member NSCAR.
- (3) ROBERT JACKSON PEARCE (b 7 Sept. 1928) att. Abraham Baldwin Coll., Tifton, Ga., and Emory Acad., Covington, Ga. He svd. 17 mos. overseas in USA, 1946-1948; is a farmer and cattleman. He m 13 Nov. 1949 Frances Ann

Mashburn, grad. of Wesleyan Coll., Macon, Ga., music major. They had 2 children:

LELAND PEARCE, d at birth.

ROBERT JACKSON PEARCE (b 29 June 1952).

8. MARY VAN JACKSON (b 10 Aug. 1896) member NSDAR; att. Brenau Coll.; m 31 Dec. 1916 Walter Elmar Brown (b 8 Jan. 1896, Seville, Ga.) son of William Gideon and Sarah Elizabeth (Hardeman) Brown. W. E. Brown is an automobile dealer at Fitzgerald, Ga. They have a son;

(1) WALTER LANIER BROWN (b 7 Nov. 1917) att. Emory Jr. Coll. at Valdosta, Ga., and U of Ga. He m 5 April 1938 Sara Kathleen Maxwell (b 30 Sept. 1918, Atlanta, Ga.). They live on St. Simon's Island, have 2 children (11th gen.):

CHERYL DIANE BROWN (b 6 Sept. 1945)

MICHAEL VAN BROWN (b 15 Oct. 1949).

JOHN McDONALD HERNDON (7th gen.) 8th child of Merriman and Annie (Malcolm) Herndon, was b 1839. He served in Co. H, 42nd Ga. Geg., CSA, was k in battle at Cumberland Gap. He m in Walton Co., Ga., 1 Feb. 1859 Mary Dickinson. They had 2 sons:

1. JOHN WILBURN HERNDON (b 20 March 1859, d 1 May 1947) m 6 Dec. 1877 Mollie J. Williams (d 27 Nov. 1927) dau. of Jasper Malcom and Nancy (Arnold) Williams. Their home was in Morgan Co., Ga., near Fairplay. They were members of Rock Springs Baptist Church. Information about their 9 children was furnished by their son J. W. Herndon, Jr.

(1) JOHN WILBURN HERNDON, JR. m Geneva Hogan. They live near Madison, Ga., had 5 children:

1. MYRTLE HERNDON (b 3 March 1903) m Melvin Daniel, and has 6 children: HILDA, CLEAVE, OWEN, LAVERN, AELENE and JIMMY DANIEL.

2. VICTOR PAUL HERNDON (b 11 Aug. 1907, dec'd) m Minnie Mae Peters, and had a son; LAMAR PAUL HERNDON (b 8 Aug. 1927).

3. J. W. HERNDON (b 15 April 1912) m in Walton Co., Ga., Lounell Peters. They have 5 children: NATHANIEL, VIRGINIA, GAVIN, RANDALL and LINDA HERNDON.

4. ALBERT A. HERNDON (b 5 May 1914) d unm.

5. LOUIS ROBERT HERNDON (b 7 July 1919) m Nov. 1937 Willie Maud Malcom. They have 2 children: GLORIA HERNDON, MICHAEL HERNDON.

(2) CLAUDINE HERNDON m U. A. Richardson, lives at Madison, Ga.

(3) MARY HERNDON m G. W. Peters.

(4) NONA HERNDON m G. G. Hawk.

(5) ETHEL HERNDON m G. W. Walker, lives at Florence, S. C.

(6) NANNIE HERNDON m J. A. Hogan, lives at Atlanta, Ga.

(7) ELLA MAY HERNDON m 15 Feb. 1903 W. W. Walker, lives at Atlanta.

(8) LESSIE HERNDON.

(9) HARVEY HERNDON m 14 Oct. 1917, in Walton Co., Ga., Mamie Bell Hester. Their 2 children HERBERT and LOTTIE KATE HERNDON, are married.

2. GEORGE DILLARD HERNDON (b 1860) m 1st, in Walton Co., Ga. 21 Dec. 1880 Emma A. Kelly. They had 6 children:

(1) ADA HERNDON m 9 Aug. 1908 Frank K. Roland, lives in Atlanta, Ga.

(2) IDA HERNDON m Claud L. Whitley, lives at Rutledge, Ga.

(3) JAMES R. HERNDON, d unm.

(4) RUBY HERNDON (d) m Byron Davis (d).

(5) MARY HERNDON m Hill Mitcham, lives at Atlanta, Ga.

(6) HARRY GRADY HERNDON m, lives in Pine Craft, Fla.

GEORGE D. HERNDON m 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1912 Mrs. Annie Lott.

Mrs. Ida Whitley furnished the information about her father's family, but has lost all her records in a fire, and has no dates.

MARY (DICKINSON) HERNDON m 2ndly, Griggs, and had a son, Dade Griggs, now dec'd, nfi.

#77-2-10 JAMES HERNDON (6th gen.) son of Joseph Herndon, was b 2 June 1808 in Georgia. As a resident of Walton Co., Ga. he drew Lot #780-4-1 in the Cherokee Lottery of 1832. He m in Walton Co. 10 Jan. 1833 Rebecca Hightower (b in Alabama 9 April 1806, d 11 Aug. 1889 in Pontotoc Co., Miss.). James and Rebecca Herndon went to Alabama, and from Ala. to Randolph, Pontotoc Co., Miss. about 1850, where James died 19 July 1889. They had 7 children:

1. MARTHA HERNDON (b 23 Nov. 1833), nfi.
2. MARY HERNDON (b 10 Jan. 1836, d 12 April 1916, Randolph, Miss.) m 28 Dec. 1854 Joe Herring, and had 2 children (8th gen.):
 - (1) WARREN HERRING, went to Ohio, nfi.
 - (2) JIMMIE HERRING (b 6 Oct. 1859, d 9 March 1945) m Alice Washington (b 1862, d 13 Feb. 1931). They had several children.
3. WARREN H. HERNDON (b 5 Aug. 1838) m Nancy E. Douglas, *see sketch, below*.
4. SALLY HERNDON (b 30 Nov. 1840), nfi.
5. AILIE HERNDON (b 16 Feb. 1844) m Richard Tutor, had several children.
6. FRANCES HERNDON (twin) (b 26 June 1846) m Jeff Tutor, and had several children.
7. MAMON HERNDON (twin) (b 26 June 1846) m Jemina F. Hellums, *see sketch*.

WARREN H. HERNDON (7th gen.) son of James and Rebecca Herndon, was b 5 Aug. 1838 in Ala., went with his parents to Mississippi, where he d 4 Nov. 1886. He served in C.S.A. His wife was Nancy E. Douglas, and they had the 7 children named below (order of birth not known):

1. VIRGINIA HERNDON (b 5 July 1867, d 24 Sept. 1895) m William H. Harrison (b 23 Jan. 1866, d 7 July 1931). They had 2 sons (9th gen.):
 - (1) LUTHER MONROE HARRISON (b 31 July 1888) m Carrie Rhea.
 - (2) BLUFORD HARRISON (d 2 May 1943) m Dovie Harrison.
2. OSCAR L. HERNDON (b 16 July 1873, d 14 Feb. 1932) m Sina Swaim (d 1953). They had several children.
3. EMMA HERNDON m 14 June 1893 Lonnie Tutor.
4. MOLLIE HERNDON m Winston Westmoreland.
5. MARTHA HERNDON m Egbert Purdon.
6. LAVINEY HERNDON (b 27 Aug. 1880, d 4 Nov. 1952) m Thomas A. Douglass (b June 1870, d 6 April 1942). Issue, 5 sons and 3 daughters:
 - (1) CLYDE DOUGLASS m Bryant, (2) LUNA DOUGLASS m Purdon,
 - (3) JOE DOUGLASS, (4) ROBERT DOUGLASS, (5) VARNELL DOUGLASS,
 - (6) ALICE DOUGLASS m Hale, (7) VERNON DOUGLASS,
 - (8) OPAL DOUGLASS m Fontaine.

7. JAMES MADISON HERNDON (b 18 March 1882, d 6 March 1922) m 5 Dec. 1900 Ha Rosie Tucker. They had 7 children:
- (1) JAMES CLELAN HERNDON (b 3 Oct. 1901, d 17 Aug. 1929) m Idelle Rea, had a son CARL WAYNE HERNDON.
 - (2) WILLIAM WESLEY HERNDON (b 11 Sept. 1903) m Josie Pearl Anderson, has a daughter SHELLEY JEAN HERNDON.
 - (3) ALLEN HERNDON (b 3 Aug. 1906) m Ricie Marie Harrison, and has a daughter MARLEN MACINE HERNDON.
 - (4) WILLIE CURTIS HERNDON (b July 1909) m Luna Mae Brasher. Their daughter SAMMY LANE HERNDON m Smith.
 - (5) CHESTER FIELD HERNDON (b 9 June 1911) m Clara Lucille Tutor. Their daughter FRANCES GENEVA HERNDON m Roach.
 - (6) VIOLA HERNDON (b 30 July 1913) m Bilbo Douglass, has 2 children, ROSE DELORES and DELANIE DOUGLASS.
 - (7) POSIE LEE HERNDON (male) (b 9 Oct. 1917) m Edith McCullough, and has 3 children: JIMMY LEE, BETTY JANE, and ANNICE E. HERNDON.

Mrs. H. T. Whitworth of Pontotoc, Miss., furnished the data on the descendants of Warren Herndon, given above, and much of the data on the family of Mamon Herndon, which follows.

MAMON HERNDON (7th gen.) son of James and Rebecca (Hightower) Herndon, was b 26 June 1846 in Tuscaloosa Co., Ala. In 1850 he went with his family to Pontotoc Co., Miss., where he d 8 Feb. 1944. He m in Miss. 4 Nov. 1866 Jemima Frances Hellums (b 30 Sept. 1850 in Miss., d 15 April 1916) dau. of John and Editha (Murphy) Hellums.

MAMON enlisted 1 Feb. 1863 in Co. A, 8th Miss. Cav., CSA, was mustered out 12 May 1865 at Gainesville, Ala. He was in the Battle of Harrisburg, Miss., and the battle of Brice's Cross Roads, 10 June 1864. He said: "Our regiment was dismounted and went into this battle just like the infantry. While they were forming into line of battle, Doc. Moreland and I were ordered to report to Gen. Forrest to serve as couriers between Forrest and Chalmers."

MAMON was known as DICK HERNDON in camp. He attended many CSA re-unions, and at one held at Biloxi, Miss., he met his cousin Frank Herndon, of Bartow Co., Ga.

After the death of his wife MAMON lived with his daughter Mrs. Whitworth in Pontotoc, Miss., where Mr. J. W. Herndon and Dr. John G. Herndon called on him in Sept. 1939.

I quote a few lines from the many newspaper tributes to him. "Since Mr. Herndon's residence in Pontotoc, he has been our oldest and best esteemed citizen. His genial and companionable disposition made him a favorite with all who knew him. He was a valuable member of the Confederate Veterans' Organization until all the members passed away, leaving him the sole survivor. In recent years he has been the special guest of the R. A. Pinson Chapter, UDC, the ladies taking delight in honoring and venerating him". . . . "Since early youth Mr. Herndon has been a de-

vout member of the Primitive Baptist Church, holding his membership at Hopewell Church, near Randolph.”

The 7 children of Mamon and Jemima Herndon:

1. WILLIAM FELIX HERNDON (b 23 Feb. 1868) m 25 Dec. 1887 Martha Della Tutor (b 23 Sept. 1870, d 1 April 1945). Issue, 6 children (9th gen.):
 - (1) GEORGIA HERNDON (b 7 Nov. 1888, d 6 Oct. 1912).
 - (2) INA MARTHA HERNDON (b 22 Feb. 1892) m June 1908 Berry Colure Tedford (b 2 Feb. 1891), they have 4 children:
 - MILDRED ODELL TEDFORD (b 20 June 1909) m 6 Dec. 1930 Orvin Owens, and has 2 children (11th gen.):
 - ROBERT LELAND OWENS (b 8 May 1932)
 - MARTHA JOE OWENS (b 14 July 1934) m July 1951 Waymon Hooker, and has a son (12th gen.);
 - JERRY PHILIP HOOKER (b 26 March 1952).
 - JAMES WELDON TEDFORD (b 13 March 1913) m in Kansas, and has 2 children:
 - JAMES M. TEDFORD (b 3 April 1945)
 - SUE ANN TEDFORD (b 25 March 1949).
 - WILLIE JOE TEDFORD (b 4 July 1917, d 8 June 1928).
 - INA MARIE TEDFORD (b 17 June 1924) m 6 Jan. 1943 Dewey Simpson. They have 3 children (11th gen.):
 - JERRY STEVEN SIMPSON (b 23 Oct. 1943)
 - MARLYN SIMPSON (b 29 Sept. 1946)
 - LINDA ANN SIMPSON (b 3 Nov. 1954).
 - (3) LELAND CARROL HERNDON (b 12 Jan. 1895, in Bell Co., Texas), unm.
 - (4) WILLIAM CLIFTON HERNDON (b 19 April 1898) m Beulah Lackey (d 14 Sept. 1945).
 - (5) JAMES DONALD HERNDON (b 18 July 1904, d 31 March 1954) m 6 July 1935 Christine Brown. Mrs. Herndon lives in Tupelo, Miss. Issue, 2 children:
 - MARTHA ANN HERNDON (b 8 July 1937)
 - JAMES RAY HERNDON (b 21 Nov. 1944).
 - (6) AVIS DEWITT HERNDON (b 13 Feb. 1913), unm.
2. PENINA HERNDON (b 12 July 1869, d 29 Aug. 1870).
3. BALLAS HERNDON (b 23 March 1871, d 7 April 1939) m 1st, Christopher Columbus Tutor (b 21 Nov. 1868, d 1 June 1898-9). They had 2 children:
 - (1) EUNICE IRENE TUTOR (b 27 Oct. 1891) m Howard H. Roberts of Houlika, Miss.
 - (2) LEONARD GUY TUTOR (b 23 Sept. 1894) m Clara Mable Patterson. BALLAS (HERNDON) TUTOR m 2ndly, S. M. Freeman.
4. JAMES EGBERT HERNDON (b 22 Dec. 1872, d 11 Oct. 1934) m in Claremore, Okla., Eliza Jane (“Lydia”) Galliger (b 14 Nov. 1869, in Butler, Pa., d 13 Aug. 1936, while visiting in Pontotoc, Miss.). Their home was in Claremore, Okla. James E. HERNDON was Sheriff of Rogers Co., Okla. Issue, 2 daughters:
 - (1) CARRIE FRANCES HERNDON (b 22 Jan. 1899 Claremore, Okla.) m 19 Nov. 1917 Arclo B. Witty, and has a son:
 - ARCLO B. WITTY, JR. (b 13 Nov. 1922), now in US A, stationed in Munich, Germany.
 - (2) DOROTHY HERNDON (b 7 July 1904, Okla.) m 26 Aug. 1935 in Denton, Texas, Milo B. Siegel (dec’d). They had no children.
5. ALICE HERNDON (b 23 Jan. 1875, d 28 Nov. 1951, Waurika, Okla.) m 28 Dec. 1897 David Franklin Spradling, a lawyer, (b 21 July 1868, Banner, Miss., d 10 April 1937, Wilson, Okla.). They had 7 children (9th gen.):

- (1) ALICE LOUESTA SPRADLING (b 22 Oct. 1898, Lafayette Springs, Miss.) m William Edward Capps (b 15 Sept. 1896 in Ringling, Okla., d 8 June 1935, Waurika, Okla.). Their home was in Waurika, Okla. Issue, 4 children:
 ALICE JOYCE CAPPS (b 18 March 1922) m 5 June 1943, Waurika, Okla., Richard Dewey Stone (b 19 July 1919). They have 3 children (10th gen.):
 EDWARD DEWEY STONE (b 10 April 1944, San Francisco, Cal.)
 NICK HARRIS STONE (b 1 July 1947, Okla.)
 BRIAN GORDON STONE (b 26 Feb. 1952).
 ANNIE MARIE CAPPS (b 23 Sept. 1924) m Jack James Todd (b 16 Sept. 1922), and has a daughter;
 JACQUELYN MARIE TODD (b 14 Nov. 1950, Bartlesville, Okla.)
 EDWARD FRANK CAPPS (b 28 Sept. 1928) m 1 June 1954 Leta Mae Scott (b 1 Jan. 1934, Oklahoma City, Okla.).
 EVELYN LARAINÉ CAPPS (b 15 Dec. 1931)
- (2) MOZELLE SPRADLING (b 15 Nov. 1900) m 22 May 1921 Audie Lee Means (b 21 July 1895, I.T.). Issue, 2 children:
 DONALD LEE MEANS (b 14 July 1922) m 1 Oct. 1944 Jerry Moss, and has a son RONALD MARK MEANS (b 9 Dec. 1945).
 JENNIE VEE MEANS (b 14 April 1928) m 13 Aug. 1950 William R. Cleaver, and has 2 sons:
 RILEY JOE CLEAVER (b 17 Aug. 1951)
 RENTON LYLE CLEAVER (b 28 Dec. 1953).
- (3) QUENTIN MERRIMAN SPRADLING (b 4 Sept. 1902, Banner, Miss.) is a teacher in Okla. State U. He m 13 Nov. 1926 Alta Louise Ireland. They have 4 children (all b in Norman, Okla.):
 JESSE MERRIMAN SPRADLING (b 7 Aug. 1930)
 NANCY LOUISE SPRADLING (b 26 Feb. 1933)
 QUENTIN MAMON SPRADLING (b 31 Oct. 1935).
 GARY ALLEN SPRADLING (b 7 March 1941).
- (4) DAVID KELSO SPRADLING (b 30 Nov. 1905), a lawyer; m 28 Dec. 1927 Ava Maurine Clifton (b 21 Feb. 1909, Waurika, Okla.). Their 2 children are:
 BLANCHE SPRADLING, d in infancy.
 DAVID KELSO SPRADLING, JR. (b 22 April 1940, Norman, Okla.).
- (5) WILLIAM HEARN SPRADLING (b 19 May 1910) m 1 Sept. 1935 Doris Beckner. They adopted a daughter; Arlene Spradling.
- (6) OLIVER EGBERT SPRADLING (b 17 Oct. 1911, Cornish, Okla.) m 30 May 1938 Ruth Fritch, and has a daughter;
 SARA MARGARETTE SPRADLING.
- (7) JEMINA LOUZELLE SPRADLING (b 4 Oct. 1915) m 5 May 1940 William Burman Timberlake, a Baptist minister. He is pastor of the First Church, Sou. Baptist, in Sacramento, Cal. Issue, 3 children:
 WILLIAM DAVID TIMBERLAKE (b 19 Nov. 1942, San Francisco)
 BURMAN SEWELL TIMBERLAKE (b 11 Dec. 194-, San Francisco)
 PATRICIA LOUZELLE TIMBERLAKE (b 25 July 1947, Fort Worth, Tex.).
5. PALLAS HERNDON (b 26 March 1885) m 16 Sept. 1905 Hendon Thaddeus Whitworth (b 16 May 1883, Randolph, Miss.). Issue, a daughter;
 (1) ICIE IDELLE WHITWORTH (b 10 Feb. 1907, Randolph, Miss.) m 31 Dec. 1931 William Furr Boone (b 15 Nov. 1908, Pontotoc, Miss.). They have a son:
 WILLIAM FURR BOONE (b 10 Nov. 1934).
6. EDITHA REBECCA HERNDON (b 7 April 1887) m 16 Oct. 1904 Colie Andrew Sharp (b 11 Dec. 1878) of Tula, Miss. They live at Stillwater, Okla., had 3 children (9th gen.), all b in Tula, Miss.:

- (1) MAMON GRAY SHARP (b 12 Oct. 1905, Tula, Miss.), grad. of Okla. A and M. Coll., member of Pi Epsilon Pi, Scabbard and Blade; was 1st. Lt. in ROTC, and rec'd his com. as 2nd Lt., June 1929; was in the Nat'l Gd. before entering college. In 1941 he was placed on extended active duty; volunteered for foreign duty, was sent to the Philippines, and assigned to the Island of Cebu to train Philippine Scouts; promoted to Capt. Dec. 1941, by Gen. Douglas McArthur. Reported missing in action 19 April 1942, and more than a year later, the gov't. stated that he was killed in action at that time. His family has received three medals for his service. The American Legion Post in Stillwater, Okla., is now called the Carter C. Hanner-Mamon G. Sharp Post, in his honor.
- (2) CLETA MAE SHARP (b 22 Nov. 1907) m 20 May 1933 Maurice Gamble (b 3 Feb. 1909). They live at Oklahoma City, have a son;
ROBERT ALAN GAMBLE (b 1 June 1940).
- (3) LELLA ODESSA SHARP (b 6 Oct. 1911) m 19 July 1935 Paul W. Davis (b 24 Dec. 1909, Carnegie, Okla.). They were divorced Sept. 1947. Issue, a son;
DONALD DEAN DAVIS (b 17 Dec. 1936, Stillwater, Okla.).
7. LENDER OPHELIA HERNDON (b 17 Oct. 1894) m 1 Dec. 1912 Hollis Lee Wood (b 5 Dec. 1888). Their home is at Pontotoc, Miss. Issue, 2 children:
- (1) HERMAN EDWARD WOOD (b 19 April 1918, Lamar, Okla.) m 26 Aug. 1940 Dorris Nell Dye (b 9 Sept. 1919) of Verona, Miss. They have 2 children:
LINDA ANN WOOD (b 5 July 1947)
HERMAN EDWARD WOOD (b 28 July 1955).
- (2) THURMAN LEE WOOD, twin (b 19 April 1918) m 17 June 1940 at Alcolu, S. C., Margaret Ailene Hawthorne (b 1 Feb 1919, Wilmore, Ky.). They have 2 children:
LEE HAWTHORNE WOOD (b 12 April 1942, Tupelo, Miss.)
GLENN RAY WOOD (b 13 June 1947, Tupelo, Miss.).

#77-2-11 JOSEPH HERNDON, JR. (6th gen.) son of Joseph Herndon, was b 1810 in Georgia, d 27 Feb. 1893, Atlanta, Ga. In the Cherokee Land Lottery of 1832, as a resident of Walton Co., Ga. he drew Lot #31-19-2. He m Tinzey Allen (b 1816, Ga., d 16 Dec. 1891, Atlanta, Ga.). In 1860 they were residents of Atlanta, Ga., but in 1865 they refuged to Walton Co., where they lived until 1867. Mrs. R. D. McCollum says that all JOSEPH JR'S children married and had families, but we know nothing more about most of them. Their names and ages as given below are taken from the 1860 census.

1. GEORGE W. HERNDON (b 1839) m in Walton Co., Ga., 29 Oct. 1884 Nancy Smith. Nfi.
2. MARY F. HERNDON (b 1841).
3. ELIZBETH HERNDON (b 1843), nfi.
4. BENJAMIN HERNDON (b 1845). Mrs. J. E. Casey of Tuscola, Texas, says that BENJAMIN went to live in Tennessee in the late 1900's. Nfi.
5. ELISHA FRANKLIN HERNDON (b 1847) m Martha Wright, *see sketch below*.
6. HARRISON HERNDON (b 1853), nfi.
7. MARGARET HERNDON (b 1856), nfi.
8. JULIA HERNDON (b 1858), nfi.

ELISHA FRANKLIN HERNDON (7th gen.) was b 17 Sept. 1847, d 4 Sept. 1942. He m 13 Dec. 1868 Martha Wright (b 24 March 1844, d 3 July

1926) dau. of Hilliard and Serena (Leake) Wright of Ga. Martha's grandfather John Leake came from South Carolina to Georgia in 1844, and settled near Adairsville. ELISHA F. HERNDON says in his affidavit of 15 June 1938, already cited, "I have been a Master Mason since 14 Dec. 1872 when I joined Adairsville Lodge, F and M, 3178, of which I am still an active member, being at present Tyler of the said Lodge.

"At the age of fifteen I enlisted (Sept. 21 1863) in Co. F., 25th Georgia Battalion, commanded by Col. George Washington Lee, in which organization I served until the end of the year. I am the only Confederate Veteran living in this (Bartow) county, and as such draw a pension. I have planned to attend the Confederate-Federal reunion to be held in Gettysburg in a few days." (Note that his first cousin, Mamon Herndon, was the last Confederate Veteran in Pontotoc, Miss.)

In his affidavit E. F. HERNDON gave the birth dates of his 9 children:

1. LULA MAUDE HERNDON (b 20 Jan. 1870) m 18 Feb. 1886 James Edwin Casey dec'd). They went to Tuscola, Texas, by way of Oklahoma (Indian Territory) in 1894. Issue, 11 children:
 - (1) PAUL DUANE CASEY (b 24 April 1887) m Georgia Smith. They live in St. Paul, Minn., have 2 sons (10th gen.): PAUL ARTHUR and JAMES HERNDON CASEY.
 - (2) LILLA MAE CASEY (b 20 Dec. 1890) m Ben F. Hardin. Their home is in Abilene, Texas, issue, 2 sons: JAMES CASEY and LINUS HARDIN.
 - (3) CORENE M. CASEY (b 14 Dec. 1893 m Carl F. Moore. They live at Abilene, Texas, have 2 children: CASEY and MARGIE MOORE.
 - (4) EULA E. CASEY (b 17 Feb. 1896) m Clyde F. Floyd. They live near Ovalo, Texas. Issue, 2 children: GWENDOLYN FLOYD, DONALD FLOYD (d).
 - (5) CLIFFORD CASEY (b 21 Jan. 1897) m Florene Goss. They live in Alpine, Texas, have no children.
 - (6) JIM ELLA CASEY (b 4 March 1898) m J. R. Fisk. Mrs. Fisk contributed the information about the Casey family. The Fisks live in Tuscola, Texas, have 3 children: VI DORIS, CHARLES C., and DELYGT FISK.
 - (7) DEZZIE L. CASEY (b 15 April 1899) m Annie Bond. They live in Hopewell, N. J., have 3 daughters: LOIS ANN, ROBERTA, and LORRAIN CASEY.
 - (8) VIOLA CASEY (b 19 Oct. 1900) m Una Casey. They live at Ralls, Texas, have 3 children: EUGENE, EDWIN, and GERALDINE CASEY.
 - (9) GLEN L. CASEY (b 2 June 1902) m Louise Bryan. Their home is at Amarillo, Texas. Issue, 2 sons: CLIFFORD and KENNETH CASEY.
 - (10) JAMES CASEY, JR. (b 3 Nov. 1906) m Virginia Nobels. They have 2 children: NORMA JEAN CASEY, BOBBY BLAIR CASEY.
 - (11) NEWMAN F. CASEY (b 22 Sept. 1909) m Peggie Banks. They live at Dallas, Texas, have 3 children: KITTY, KIM, and JAMES NEWMAN CASEY.
2. OSCAR HERNDON (b 21 Oct. 1871, d 15 Jan. 1873).
3. ESTELLE HERNDON (b 13 May 1873, d 1 Dec. 1953) m 10 Jan. 1889 in Ga., William Hazel Shaw (d 16 May 1948, Troup, Texas). They went to Texas in 1890. All their 9 children made their homes in Texas.
 - (1) GUY SHAW (b 10 Dec. 1889, d 24 July 1946) m Charlie Moore. Their son JAMES IRWIN SHAW lives in Alexandria, La.
 - (2) JULIAN RAYMOND SHAW (b 22 Aug. 1891) m Jettie Pearson. Their daughter JEANNETTE SHAW m W. K. Bernard, lives in Dallas, Texas.

- (3) HORACE CLYO SHAW (b 26 Dec. 1893) m Susie M. Peters. Issue, 2 ch:
 GENEVIEVE LOUISE SHAW m Leroy W. Sherman.
 HORACE W. SHAW
- (4) MARY MATTIE SHAW (b 10 June 1897, d 7 Feb. 1950) m 1st, Dell Elliott (d 1 Sept. 1941), and 2ndly, Louis Faircloth. Her issue, 3 sons: EUGENE, RAYMOND, and DELL ELLIOTT.
- (5) LEONA RUTH SHAW (b 4 Jan. 1899, d 1 July 1899).
- (6) VELMA CATHERINE SHAW (b 17 Sept. 1902) m Elbert F. Howey. Their daughter: MARION INEZ HOWEY m Carr.
- (7) FRANK EWELL SHAW (b 12 March 1907) m Kirby, has no issue.
- (8) VIRGIL SHAW (b 1 Feb. 1912) m Mary Frances Tipton. Issue, 4 children:
 RONALD, DONALD, MARY RUTH, and PATRICIA SHAW.
- (9) JESSE E. SHAW (b 1 Dec. 1917) m Wynona Maye Martin. Mr. Shaw contributed the information about Estelle (Herndon) Shaw's family. He lives in Troup, Texas, has 2 daughters: NANCY INNAS and RHODIE LYNN SHAW.
4. FRED HERNDON (b 21 Jan. 1875, d 29 Oct. 1924) m Studie Blakey (b 1883) dau. of E. E. Blakey of Rusk, Texas. Mrs. Herndon lives in Pottsboro, Texas. Issue, 4 children (9th gen.):
- (1) VIOLET HERNDON (b 20 Aug. 1900, Rusk, Texas) m 1st, Bland Kimrey. They had 6 children:
1. IMOGENE KIMREY m 1st, Boyd Hovatter. They had 2 daughters:
 MELISSA and DIANE HOVATTER.
 IMOGENE (KIMREY) HOVATTER m 2ndly, Max Habersaat.
 2. FREDERIC KIMREY m 1st, Barbara Hooper. They had 2 children:
 SHARON and BOBBY KIMREY.
 FREDERIC KIMREY m 2ndly, Myrtle Wyman. They have a son:
 KENNY KIMREY.
 3. LOUVANNE KIMREY m DeCamp Winter. She sings on TV and in night clubs and makes records under the name of Lou Winter. She has s sons: JOHNNY and MICHAEL WINTER.
 4. BETTY JUNE KIMREY (b 27 June 1925) un.m.
 5. VIRGINIA KIMREY (b 11 Nov. 1927) un.m.
 6. DELPHINE KIMREY (dec'd).
 VIOLET (HERNDON) KIMREY m 2ndly, Robert Sumner of San Francisco, Cal., and 3rdly, Alun Lloyd, a native of Wales (dec'd). Mrs. Lloyd lives in Tuscon, Ariz. She contributed the information about the family of Fred Herndon.
- (2) RUBY HERNDON (b 26 Dec. 1902, Rusk, Texas) m 1st, Leo Robertson. They live at Dennison, Texas, have 2 children:
 DEAN ROBERTSON (b 1927) m Janie Wright, has no children.
 JUDITH CAROL ROBERTSON (b 1943).
- (3) FRANK HERNDON (b 18 Dec. 1904, Pottsboro, Texas) m Dr. Zelma Lamb. They live near Sevierville, Tenn., have 3 adopted sons (all now att. college): William who is married and has a son; and George and John, twins.
- (4) ROY HERNDON, M.D. (b 21 March 1906, Pottsboro, Texas) m 1st, Gladys Daniels. He has 2 sons:
 RALPH HERNDON, M.D., is married, lives in Los Angeles, Cal., has a small daughter.
 WILLIAM HERNDON, a Baptist minister, m, lives in Iowa, has 4 sons.
5. ELLA HERNDON (b 28 Feb. 1877) 5th child of Elisha F. Herndon, m R. D. McCollum (d 30 July 1949). Their home was near Cedartown, Ga. Issue, 5 children (9th gen.):

- (1) LEON THOMPSON MCCOLLUM (b 16 Nov. 1896) was named #1 Citizen of the year in Oct. 1955. He is agent of the joint office of the L&N and St. L Railroads, and pres. of Cartersville Lions Club. He m Mary Roberts of Cartersville. They have no issue.
- (2) LYLE FRANKLIN MCCOLLUM (b 13 Oct. 1898) m Mary Katherins Stevens of Irvine, Ky. They live in Montgomery, Ala., have 2 children:
 LYLE FRANKLIN MCCOLLUM, JR. (b 5 March 1927) is in US Army, in Japan. He m Elizabeth Whitworth of Cartersville, Ga. They have a daughter, KATHY MCCOLLUM.
 CAROL MARIE MCCOLLUM (b 5 March 1929) m Roy Dawson of Montgomery, Ala., has 2 children: STEPHEN and JANIE DAWSON.
- (3) ROBERT LESLIE MCCOLLUM (b 16 July 1900) m Remma Belle Anderson of Chatsworth, Ga. They live in Cartersville, have a daughter:
 ELLA ELIZABETH MCCOLLUM (b 6 April 1930) m Clark Gilbert, and has 2 sons (11th gen.):
 ROBERT CLARK GILBERT (b 9 Nov. 1953)
 CHARLES THOMAS GILBERT (b 18 Oct. 1955).
- (4) MARY LUCILE MCCOLLUM (b 6 Dec. 1902) m Glenn Jones Weaver (d 27 Sept. 1940). They had a daughter:
 MARY REBECCA WEAVER (b 5 March 1925) m Walter G. Doherty. They live at New Orleans, La., have a son:
 WALTER GLENN DOHERTY (b 17 July 1951).
 MARY L. (MCCOLLUM) WEAVER m 2ndly, 28 May 1953 Frank Ellis. They live near Cedartown, Ga., Route 3. Mrs. Ellis supplied much of the information about Elisha F. Herndon's descendants.
6. MARTHA OLA HERNDON (8th gen.) 6th child of Elisha F. Herndon, was b 27 May 1878 in Bartow Co., Ga. She m J. W. Payne, and had 11 children.
- (1) RUTH PEARL PAYNE (b 4 Sept. 1897) m Henry C. Nelson. They live near Cartersville, Ga., have no children. Mrs. Nelson supplied the information about the Payne Family.
- (2) RAYMOND DAVID PAYNE (b 18 Oct. 1899) m Myrtle Gillespie. They live in Chattanooga, Tenn., have a son: RAYMOND PAYNE.
- (3) MARTHA PAULINE PAYNE (b 15 Dec. 1901) m Glenn R. Rhyne. They live in Cartersville, Ga., have a daughter:
 MARTHA GLENN RHYNE m O. E. Kemp, Jr., and has a daughter:
 MARTHA GENE KEMP.
- (4) BEATRICE ELLA PAYNE (b 28 June 1904) m Fred Kelly Houck.
- (5) CLAUDIA EDITH PAYNE (b 14 June 1907, d 29 Oct. 1926)
- * (7) INEZ PAYNE (b 26 June 1912) m 1st, Clayton Johnson, and had a son:
 BILLY JOHNSON.
 INEZ (PAYNE) JOHNSON m 2ndly, H. N. Poarch, and lives in Calhoun, Ga.
- (8) JULIAN WESLEY PAYNE (b 5 Jan. 1914), Lt. in USA, WWm, served in Pacific. He is active in fraternal, church, youth, and civic organizations. Member Masons, Lions Club, PTA, etc. He is manager of the Colonial Store in Rome, Ga., and was recently named a nat'l winner in the nation-wide Citizenship Award Program of the Nat'l Ass'n of Food Chains. He was one of 12 winners out of 1600 entrants. He m Mary Kate Sims. They have a daughter: MARY PAYNE.
- (9) FRANK MAURICE PAYNE (b 31 1917) m Mrs. Rubye Moore, who has a son, Jimmy Moore.
- (10) ERNESTINE PAYNE (b 16 May 1919) m Louis Akins. They live in Rome, Ga. and have a son: LOUIS AKINS.
- *(6) NINA AGNES PAYNE (b 26 Dec. 1909) m Jack Harper (dec'd), had no issue.

- (11) ANNETTE PAYNE (b 16 Oct. 1921) m Winfred Powell. They live in Blue Ridge, Ga., and have a son: FRANK HERNDON POWELL.
7. FRANK HERNDON (b 17 April 1880, d 17 Sept. 1914) m Rachel Turner of Rome, Ga. They had 2 children:
- (1) WARREN HERNDON m Helen Sprayberry. They live at Rome, Ga., have a son: JERRY HERNDON.
- (2) ROSAMOND HERNDON m Jimmy Blackstock. They live at Rome, Ga., have 2 children: JIMMY and ANNE BLACKSTOCK.
8. PEARL HERNDON (b 6 Aug. 1882, d 20 Dec. 1940) m Robert Dodd. They had 2 children:
- (1) MARTHA DODD m R. E. Mann. They live in Adairsville, Ga., have 8 children: RICKY, JAN, TOMMMY, JUDY, NAN, WAYNE, MARSHALL, and RONNIE (dec'd) MANN.
- (2) ROBERT DODD, JR. m Leonora Richardson. They have 3 children: ANNE, ROBERTA and ROBERT DODD, 3rd.
9. CLAUDE T. HERNDON (b 6 March 1886) m 6 June 1913 Jessie Marie Littlefield (b 20 Oct. 1892). They had 4 daughters:
- (1) JESSIE LEE HERNDON m Frank Barton. They live in Adairsville, Ga., have 3 sons: ROY, PAUL, and HENRY BARTON.
- (2) MARY PEARL HERNDON m Henry Dean. They live in Cartersville, have 2 sons: HARRY and LAMAR DEAN.
- (3) MILDRED HERNDON m Odell Ward. They live in Adairsville, Ga., have 5 children: WINDER, MARILYN, MILDRED, EDRICE, and DANNY WARD.
- (4) FRANCES EDRICE HERNDON (member NSDAR) m Paul Keys. They live in Cartersville, Ga., have no children.

Since the book was given to the printer, the following information has been received concerning the family of James Westley Hall, page 125.

W. H. HALL's first wife died, and he married again, and has 2 children. He served as a Captain in WW2; lives in Little Rock, Ark.

The Rev. Andrew Maurice HALL is pastor of the First Baptist Church of Fayetteville, Ark. His wife, who was Harriet Grant, is the dau. of Dr. J. R. Grant, Pres. of Ouachita College. The Halls have 2 children:

ANDREA RUTH HALL (aged 10), GRANT WESLEY HALL (aged 8).

The Rev. JAMES LELAND HALL is pastor of the First Baptist Church at Heber Springs, Ark. He m in 1945 Bettie Cochran. They have 3 children:

BETTIE LEE HALL (aged 8), ALMALENE HALL (5), JIMMIE DON HALL (2).

DAVID LEE HALL is married, has 2 sons.

GAYRIE GILBERT HALL is married, has 2 children. He is in U S Navy, stationed on a submarine, based at San Diego, Cal.

**THE SIXTH
and
LATER GENERATIONS
of the
Descendants of JOHN HERNDON and SARAH WINGFIELD
and of JOHN HERNDON and CATHERINE NELSON**

Mrs. Lillie Boothe Nesbitt, co-author of *Herndon-Hunt and Allied Families*, has collected data on this family for many years, which she generously contributed.

Mrs. G. H. West, of Detroit, Mich., edited and typed the entire section on the descendants of Sarah (Herndon) Beaber. Mrs. West's mother, who has a wonderful memory for names and family relationships, helped her collect the information. Mrs. West is now working on the early generations of the Barbee, Baucom, Harward, Lewter, McGhee, Scott and Upchurch families. Address her at 634 Lakewood Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.

#78-5-2 GEORGE BEAVERS (6th gen.), son of George and Sarah (Herndon) Beavers was b 11 Sept. 1802 and d 1853 in Chatham Co., N. C. He m Mary Baucom, dau. of Asa and (Scott) Baucom.¹ George and Mary were active members of Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church which produced the well known first Missionary to China, Matthew T. Yates. They had 7 children (7th gen.) :

1. FRANCIS BEAVERS (b 1828) migrated to Tenn., where he m Harriett Day. In letters to his family in N. C. he mentioned 3 children:
 - (1) MOLLIE BEAVERS who m George Woods. Nfi.
 - (2) CORA LEE BEAVERS, nfi.
 - (3) OLIVE BEAVERS m LaFayette Barbour. Their 3 children:
BERTHA, BONNIE, and WILLIAM BARBOUR.
2. RUFUS HENRY BEAVERS m Louisa Lewter, *see sketch*.
3. ADELIA BEAVERS m Isham Simms Upchurch, *see sketch*.
4. JAMES SIDNEY BEAVERS (b 18 June 1834), served in CSA; d 3 Jan. 1862 at Camp Manassas, Va.
5. THOMAS BEAVERS (b 1836) m Tina Williams. Issue:
 - (1) ELLA BEAVERS m John Hutchins, had 2 children:
BLANCHE and ROBERT HUTCHINS. Nfi.
 - (2) ROBERT BEAVERS, nfi.
6. JOHN BEAVERS (b 1838) m Flora Horton. They had a daughter:
 - (1) LULA BEAVERS (d 1934) m Thomas Holloway. Issue:
JESSIE HOLLOWAY m Hurlie Thomas.
FLORA LEE HOLLOWAY m Carl O'Quinn of Harnett Co., N. C.
7. CHARLES EDMUND BEAVERS m Margaret E. Carlton, *see sketch*.

¹ In 1711 to escape oppression and live in freedom, 4 brothers of the noble house of Otto Karl Von Bakum, born in Landsburg on the Rhine River in Prussia, emigrated to America in their own boat and proceeded to Pennsylvania. In 1715 two of the brothers went to Massachusetts. In 1730 the other two went South and bought land in North Carolina through the Governor, John Salisbury. This tract of about 32,000 acres lay between the Neuse and Pee Dee Rivers. In dispute was this land as Lords Proprietors sold it to other persons also. Lengthy lawsuits begun in 1738 were settled in Federal Court in 1783 in favor of the heirs of the Von Bakums. By this time they had changed their name to Baucom and the property became known as "Baucom's Grant."

RUFUS HENRY BEAVERS (7th gen.) was b 3 Feb. 1830 and d 2 March 1909 in Chatham Co., N. C. He m 1st, 2 Feb. 1854 Louisa Lewter, dau. of James and Sallie (Carlton) Lewter. They had 9 children:

1. PATSY E. BEAVERS (b 23 May 1855) m William Barbee, and had a daughter:
 - (1) ANNE BARBEE m Joseph Scott, son of Josiah and Eliz. (Lewter) Scott.
2. JAMES WESLEY BEAVERS (b 5 June 1857, d 14 Oct. 1932) m 5 Sept. 1883 Ida Magnolia Shepherd (b 30 July 1866, d 24 March 1942) dau. of George and Emmaline (Hutchins) Shepherd. Their home was in Durham, N. C. Issue, 7 children:
 - (1) CARRIE RIVERS BEAVERS, d in infancy.
 - (2) SALLIE L. BEAVERS (b 28 July 1886), has had a very active, interesting and fruitful life as teacher, principal, and educational leader in the schools of Durham, N. C.
 - (3) JOHN T. BEAVERS, M.D. (b 14 Sept. 1887, d 16 March 1939) m 16 Oct. 1912 Mary Helen Casey of Baltimore, Md. They lived in Baltimore and Newport News, Va. Dr. Beavers was Supt. of Riverside Hospital in Newport News for 19 years. The Nurses' Home there is named Beavers Hall in his honor.
 - (4) GEORGE RUFUS BEAVERS, d in infancy.
 - (5) PEARL BEAVERS (b 25 July 1896) m 23 Feb. 1924 Samuel O. Riley.
 - (6) ELLA MAE BEAVERS (b 24 Aug. 1899) m 15 June 1929 Hubert B. Belvin.
 - (7) ELSIE BEAVERS (b 17 Feb. 1905) m 14 June 1928 Howard Raymond Weeks. They have 3 children:
 - PATRICIA WEEKS (b 28 June 1930), MARGARET WEEKS (b 21 April 1935)
 - HOWARD RAYMOND WEEKS, JR. (b 13 June 1940).
3. MARY M. BEAVERS (b 27 June 1859, d 4 March 1917) m Sanders Shepherd.
4. SALLIE BEAVERS (b 26 Nov. 1861, d 17 Feb. 1882) m Richard Kirkland.
5. ANNIE R. BEAVERS (b 30 June 1865, d 28 Aug. 1917) m Henry Womble.
6. ALBERT S. BEAVERS (b 1 May 1869, d 2 Feb. 1870).
7. DORA LOUISA BEAVERS (b 12 Dec. 1871, d 27 Aug. 1941) m Dixon Maynard. Issue, 4 children (9th gen.):
 - (1) MARGARET LILLIAN MAYNARD who lives in Apex, N. C.
 - (2) KIDDIE LOUISE MAYNARD m Phillip E. Massey, son of M. Jefferson Massey. They live in Zebulon, N. C. Issue:
 - ANN ELIZABETH MASSEY m Haywood Snell of Beaufort, N. C. They have 4 children:
 - JIMMY F. SNELL, JOANNE DIXON SNELL, PHILLIP HENRY SNELL, LINDA JOY SNELL.
 - (3) BEN HEBER MAYNARD, building contractor of Apex, N. C.
 - (4) EDITH MAE MAYNARD, music teacher in schools of Apex, N. C.
8. ALMA FRANCES BEAVERS (b 23 Jan. 1873) m 1st, 10 Jan. 1911 John R. Byrd (d 18 April 1912); 2ndly, 19 May 1915 Josiah Atkins (b 18 Dec. 1931); 3rdly, 10 Dec. 1945 Charles Abner Reece (d 19 Feb. 1948), all of Durham, N. C. No issue.
9. ALICE G. BEAVERS (b 26 Feb. 1875) m James R. S. Atkins. Issue:
 - (1) BLANCHE GENEVA ATKINS (9th gen.) was b 17 Oct. 1905 and m 1 June 1932 George Lindsey Robbins, Jr. (b 18 Dec. 1910), son of Geo. Lindsey and Mary (Webster) Robbins. George is an Economist with the Foreign Agricultural Service of U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. They live in Alexandria, Va. Their issue:
 - OLGA ANN ROBBINS (b 3 Jan. 1941), adopted.
 - CHRISTOPHER LINDSEY ROBBINS (b 29 Nov. 1941).
 - (2) ARA RACHEL ATKINS m 1 July 1944 Edward James Monahan (b 28 July 1915 in Wareham, Mass.) son of Edward Dennis and Edna (Tripp) Monahan.

Edward James has spent many years with the U. S. Army in various capacities and now is Security Officer at the Guided Missile Test Center, Cape Canaveral, Fla. Ara is doing confidential work at Patrick AFB in Florida. Issue:

JAMES MICHAEL MONAHAN (b 20 Feb. 1947) Wareham, Mass.

JOHN EDWARD MONAHAN (b 20 Aug. 1950) Columbus, Ga.

R. H. BEAVERS m 2ndly, 18 May 1883 Virginia (Cochrane) Herndon, widow of James Mebane Herndon (#1110-1, *HAR 4*). Issue 1 child;

10. BESSIE RUFUS BEAVERS (b 14 Aug. 1884) m 1st, Donnie Harward (d 19 July 1912) son of John Sharp and Mattie A. (Edwards) Harward. Issue (9th gen.):
 - (1) LEO MERRIMAN HARWARD (b 28 Nov. 1902) m 16 July 1924 Gertrude Pauline Secrest. Issue, 2 children:
 - BILLIE and FRANKLIN HARWARD.
 - (2) LELIA MAYE HARWARD (b 13 Nov. 1905) m 3 Sept. 1924 John Sullivan Brown. Issue: BESSIE LILLIAN and DONNIE JAMES BROWN.
 - BESSIE R. (BEAVERS) HARWARD m 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1913 Willie Frank Mullis of Charlotte, N. C. They have issue:
 - (3) WILLIE EDGAR MULLIS (b 28 July 1914) m Lexie McCorkle.
 - (4) JOE WILSON MULLIS (b 15 March 1917) m 25 July 1935 Grace Lou Ward. Issue: JOYCE and JERRY MULLIS.
 - (5) RACHEL ELIZABETH MULLIS (b 17 Oct. 1911) m 27 Jan. 1946 Ralph Goodman. Issue, 1 child: TERRY RAY GOODMAN.
 - (6) FRANK MULLIS, JR. (b 28 Aug. 1922) m Thelma Elizabeth Allison. Issue, 2 children:
 - LINDA GENEVA MULLIS, FRANK WAYNE MULLIS.
 - (7) VIRGINIA CAROLINE MULLIS (b 5 Nov. 1926) m 22 May 1946 Wm. Banks Phillips, Jr. Issue, a daughter: SHEILA GAIL PHILLIPS.

#78-5-2-3. ADELIA BEAVERS (7th gen.), 3rd child of George and Mary (Baucom) Beavers, was b 8 March 1832, d 24 Sept. 1893 in Chatham Co., N. C. She m 23 Dec. 1851 Isham Simms Upchurch (b 31 Dec. 1824, d 5 April 1916, son of Murry and Nancy (Scott) Upchurch. Isham served in Co. G. 16th N. C. Reg., CSA. He and Adelia were members of Mount Pisgah Baptist Church, and later of Green Level Baptist Church in their neighborhood. They had 13 children, 11 of whom lived to have children and grow old:

1. JOSEPHINE FRANCES UPCHURCH m James M. Broadwell, *see sketch*.
2. GEORGE WINSTON UPCHURCH m Mary Jane Carlton, *see sketch*.
3. MATTHEW ROBERT UPCHURCH m Roxannah Bolling, *see sketch*.
4. MARCELINE GATLING UPCHURCH m Adolphus Taylor Rogers, *see sketch*.
5. THOMAS IRVING UPCHURCH m Agnes Jackson Mitchell, *see sketch*.
6. VARINA FISHER UPCHURCH m Cornelius Theodore Goodwin, *see sketch*.
7. ISHAM PASCHALL UPCHURCH m Mollie Powell, *see sketch*.
8. ORA AURELIA UPCHURCH m Robert Ulysses Lewter, *see sketch under Lewter*.
9. SIDNEY HARRISON UPCHURCH (b 4 Nov. 1867, d 2 Oct. 1878).
10. FRANKLIN PIERCE UPCHURCH m Etoy Barker, *see sketch*.
11. MARY ADELIA UPCHURCH (b 3 Aug. 1872, d 2 Nov. 1880).
12. LAURA ALICE UPCHURCH m Marcus S. Barbee, *see sketch*.
13. NANCY CORA UPCHURCH m John Basile Mills, *see sketch*.

JOSEPHINE FRANCES UPCHURCH (8th gen.), dau. of I. S. and Adelia Upchurch was b in Chatham Co., N. C. 18 Sept. 1852. She m 10 Nov. 1872 James M. Broadwell, son of Jarratt and Elizabeth (McReeves) Broadwell of Wake Co., N. C. James and Josephine took an active part in the community life around Green Level Baptist Church. Josephine lived many years longer than James and was known for her exemplary life among her family and large circle of friends. Her last years were spent in the home of her son Mahlon Broadwell where she enjoyed good health until she died 6 Oct. 1954 at the age of 102. Their 6 children (9th gen.):

1. ORA ESTELLA BROADWELL (b 28 Sept. 1873) m 28 Nov. 1895 William Henry Mills (b 8 Feb. 1872, d 28 April 1946). Their issue (10th gen.):
 - (1) OLLIE THEODORE MILLS (b 12 Oct. 1896, d 17 Sept. 1954) m 12 April 1919 Lettie Dean. Issue, 7 children (11th gen.):
 1. OLLIE THEODORE MILLS, JR. (b 15 April 1920) m 30 Jan. 1943 Beatrice Madison (b 28 May 1925). Issue:
 - OLLIE THEODORE MILLS, III (b 27 Oct. 1945).
 - SANDRA FAYE MILLS (b 16 July 1949).
 - JO ANN MILLS (b 11 Oct. 1951).
 - LINDA SUSAN MILLS (b 31 Nov. 1952).
 2. JAMES HENRY MILLS (b 24 Nov. 1921) m 7 June 1943 Rebecca Lasater (b 23 Aug. 1922). Issue (12th gen.):
 - JAMES HENRY MILLS, JR. (b 26 Aug. 1944).
 - PHILLIP GREGORY MILLS (b 14 Sept. 1947).
 - JOAN ELAINE MILLS (b 15 Oct. 1951).
 3. HOWARD RICHARD MILLS (b 26 Dec. 1922) m 13 May 1947 Willie Mae Dupree (b Sept. 24 1926). Issue:
 - PAULA MARIE MILLS (b 29 Feb. 1946).
 - STEPHEN VANN MILLS (b 5 July 1953).
 4. GLORIA MAE MILLS (b 29 Aug. 1925) m 13 Aug. 1947 Vincent A. Harding.
 5. DAVID ARTHUR MILLS (b 20 March 1927) m April 1949 Patricia Ann Bernard (b 16 April 1933). Their issue:
 - DAVID ARTHUR MILLS, JR., (b 18 Sept. 1950)
 - JOYCE ANN MILLS (b 19 April 1953).
 6. NANCY CAROL MILLS (b 2 Dec. 1929) m 2 Dec. 1954 Billy Harrison.
 7. CHARLES DEAN MILLS (b 30 Sept. 1940).
 - (2) REX JAMES MILLS (b 24 Oct. 1898) m 26 Dec. 1928 Hazel B. Heather (b 9 Oct. 1907), dau. of Edward and Laura Heather. Rex and Hazel live in Bingham Canyon, Utah. Issue, 1 daughter:
 - BARBARA JANETTE MILLS (b 3 Jan. 1930) m Nov. 1951 Fern W. Pett (b 8 Nov. 1921). Issue (12th gen.):
 - JAMES FERN PETT (b 16 Dec. 1952).
 - (3) MONROE MILLS (b 2 March 1901) m Sept. 1930 Katie Lou Greene. They have 3 children: JOE, CAROLINE, and BETTIE ANN MILLS.
 - (4) MAGGIE REBA MILLS (b 2 March 1903) m March 1934 Mark Hinkle. Issue, a son: HAROLD HINKLE.
 - (5) ERNEST LEON MILLS (b 11 May 1905) m 30 Nov. 1929 Grace Charlotte Russell (b 16 March 1902), dau. of the late John E. and Sarah E. Russell of Brooklyn, N. Y. They live in Milton, Delaware, and have 2 children:

ERNEST LEON MILLS, JR. (b 2 April 1934), now in USNAF; m 30 Oct. 1954
Janette Louise Savage (b 7 Oct. 1936).

DORRIS ESTELLA MILLS (b 23 Oct. 1935).

- (6) RUBY MILLS (b 18 Sept. 1907) m Sept. 1933 Sam Newman, has no issue.
(7) MARY KATRINE MILLS (b 15 Aug. 1910) m June 1932 Furmon Ragan. They
have 2 sons: FURMON, JR., and BRYANT RAGAN.

2. JOSEPH MAHLON BROADWELL (b 6 Aug. 1875) is a farmer living near Apex, N. C.
He m 5 Jan. 1898 Geneva Ann Edwards. They have 5 children:

- (1) RUBY LURLINE BROADWELL (b 1 April 1899) m 10 Nov. 1920 Zollie Lewter (b
4 July 1899), a farmer in Durham Co., N. C. They have 6 children (11th
gen.):

JENNIE MAXIE LEWTER (b 15 Sept. 1921) m 11 June 1946 Robert Roberson,
and has a daughter: PAM MARIE ROBERSON (b 26 April 1950).

RALPH JOHNSON LEWTER (b 6 April 1923) m 31 Dec. 1945 Pauline,
and has a son: RANDALL RALPH LEWTER (b 22 Aug. 1947).

JOSEPH GRAYSON LEWTER (b 4 June 1927) m 2 Sept. 1949 Ruby Lee Capps.
Issue, a daughter: BETH VELINDA LEWTER (b 7 July 1950).

BILLY BROADWELL LEWTER (b 1 Aug. 1931)

BETTY LOU LEWTER (b 1 Oct. 1932) m 27 July 1953 Thomas Williams and
has a daughter: DONNA KAY WILLIAMS (b 19 Oct. 1954).

DAVID GERALD LEWTER (b 11 Jan. 1937).

- (2) NINA JOSEPHINE BROADWELL (b 14 Jan. 1901) m W. A. Rowland.
(3) GRACE LYDIA BROADWELL (b 30 March 1903) m Meredith O. Ellen.
(4) ANNIE LEE BROADWELL (b 26 Jan. 1905).
(5) ENID LUCILLE BROADWELL (b 1 Feb. 1912, d 22 Jan. 1954) m Luther Campbell.

3. ADELIA ELIZABETH BROADWELL (b 17 Oct. 1876) m S. Z. Sears. Their issue (10th
gen.):

- (1) WILLIAM DWIGHT SEARS (b 21 Dec. 1898) m Ruth Coley.
(2) LILA FRANCES SEARS (b 5 Feb. 1903) m 1 Sept. 1926 N. L. Crabtree.
(3) BESSIE MAE SEARS (b 8 May 1907) m 26 Aug. 1925 W. E. Hilliard. Their son:
EUGENE SEARS HILLIARD (b 11 March 1930) m Frances Louise Woodell.
(4) J. L. SEARS (b 10 July 1907) m Helen Horton.
(5) D. Z. SEARS (b 6 Dec. 1909) m Mary Ferrell.
(6) NETTA SEARS (b 5 Oct. 1913) m Clyde Ferrell.

4. MARCELLUS GRAHAM BROADWELL (b 31 March 1879) m 9 Dec. 1901 Iola Edwards
(b 19 April 1884). Their issue, 7 children:

- (1) PERCY GRAHAM BROADWELL (b 15 Oct. 1904) m 30 June 1926 Ruby Pearl Meeks
(b 9 July 1908). Issue:

DONALD GRAHAM BROADWELL (b 14 June 1939)

NANCY CAROL BROADWELL (b 11 May 1941).

- (2) PRESTON RICHARD BROADWELL (b 21 April 1906) m 27 March 1932 Marguerite
Courtney (b 24 April 1913). Issue:

KATHRYN CYNTHIA BROADWELL (b 16 May 1935)

VALERIE JEAN BROADWELL (b 11 Feb. 1939).

- (3) ELLEN BARKER BROADWELL (b 15 Feb. 1908) m Benjamin Rush Avent, Jr.
Issue:

BENJAMIN RUSH AVENT, III (b 3 April 1944)

SARAH ELLEN AVENT (b 9 Feb. 1948).

- (4) JOSEPHINE LYDIA BROADWELL (b 14 Nov. 1910) m June 1935 Algernon L.
Butler (b 2 Aug. 1905). They have 3 children (11th gen.):

- EVA JOSEPHINE BUTLER (b 18 Oct. 1937)
 ALGERNON LEE BUTLER (b 20 March 1940)
 GEORGE EDWIN BUTLER (b 7 Aug. 1950).
- (5) MILDRED LOUISE BROADWELL (b 7 Oct. 1914) m 11 July 1942 Wm. Cuthbert Kellum of Dunsmuir, Cal. They have 1 son:
 WILLIAM STANLEY KELLUM (b 28 March 1947) La Jolla, Cal.
- (6) MARVIN EDWARDS BROADWELL (b 7 April 1916) m Dec. 26 1936 Elmira Virginia Issue:
 THOMAS MARVIN BROADWELL (b 16 June 1948)
 ALLEN YANCEY BROADWELL (b 17 April 1953).
- (7) RUTH LYDIA BROADWELL (b 5 Nov. 1919) m 27 July 1942 Roland Hill Johnson (b 23 March 1920). Issue:
 ROLAND HILL JOHNSON, JR. (b 9 July 1943)
 LYDIA JOHNSON (b 1 April 1947)
 JOSEPH GRAHAM JOHNSON (b 26 Oct. 1954).
 M. G. BROADWELL m 2ndly, 5 June 1955 Nora Holmes Jones (b 22 Nov. 1890).
5. FRED JARRATT BROADWELL (b 8 Nov. 1884) m 4 Nov. 1912 Lena Denton (b 28 Oct. 1886). They live in Live Oak, Fla. and have 6 children:
 (1) MARGIE VIRGINIA BROADWELL m 4 May 1941 Walter H. Moore. Their 3 children:
 BOBBY MICHAEL MOORE, WALTER TULL MOORE, VICTOR STEWART MOORE.
 (2) MAXIE LEE BROADWELL.
 (3) FRED JARRATT BROADWELL, JR., m 4 June 1942 Virginia Osborne. They have 1 child: FRED JARRATT BROADWELL, III.
 (4) LENA RIVERS BROADWELL.
 (5) EUNICE DIENNER BROADWELL m D. James Lambert 6 March 1946. Their issue:
 MICHAEL ANDREW LAMBERT.
 (6) ADDIE JOSEPHINE BROADWELL m James R. Croom 16 April 1950.
6. VARA EMILY BROADWELL (9th gen.) m Wade Booker and had issue:
 (1) WALDO BOOKER (2) ALTON BOOKER
 (3) MARGARET BOOKER m Vogal. They have 3 children.

GEORGE WINSTON UPCHURCH (8th gen.), son of I. S. and Adelia Upchurch of Chatham Co., N. C. was b 8 June 1854, d 10 April 1947. He m 19 Oct. 1880 Mary Jane Elizabeth Carlton (b 11 March 1862, d 12 Jan. 1920), dau. of A. Monroe and Jane (O'Kelly) Carlton of Orange Co., N. C. George W. was a farmer in Durham Co., N. C. where he and Mary Jane reared a family of 6 sons and 3 daughters. They were members of the Berea Baptist Church. Their issue (9th gen.) :

1. ENNA IRENE UPCHURCH (b 20 June 1882, d 27 April 1946) m Dec. 1900 Thomas C. Barbee (b 28 May 1879, d 22 Feb. 1953) in Durham Co., N. C. Issue 5 children (10th gen.):
- (1) CLYDE LA RUE BARBEE (22 Nov. 1901) m 21 Aug. 1927 Euda Rachael Gattis (b 29 Dec. 1902). Issue (11th gen.):
 CLYDE RAY BARBEE (b 24 Feb. 1932) m 10 April 1954 Shirley Wayne Ray (b 5 July 1934); REID HOLLAND BARBEE (b 8 May 1942).
- (2) MARY PEARL BARBEE (b 14 May 1903, d 30 July 1955) m 7 Dec. 1925 Cecil Harold Morgan (b 8 Aug. 1905). Issue:
 CECIL HAROLD MORGAN, JR. (b 23 Jan. 1926) m 3 Sept. 1949 Betsy Moore (b 16 June 1929. Issue (12th gen.):
 PATRICIA ANNE MORGAN (b 30 June 1950)

- CECIL HAROLD MORGAN, III (b 14 June 1952)
 WILLIAM LEE MORGAN (b 25 Jan. 1954).
- (3) THMOAS DEWEY BARBEE (b 31 March 1905) m 1 Dec. 1923 Agnes Elliott (b July 1905, d 1935). Issue:
 AGNES REINE BARBEE (b 14 Oct. 1928) m Jan. 1945 Bennie E. Bradley (b 9 Oct. 1926).
 T. D. BARBEE m 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1949 Elsie Hurley (b 2 Jan. 1923). They adopted CONNIE BARBEE (b July 1939).
- (4) NORMA BLANCHE BARBEE (b 14 Sept. 1912) m 21 April 1940 Albert Bernard Crane. Issue:
 THOMAS ALBERT CRANE (b 4 Jan. 1942)
 KATHLEEN CARLTON CRANE (b 8 Feb. 1947).
- (5) WOODROW WINSTON BARBEE (b 1 Oct. 1914) m Jan. 1946 Muriel Compton. Issue, a son: ARTHUR THOMAS BARBEE (b 26 Oct. 1946).
 W. W. BARBEE m 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1951 Dorothy Green (b 1 April 1926).
2. PENDA EUGENE UPCHURCH (b 5 Dec. 1883, d 28 Feb. 1949) m 5 Aug. 1908 Ina Blanche Massey (b 13 Jan. 1887) dau. of Rev. Pleasant Hardy and Sarah Jane (Turrentine) Massey. PENDA and Ina made their home in Durham Co. and Durham, N. C., where PENDA operated the Sou. Feed and Grocery Co. with his brother Leon. Since his death three of his sons, Donah, Oliver and Murray, continue to operate this successful business. Issue, (10th gen.):
- (1) DONAH CARLTON UPCHURCH (b 16 June 1909) m 17 June 1929 Lydia Ellen Sorrell (b 27 Oct. 1911) dau. of Quinton Lee and Betty Elia (Weather-
 spoon) Sorrell. Issue, 2 children:
 CARLTON EUGENE UPCHURCH (b 4 July 1930) m Patricia Ann McHaney (b 17 Sept. 1935).
 MARY ELLEN UPCHURCH (b 17 July 1932) m 20 Aug. 1955 Henry George Hartis.
- (2) OLIVER WINGATE UPCHURCH (b 21 Oct. 1911), grad. of Duke U.; m 24 Sept. 1938 Helen Kendrick Card (b 1 Feb. 1911) dau. of Wilbur Wade and Anna Luella (Waldo) Card. (W. W. Card was for many years Director of Athletics at Duke U.). Issue, a daughter;
 CAROL KENDRICK UPCHURCH (b 2 June 1942).
- (3) MURRAY HOLMES UPCHURCH (b 18 Jan. 1914), grad. of Duke U.; m 11 Jan. 1936 Annie Aleece Wright (b 18 Sept. 1913) dau. of Thomas Cameron and Cora Lee (Walters) Wright. Issue;
 ANGELA ANN UPCHURCH (b 23 Oct. 1942).
- (4) CLAIBORNE LANCE UPCHURCH (b 26 Feb. 1916) m 27 Feb. 1937 Evelyn Mae Massey (b 21 June 1915) dau. of Willie Eugene and Servada Ann (Barbee) Massey. Claiborne operates in the Insurance Field.
- (5) WYMAN ASTOR UPCHURCH (b 13 Dec. 1917) sells Leather Goods. He m 5 Oct. 1940 Doris Marie Crotts (b 6 Jan. 1920), dau. of Luther Jerome and Katherine Elizabeth (Crabtree) Crotts. They have 3 children:
 JUDITH LEE UPCHURCH (b 8 April 1942)
 WYMAN CORDELL UPCHURCH (b 4 Dec. 1945)
 SYLVIA ELIZABETH UPCHURCH (b 13 Feb. 1947).
- (6) SILAS GIBBS UPCHURCH (b 5 Feb. 1920) m 20 July 1946 Sara Lee Nichols (b 10 Nov. 1924), dau. of Owen Beryl and Sara Lee (Smith) Nichols. SILAS is a Capt. in USAF, stationed in Wiesbaden, Germany.
- (7) PENDER EUGENE UPCHURCH, JR. (b 11 June 1922) m 24 March 1951 Merle Adelaide McAdams (b 21 Jan. 1930, dau. of Eugene Franklin and Nina (Haley) McAdams. PENDER is Mgr. of Lovetts Inc., Durham, N. C.

- (8) ROGER STANLEY UPCHURCH (b 10 Oct. 1925) grad. of Duke U; m 5 June 1948 Peggy Ann Young (b 14 Nov. 1927), dau. of Judge Wilbert Hugh and Annie Bertha (Clark) Young. ROGER is an attorney in Durham, N. C. They have 2 children:
 KEITH ALEXANDER UPCHURCH (b 29 May 1950)
 STANLEY LANCE UPCHURCH (b 11 Oct. 1952).
- (9) INA JANE UPCHURCH (b 6 July 1928) (AB, Elon Coll.); m 23 May 1952 Louis Frank Roshelli (b 6 May 1922). They live in Burlington, N. C., where he is head football coach for the City Schools and INA teaches. Their issue:
 MICHAEL LOUIS ROSHELLI (b 25 Feb. 1955).
- (10) LILLIAN FRANCES UPCHURCH (b 18 Nov. 1930, d 18 Nov. 1931).
3. CHARLES FRANKLIN UPCHURCH (b 29 Sept. 1885, d 26 June 1951) m 20 Feb. 1910 Lurline Talmage Shepherd (b 27 Jan. 1891, d 5 Jan. 1953). Charles and Lurline were born, married and lived in Durham Co., and Durham, N. C. where he was a successful merchant. They had 7 children:
- (1) GEORGE MONROE UPCHURCH, a merchant in Durham, N. C. was b 28 April 1911. He m 15 June 1932 Marion Lee Ayers who d 24 Dec. 1932. He m 2ndly, 20 Jan. 1934 Annie Grace Underwood. They have 2 children:
 GEORGE GRAYSON UPCHURCH (b 12 Feb. 1946)
 TIM TYSON UPCHURCH (b 22 May 1950).
- (2) MARGARET LOUISE UPCHURCH (b 16 Sept. 1913) m 25 June 1938 David Vinson Hamlin, who is a foreman with Amer. Tob. Co., Durham, N. C. Their issue:
 DAVID VINSON HAMLIN, JR. (b 3 July 1941)
 JAMES FRANKLIN HAMLIN (b 14 Dec. 1947).
- (3) MABEL KATHLEEN UPCHURCH (b 5 March 1915) m 20 Jan. 1933 Howard Eben Stone, a jeweler in Durham, N. C. They have 2 children:
 MARTHA LURLINE STONE (b 26 Feb. 1940)
 HOWARD EBEN STONE, JR. (b 14 Sept. 1944).
- (4) MILLARD CHARLES UPCHURCH, farmer of Durham Co., N. C., (b 14 Feb. 1917) m 5 April 1941 Esther Mae Ward. Issue:
 TANYA KATRINE UPCHURCH (b 5 June 1942)
 MILLARD CHARLES UPCHURCH, JR. (b 31 Dec. 1943)
 JAN RANSOME UPCHURCH (b 12 Oct. 1946)
 SUSAN TALMAGE UPCHURCH (b 2 Dec. 1947)
 OTHO GRANT UPCHURCH (b 10 Aug. 1949)
 WARD WINSTON UPCHURCH (b 23 July 1951)
 JULIA LASANG UPCHURCH (b 20 Nov. 1952)
 MARK SHEPHERD UPCHURCH (b 11 June 1954).
- (5) LYLE RAY UPCHURCH, Radiologist with Cone Memorial Hospital in Greensboro, N. C. (b 17 Aug. 1918) m 24 Nov. 1946 Lucy Viola Miller. Issue:
 FRANSINE MILLER UPCHURCH (b 31 March 1948)
 MARILYLE UPCHURCH (b 9 Aug. 1950).
- (6) EDITH KATRINE UPCHURCH (b 23 Sept. 1920) m 31 May 1944 Edward Pierce Brown. They live in Washington, D. C. where he has a responsible position with the Gov't. Issue:
 ROSS EDWARD BROWN (b 14 Dec. 1946)
 LYLE PIERCE BROWN (b 28 June 1948).
- (7) BEALE AUSTIN UPCHURCH, salesman, (b 11 Oct. 1922) m 15 Aug. 1944 Patricia May Smith. They live in Egypt, Mass. Issue:
 STEVEN AUSTIN UPCHURCH (b 26 July 1945)
 CHARLES FRANKLIN UPCHURCH (b 14 Aug. 1948).

4. ADDIE BLANCHE UPCHURCH (b 12 Aug. 1888, d 30 Nov. 1934) m 29 Nov. 1911 Grover Vance Massey.
5. MONROE ISHAM UPCHURCH (b 18 June 1890) m 17 June 1916 Lucille Bailey (b 29 Oct. 1894), dau. of Thomas Lewis and Lola (Parker) Bailey. They have 2 children:
 - (1) MARY ELIZABETH UPCHURCH (b 23 Oct. 1917) m 24 Nov. 1945 Nathaniel V. Brooks. Issue 3 children:
 - NATHANIEL V. BROOKS, III (b 10 Aug. 1947)
 - THOMAS BAILEY BROOKS (b 11 Jan. 1950)
 - LEWIS PAGE BROOKS (b 23 Sept. 1955).
 - (2) MONROE ISHAM UPCHURCH, JR. (b 9 Dec. 1924) m 3 Oct. 1946 Mary Cawthorne (b 15 Feb. 1926). Issue:
 - CARLTON MONROE UPCHURCH (b 20 Aug. 1947)
 - MARY MELINDA UPCHURCH (b 9 July 1952)
 - MARGARET LUCILLE UPCHURCH (b 17 April 1953).
6. LEON WINSTON UPCHURCH (b 6 Jan. 1892, d 22 July 1945) m 18 Nov. 1922 Nannie Ruth Christian (b 18 May 1900) dau. of John Thomas and Ada Miriam (Croom) Christian. LEON operated the So. Feed & Grocery Co. in Durham, N. C. with his brother Penda. Issue:
 - (1) THOMAS CHRISTIAN UPCHURCH (b 26 July 1926) (AB degree Duke Univ.); m 3 Sept. 1948 Margaret E. Tew, dau. of Edward Lee and Marion Elizabeth (Sigley) Tew, and they have 2 children:
 - BRENDA RUTH UPCHURCH (b 16 July 1950)
 - JAN SIGLEY UPCHURCH (b 26 April 1952).
 - (2) SHIRLEY RUTH UPCHURCH (b 29 July 1928) (AB degree Wake Forest); m 11 Aug. 1950 Alphas C. Weldon, Jr., son of Alphas Clarence and Alice Lucille (Dunn) Weldon.
7. BEULAH GERTRUDE UPCHURCH (b 30 March 1894) m 15 Oct. 1919 Ira Clarence Yates (b 25 July 1891) son of Joseph and Ardelane Frances (Scott) Yates. They live in Elkin, N. C., where Ira operates a lumber business. They have 2 children:
 - (1) IRA CLARENCE YATES, JR. (b 9 April 1921)
 - (2) BEULAH UPCHURCH YATES (b 23 Jan. 1928) m 26 Dec. 1953 Bobby Jean Collins (b 28 March 1926), son of Wyatt Lewis and Ella Jessye (Bryant) Collins. They live in Elkin, N. C.
8. OTHO CARLTON UPCHURCH (b 28 Feb. 1896) m Inez Page 26 Oct. 1921. Divorced.
9. RAYMOND CLAIR UPCHURCH (b 6 April 1897, d 10 Sept. 1933) m 10 July 1924 Martha Jane Emerson (b 18 Dec. 1905), dau. of John Watson and Mollie (King) Emerson. They made their home in Raleigh, N. C. and had 3 children:
 - (1) RAYMOND CLAIR UPCHURCH, JR. (b 7 June 1925) m 14 Feb. 1948 Vivien Marie Ellis (b 2 Feb. 1928), dau. of Grover Cleveland and Mary Fleta (Hayworth) Ellis. They live in Raleigh, N. C., have 3 children:
 - CAROL RAY UPCHURCH (b 7 July 1949)
 - JOY MARIE UPCHURCH (b 26 May 1952)
 - RAYMOND CLAIR UPCHURCH, III (b 6 May 1954).
 - (2) CARLTON STEWART UPCHURCH (b 5 April 1927) m Georgia Russos (b 22 Nov. 1922), dau. of Nick John and Stella (Cametch) Russos. They make their home in Raleigh, N. C., have 3 children:
 - CARLTON STUART UPCHURCH, JR. (b 24 July 1949)
 - CHRISTINE ANNA UPCHURCH (b 5 April 1952)
 - DONNA Jo UPCHURCH (b 26 Dec. 1953).

- (3) MARTHA EMERSON UPCHURCH (b 1 Oct. 1930) m 13 July 1954 Wm. Edward Wiedefeld (b 8 Aug. 1925), son of Francis Arthur and Gertrude (Burke) Wiedefeld.

GEORGE WINSTON UPCHURCH m 2ndly Norva Upchurch and had issue, 1 daughter:

10. ANNIE MARIE UPCHURCH.

MATTHEW ROBERT UPCHURCH (8th gen.) son of I. S. Upchurch, was b 25 April 1856, d 10 Sept. 1938. On 8 March 1882 he m Roxannah A. Bolling (b 2 Oct. 1859). They took an active part in church and community life. MATTHEW was on the Chatham Co. Sch. Board for several years. They had 6 children:

1. CECIL LEROY UPCHURCH (b 1883, d 1912) m Mary Culpepper and lived in Portsmouth, Va.
2. ETHEL UPCHURCH (b 5 April 1888) m 26 Feb. 1907 Cornelius R. Mills of Apex, N. C., son of Haywood and Clarinda (Sears) Mills. Ethel is active in Business and musical circles of Southern Pines, N. C. Issue, 6 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) DORRIS MAY MILLS (b 4 Dec. 1907) m 15 Nov. 1929 Myrton Thomas Stewart, gas and oil dealer of Carthage, N. C. They have 3 children:
 1. MYRTON THOMAS STEWART, JR. (b 6 Aug. 1930) m 19 June 1952 Marcella Veronica Drake. Issue (12th gen.):
 - LAURA JANE STEWART (b 19 Jan. 1953)
 - MICHAEL THOMAS STEWART (b 29 March 1955).
 2. ROBERT COLE STEWART (b 9 July 1934)
 3. JANE MILLS STEWART (b 25 Dec. 1931, d 11 Jan. 1932).
 - (2) MARY LOUISE MILLS (b 25 Aug. 1909) m 27 Oct. 1928 Fred Elon Flinchum, merchant of Carthage, N. C. Issue 7 children:
 1. BETTY LOUISE FLINCHUM (b 26 Aug. 1929) m 26 Dec. 1953 Ralph Clinton Long, of Prospect Hill, N. C.
 2. FRED ELON FLINCHUM, JR. (b 9 Sept. 1931) m 6 June 1952 Martha Richards of Sacramento, Cal.
 3. WILLIAM OLIVER FLINCHUM (b 13 Oct. 1933)
 4. CHARLES PRESTON FLINCHUM (b 23 March 1935)
 5. JAMES RUSSELL FLINCHUM (b 9 Nov. 1938)
 6. EDWARD REED FLINCHUM (b 9 Nov. 1938)
 7. JULIA KATHERINE FLINCHUM (b 4 Feb. 1943).
- (3) CORNELIUS RAY MILLS (b 21 Nov. 1912) m 31 Dec. 1951 Ruth West of Charleston, W. Va., where he is a buyer for Sears.
- (4) EUTICE HAYWOOD MILLS (b 22 Oct. 1914) m s May 1938 Virginia Butner of Pine Bluff, N. C. Eutice is Mayor of Pine Bluff and in Real Estate Business. They have 7 children:
 1. MATTHEW HAYWOOD MILLS (b 26 Jan. 1939)
 2. MARILYN MILLS (b 16 April 1940)
 3. JOHN STEPHEN MILLS (b 11 Nov. 1942)
 4. PRISCILLA MILLS (b 30 Sept. 1944)
 5. ARTHUR BUTNER MILLS (b 8 May 1946)
 6. JAMES JEFFRY MILLS (b 19 July 1949)
 7. SARAH KATHERINE MILLS (b 7 May 1955).

- (5) MATTHEW RUSSELL MILLS (b 13 Feb. 1918) m 16 Feb. 1944 Lila Boes of Wichita, Kansas. They live in Southern Pines, N. C. where he has a Municipal job. Their issue (11th gen.):
 MATTHEW RUSSELL MILLS, JR. (b 21 Sept. 1954).
- (6) CLARA FRANCES MILLS (b 24 Aug. 1923) m 24 Oct. 1948 Dr. Louis Cromwell Spillman, Jr., Resident Physician at City Hospital in Winston-Salem, N. C. Their Issue:
 1. LOUIS CROMWELL SPILLMAN, III (b 11 May 1948)
 2. MARTHA ANN SPILLMAN (b 17 Dec. 1950)
 3. HARRY SPILLMAN (b 17 Feb. 1952)
 4. DAVID MILLS SPILLMAN (b 11 May 1954).
3. HUGH CONWAY UPCHURCH (b 16 Oct. 1890) m Ara Vivien Upchurch (b 23 Oct. 1894). He is a Baptist Minister and has well served his church in several ministries. They have 7 children:
- (1) EUGENE CONWAY UPCHURCH (b 14 July 1914) m Mary Alice Kelly and they have 1 child; SANDRA JEAN UPCHURCH.
- (2) JUANITA VIVIEN UPCHURCH (b 1 Sept. 1915) m Daniel Ernest Matthews (b 27 July 1913). Issue:
 JUDITH ANN MATTHEWS (b 11 Nov. 1940)
 JOHN DANIEL MATTHEWS (b 5 Sept. 1944).
- (3) NAOMI RUTH UPCHURCH (b 27 April 1920) m Alex Harvey Stone (b 14 April 1916). Issue:
 CONNIE ALEX STONE (b 14 Jan. 1944), BETTIE RUTH STONE (b 17 Oct. 1947), LENDA FAYE STONE (b 14 Aug. 1949).
- (4) NANCY HILDA UPCHURCH (b 11 June 1924) m Joel Lee Stone (b 28 May 1919). Issue:
 VIRGINIA LEE STONE (b 5 April 1944), JAMES HUGH STONE (b 17 Aug. 1947).
- (5) EDITH UPCHURCH (b 12 Sept. 1921) m John Corbett
- (6) ROBERT IVAN UPCHURCH (b 26 July 1925) m Margaret Brown (b 17 Aug. 1923). Issue:
 WAYNE EDWARD UPCHURCH (b 8 March 1949)
 ROBERT BRIAN UPCHURCH (b 15 Aug. 1950)
 SAMUEL HUGH UPCHURCH (b 9 May 1953)
 RONALD WILLIAM UPCHURCH (b 27 Jan. 1955).
- (7) PEGGY LOU UPCHURCH (b 22 March 1931) m James Wilson Godwin (b 9 Sept. 1930).
4. ADELIA JANE UPCHURCH (b 20 June 1893) m 18 Feb. 1912 Hollie O. Kelly (b 13 April 1890), son of M. Thomas and Geneva (Bright) Kelly. Hollie and Adelia make their home in Chatham County, N. C. where he is a successful merchant and farmer. They are active in school and church life and take an interest in all affairs of the community. We are indebted to Adelia for much valuable information for this book. Their issue, 9 children (10th gen.):
- (1) MILDRED OLIVE KELLY (b 25 June 1913) m 17 Jan. 1934 Eugene Lawrence (b 1 Dec. 1911) son of Sexton and Sallie (Honeycutt) Lawrence. His business is farming and insurance on Route 3 Apex, N. C. Their issue:
 EUGENE W. LAWRENCE, JR., (b 29 Aug. 1934)
 SARA EVELYN LAWRENCE (b 3 Dec. 1947)
 ELIZABETH K. LAWRENCE (b 26 Feb. 1950)
 ANDREW OLIVE LAWRENCE (b 22 June 1954).
- (2) HOWARD BRIGHT KELLY (b 31 Jan. 1917, d 19 June 1932).

- (3) HUNTER LIGGETT KELLY (b 27 Oct. 1918) m 3 May 1941 Margaret Lee Upchurch (b 23 July 1920), dau. of Thomas B. and Mabel (Goodman) Upchurch. Hunter owns the Professional Pharmacy in the Watts Hospital area in Durham, N. C. Their issue:
 SANDRA LIGGETT KELLY (b 19 Dec. 1943)
 MICHAEL HUNTER KELLY (b 7 Dec. 1946).
- (4) HOLLIE OLIVE KELLY, JR. (b 8 May 1922) m 3 July 1954 Mary Iona Hulse (b 7 Aug. 1934). They live in Chapel Hill.
- (5) ELIZABETH WELCH KELLY (b 18 March 1925, d 20 March 1925).
- (6) MERRILL THOMAS KELLY (b 23 Oct. 1926) m 5 Nov. 1951 Ruth (Burch) McMichael. He is Intelligence Analyst for European U. S. Army Headquarters. They have 1 child;
 CHRISTOPHER ROLFE KELLY (b 9 Feb. 1955).
- (7) HELEN MARIE KELLY (b 7 March 1930) m 9 Sept. 1950 Daniel Nyimicz who is Golf and Baseball Coach at Rollins College in Florida. Both are graduates of U.N.C. Issue (11th gen);
 BONNIE DANEEN NYIMICZ (b 4 Aug. 1955).
- (8) MARILYN UPCHURCH KELLY (still born 25 Sept. 1932).
- (9) JANE DOUGLAS KELLY (b 2 July 1934) is studying nursing at U.N.C., Chapel Hill.
5. LAURA ELMIRA UPCHURCH (b 27 Dec. 1896) m 12 Dec. 1917 Rastus G. Beckwith (b 14 July 1892) a successful farmer of Chatham Co., N. C., where he has been County Commissioner particularly interested in Highway Safety. Their issue:
- (1) PATTIE ELIZABETH BECKWITH (b 11 Aug. 1919) m 6 Sept. 1941 Edwin A. Bowling of Durham, N. C. Issue;
 CAROLYN BECKWITH BOWLING (b 1 Nov. 1942).
- (2) WILLIAM ROBERT BECKWITH (b 4 March 1923, d 4 Feb. 1924)
- (3) DIXIE LEE BECKWITH (b 26 Feb. 1929) m 5 Oct. 1948 Matthew Vernon Wimberley, (b 15 March 1924, son of Jodie E. and Era (Pope) Wimberley of Ahoskie, N. C. Issue:
 VICKIE LORRAINE WIMBERLEY (b 25 Jan. 1950)
 RANDY VERNON WIMBERLEY (b 1 April 1953).
- (4) DOROTHY JEAN BECKWITH (b 14 April 1926) m 5 Oct. 1946 Russell Roy Poole (b 3 Sept. 1923), son of Roy B. and Jewel (Holt) Poole. They live in Greensboro, N. C. Issue;
 RUSSELL ROY POOLE, JR. (b 1 Dec. 1948).
- (5) ELIZABETH ANN BECKWITH (b 23 Dec. 1938) basketball star.
6. DELMA UPCHURCH (b 8 Jan. 1900) m 8 Jan. 1921 George W. Farrar (b 24 March 1884). He is connected with the U. S. Postal Service. They live in Apex, N. C., have no issue.

MARCELINE GATLING UPCHURCH (8th gen.), dau. of I. S. Upchurch, was b 20 June 1857 and d 19 Nov. 1931. She m 7 June 1896 Adolphus Taylor Rogers (b 19 June 1848, d 13 Sept. 1919), son of Hilliard and Delanie (Barbee) Rogers. He farmed in Wake Co., and after his death she moved with her 2 daughters to Durham, N. C. where she lived the remainder of her life. Issue; (9th gen.) :

1. EARLDINE GATLING ROGERS (b 13 June 1897) m 23 Oct. 1920 Allie Jerome Byrd (b 9 Aug. 1896) son of Andrew and Mollie (Upchurch) Byrd. Allie and Earldine

live in Plymouth, N. C., have 2 children:

- (1) CAROLYN HILL BYRD (b 29 Dec. 1923) m Wm. Marvin Martin (b 2 Nov. 1926). They live in Macon, Ga. Issue, (11th gen.);
WILLIAM KENT MARTIN (b 13 Sept. 1954).
 - (2) JEROME ROGERS BYRD (b 30 April 1931) a Protozoologist doing graduate work at U. of Mich.
2. PAULINE TAYLOR ROGERS (b 10 Sept. 1900) m 9 May 1925 John M. Rigsbee (b 21 Sept. 1902), son of John and Esther (Hobgood) Rigsbee. They make their home in Durham, N. C. Issue, a son;
 - (1) JOHN TAYLOR RIGSBEE (b 7 Feb. 1927) m Marian Baer Salsbury, dau. of Joseph M. and Emily (Appel) Salsbury of Mystic, Conn. JOHN is a Lt. in USN, a grad. of Annapolis, and is training for Atomic Sub. Service out of New London, Conn. Issue, a son;
PETER APPEL RIGSBEE (b 4 April 1955).

THOMAS IRVING UPCHURCH (8th gen.), son of I. S. and Adelia Upchurch was b 5 Aug. 1859, d 4 April 1939. He m 14 Feb. 1883 Agnes Jackson Mitchell (b 5 March 1863, d 15 April 1930). He farmed in the Varina section of Wake County, N. C. and reared a family of 5 children:

1. ROBERT CLEVELAND UPCHURCH (b 18 Oct. 1884) m 20 Nov. 1920 Ruth Partridge. They are divorced.
2. ELLA MAY UPCHURCH (b 15 Sept. 1888) m 17 Dec. 1911 Harvey McPerlin Mann (b 31 July 1888). Their issue, 6 children:
 - (1) ALFRED LEE MANN (b 4 April 1913) m 9 July 1938 Francinia Jones (b 15 March 1922). Issue (11th gen.):
ALFRED LEE MANN, JR. (b 2 July 1939)
DORIS MARIE MANN (b 22 July 1941)
HELEN LOIS MANN (b 22 March 1944)
GARLAND WAYNE MANN (b 26 July 1950).
 - (2) CECIL IRVING MANN (b 9 May 1915) m 6 May 1937 Ruby Mae Smith (b 8 Aug. 1920). Issue, JERRY WAYNE MANN (b 24 May 1951).
 - (3) WALTER WOODROW MANN (b 24 May 1918, d 20 Sept. 1919).
 - (4) AGNES ADELL MANN (b 17 April 1921) m 1941 Earlie Dee Matthews (b 2 April 1921). They have 6 children:
WILLIAM DEE MATTHEWS (b 30 March 1942)
JIMMIE RAY MATTHEWS (b 6 Nov. 1943)
BOBBY GENE MATTHEWS (b 17 Oct. 1944)
SHIRLEY FAY MATTHEWS (b 14 March 1946)
LINDA GRAY MATTHEWS (b 14 March 1946, d 16 June 1946)
CAROLYN ANN MATTHEWS (b 16 May 1950).
 - (5) JESSE RAY MANN (b 12 Feb. 1924) m 12 Aug. 1953 Mary Jo Johnson (b 27 May 1931).
 - (6) CLEONA MAY MANN (b 27 June 1926) m Dennis, Issue:
PEGGY JOYCE DENNIS (b 11 July 1949)
DONALD EUGENE DENNIS (b 15 March 1948, d 13 June 1950)
RONALD LEE DENNIS (b 19 July 1946).
CLEONA m 2ndly 24 May 1952 Rex L. Dean (b 22 June 1924). Issue (11th gen.), LINDA GALE DEAN (b 6 July 1954).
3. WALTER ROGER UPCHURCH (b 20 Dec. 1894) m 1 Feb. 1922 Mittie Spivey (b 7 Jan. 1903). Issue:

- (1) WILLIE AMBROSE UPCHURCH (b 12 Nov. 1922, d 30 Aug. 1928).
- (2) AGNES ELIZABETH UPCHURCH (b 5 March 1925) m 15 Feb. 1945 Bela Roy Stephenson (b 21 April 1922). Issue:
 DANNY ROY STEPHENSON (b 24 Nov. 1947)
 DONNY DAL STEPHENSON (b 30 April 1948)
 PATSY ELIZABETH STEPHENSON (b 13 Aug. 1954).
- (3) ROGER WILLIFORD UPCHURCH (b 16 Nov. 1923) m 4 April 1953 Doris Mae McLeod (b 10 Sept. 1933).
- (4) MARY EVELYN UPCHURCH (b 24 April 1930) m 29 Dec. 1947 Kyle Vernon Matthews (b 27 April 1927). Issue:
 MARY EDITH MATTHEWS (b 19 May 1951).
- (5) DOROTHY RUNELL UPCHURCH (b 14 April 1932, d 3 Nov. 1942).
- (6) BETTY LOUISE UPCHURCH (b 12 Jan. 1941).
4. LEE ROY UPCHURCH (b 11 Dec. 1895) m 24 Dec. 1915 Flossie May Hamilton (b 22 April 1898). Issue:
- (1) JOFFRE LEE UPCHURCH (b 31 July 1917) m 13 Oct. 1940 Bashey Louise Pittman (b 13 Dec. 1923). Issue (11th gen.):
 RANDOLPH LURAY UPCHURCH (b 24 Nov. 1941)
 EDWIN DELANO UPCHURCH (b 3 Feb. 1942)
 CHARLOTTE ROSE UPCHURCH (b 22 Oct. 1951).
- (2) RUPERT TRUITT UPCHURCH (b 28 Aug. 1919) m 28 Dec. 1941 Evelyn Frances Webster (b 7 April 1923). Truitt has a responsible position with Jones & Frazier Jewelry Co., Durham, N. C. He and Evelyn have 2 children:
 RUPERT TRUITT UPCHURCH, JR. (b 10 June 1943)
 DAVID THOMAS UPCHURCH (b 25 Aug. 1949).
- (3) ANNE HASELTINE UPCHURCH (b 2 Feb. 1922) m 29 May 1950 Cecil Whitfield Price (b 22 Dec. 1922). Issue:
 DEBORAH LYNN PRICE (b 6 Aug. 1954).
- (4) HAROLD RAWLEIGH UPCHURCH (b 22 July 1929) m 18 Oct. 1947 Esther Sophia Neto (b 7 March 1929). Issue:
 HAROLD RAWLEIGH UPCHURCH, JR. (b 12 Sept. 1947, d 14 June 1949).
 SHARON CAROL UPCHURCH (b 9 June 1950).
5. CHARLIE DANIEL UPCHURCH (b 8 Sept. 1897) Wake Co., N. C. m 7 1922 A. Myrtle Adams. Issue:
- (1) MARY EDITH UPCHURCH (b 11 Aug. 1923) m 20 Dec. 1945 Eldred Clinton Young (divorced in 1952). Issue (11th gen.);
 ELDRED CLINTON YOUNG, JR. (b 15 Aug. 1949).
- (2) CHARLES BARON UPCHURCH (b 5 Jan. 1925)
- (3) ROY CLEVELAND UPCHURCH (b 5 Feb. 1928)
- (4) DOUGLAS EDWIN UPCHURCH (b 20 Dec. 1929) m 1 July 1950 Emmaree Holleman. Issue:
 SHIRLEY DIANE UPCHURCH (b 8 Feb. 1952)
 MICHAEL DOUGLAS UPCHURCH (b 5 Dec. 1954).

VARINA FISHER UPCHURCH (8th gen.), dau. of I. S. Upchurch was b 18 Aug. 1861, d 10 May 1944 in Chatham Co., N. C. She m 8 Aug. 1886 Cornelius Theodore Goodwin (b 26 April 1862, d 15 Dec. 1922). He was a farmer. They were active members of Olive's Chapel Baptist Church. They had 7 children; (9th gen.):

1. ELMA FRANCES GOODWIN (b 20 Jan. 1889) m 24 Oct. 1914 Willie Walker Wilkins (b 24 April 1888, d 23 March 1951). They lived near New Hill, N. C., and had 6 children; (10th gen.):
 - (1) ARTHUR LEONARD WILKINS (b 11 Aug. 1915) in New Hill, N. C. m Jan. 1946 Luella Waltz. Issue (11th gen.):
 - CHARLES WALKER WILKINS (b 25 Sept. 1948)
 - LUCINDA JANE WILKINS (b 29 Nov. 1951).
 - (2) EDNA ELMO WILKINS (b 18 July 1917) m May 1942 Wade Jones. Issue:
 - WILLIE COBB JONES (b 11 Sept. 1943)
 - WADE JONES, JR. (b 27 Dec. 1944)
 - EDNA ELAINE JONES (b 28 Aug. 1946).
 - (3) WILLIE JACKSON WILKINS (b 5 Oct. 1919) m Nov. 1945 Jeanne Marblestone.
 - (4) ERMA LILLIAN WILKINS (b 16 Jan. 1923) m April 1943 Ab. Harvell. Issue:
 - RICHARD AB HARVELL (b 25 Aug. 1943)
 - KEDA FRANCES HARVELL (b 2 March 1945)
 - WILLIE MICHAEL HARVELL (b 4 June 1947)
 - SMITTY HARVELL (b 26 Aug. 1950).
 - (5) MARY EDITH WILKINS (b 10 June 1926) m Oct. 1948 Austin C. Allen. They have 1 child, BRENDA FRANCES ALLEN (b 3 July 1954).
 - (6) CORNELIUS RALPH WILKINS (b 25 April 1929) m April 1955 Grace Wimberley.
2. GEORGE D. GOODWIN of Cameron, N. C. (b 22 Feb. 1890) m 6 May 1932 Jennie P. Poole. They have 2 children (10th gen.):
 - (1) DORRIS GEORGENE GOODWIN (b 23 March 1933) m 26 Aug. David Shaw (b 13 Sept. 1931). Issue, (11th gen.):
 - DAVID RONNIE SHAW (b 17 July 1951)
 - DEBORAH JEAN SHAW (b 21 Oct. 1952).
 - (2) JANICE U. GOODWIN (b 28 March 1935) m 13 Feb. 1954 Zeddie Lee Perry (b 27 March 1932).
3. IRVING GOODWIN (b Oct. 1891) m Nettie Topps (b 1898). Issue:
 - (1) MYRTIE FISHER GOODWIN (b 1922)
 - (2) RACHEL GOODWIN (b 1924) m Smith. Issue;
 - ALVIS SMITH.
 - (3) IRVING WOODROW GOODWIN (b 1931)
 - (4) MILDRED GOODWIN m Wood. Issue:
 - DWIGHT WOOD and JAMES WOOD.
4. ADELIA IRENE GOODWIN (b 29 Dec. 1893) m 11 Feb. 1917 Lindsey Edward Poe. They have 3 children:
 - (1) CECIL POE
 - (2) RICHARD B. POE
 - (3) DEWEY COOLIDGE POE m Inez Markham 19 Oct. 1950. Issue:
 - MICHAEL EDWARD POE, JERRY COOLIDGE POE.
5. EXUM GOODWIN (b 1896) m Mary Williams. Issue:
 - (1) LINDSEY LEE GOODWIN (b 1930)
 - (2) HERMUS GOODWIN (b 1937)
 - (3) THOMAS EDISON GOODWIN (b 1940)
 - (4) VARINA KATHRYN GOODWIN (b 1944)
 - (5) WINSTON DELANO GOODWIN (b 1947).
6. HALLIE GRAY GOODWIN (b 13 Jan. 1898) m 24 Dec. 1919 Edward Lawson Goodwin, farmer, (b 18 Oct. 1893, d 18 April 1954). They made their home near Apex, N. C. Their issue:

- (1) EDWARD TRICE GOODWIN (b 21 Oct. 1920, d April 1922)
 - (2) WALLACE WARREN GOODWIN (b 25 March 1922) m Ruby Florence Goodwin of Charleston, S. C. Their issue:
 - THOMAS EDWARD GOODWIN (b 26 Oct. 1947)
 - DEBORAH ANN GOODWIN (b 26 Aug. 1951).
 - (3) DOROTHY MAE GOODWIN (b 3 Dec. 1924) m 1 June 1949 James Clyde Taylor, Jr. Issue:
 - DONNA SUSAN TAYLOR (b 1 July 1952)
 - JAMES EDWARD TAYLOR (b 2 Dec. 1954).
 - (4) FRANCES BEAVERS GOODWIN (b 21 March 1927, d 22 June 1929).
 - (5) LEON JACKSON GOODWIN (b 28 Feb. 1929) m 24 Sept. 1954 Mattie Mae Wilson.
 - (6) HAROLD THOMAS GOODWIN, farmer (b 8 April 1931)
 - (7) WILLIAM NORWOOD GOODWIN (b 9 Oct. 1932) has selected the Navy as a career.
 - (8) JAMES WILBUR GOODWIN, farmer, (b 8 Sept. 1937)
 - (9) JOHN LAWSON GOODWIN (b 8 Oct. 1940), farmer.
7. NEWTON GOODWIN (b 28 Sept. 1900) m Jeanette Jenks. Issue:
CHARLOTTE, SHIRLEY, and CARLTON GOODWIN.

ISHAM PASCHALL UPCHURCH (8th gen.), son of I. S. Upchurch, was b 27 June 1863, d 22 April 1934. He m 27 Dec. 1888 Mollie Elmyra Powell (b 22 Nov. 1868, d 27 May 1946). PASCHALL was active in school circles and farmed all his life near New Hill, N. C. He and Mollie reared 6 children, (9th gen.):

1. SIDNEY ROBERT UPCHURCH (b 22 Nov. 1889) m 17 July 1910 Evie Collins (b 1887). Their home was in Raleigh, N. C. Issue:
 - (1) ETHEL EVIE UPCHURCH (b 10 Dec. 1914) m Wm. Strickland (d 1949).
 - (2) ANNIE LEE UPCHURCH (b 10 April 1921) m H. Carlton Jones (b 1918). Issue (11th gen.), ALLEN JONES.
2. LONNIE MILTON UPCHURCH (b 19 June 1891, d Oct. 1952), grad. of UNC; svd. as 2nd Lt. in WW 1. He m 1st, 13 Feb. 1919 Edith Delle Lewis (b 18 Feb. 1897, Belhaven, N. C.). They had a son;
 - (1) KENT PASCHALL UPCHURCH, M.D. (b 6 May 1924), grad. of Bowman Gray Med. Sch., Winston-Salem, N. C. He m Kathryn Craft (b 8 Oct. 1927, Winston-Salem, N. C.) KENT served as Commanding Officer of a Base Hospital in Korea, and later in a hospital in Japan. Still later he was Chief of Service at Tripler Gen. Hosp. in Honolulu. Now a specialist in Gynecology, located in Pasadena, Texas. Issue (11th gen.):
 - SUSAN KENT UPCHURCH (b 6 Oct. 1948, Denver, Col.)
 - NEIL CRAFT UPCHURCH (b 12 Dec. 1953, Monterey, Cal.)
 - GREGG LEWIS UPCHURCH (b 3 Nov. 1954, Winston-Salem, N. C.)
- L. M. UPCHURCH m 2ndly, 2 April 1933 Nancy McSwain, a teacher, (b 6 Feb. 1900, d 30 March 1951) dau. of David and Mintie (Hudson) McSwain. They had a daughter;
 - (2) NANCY JO UPCHURCH (b 8 Dec. 1935) student at Queens Coll., Charlotte, N. C., member Phi Mu. Her uncle Joseph A. McSwain (who is her guardian) m Hattie Herndon, dau. of Hiram Herndon (*HAR* 4, 283, see Appendix B).
3. EVA PEARL UPCHURCH (b 14 Aug. 1892) m 26 Dec. 1911 Bevy Poole farmer of New Hill, N. C. They have 5 children:
 - (1) LEWIS PASCHALL POOLE (b 4 Feb. 1913) m 25 July 1937 Irene Ila Parrott (b 21 April 1920) of Twin Falls, Idaho. At present LEWIS and Irene are in

- Arabia with the Arabian Oil Co. Issue:
 BEVERLY SHARON POOLE (b 29 Dec. 1938)
 RONALD BRUCE POOLE (b 11 April 1947).
- (2) ONIE GLENN POOLE (b 11 April 1915) m 19 Jan. 1940 Lillie Maie Branton. He is employed by the Seaboard Railroad out of Raleigh, N. C. Issue:
 BOBBY GLENN POOLE (b 6 Jan. 1941), DONALD CARLYLE POOLE (b 5 July 1945).
- (3) DEWEY MELVIN POOLE (b 18 Jan. 1918) m 21 Jan. 1943 Nettie Pauline Blacklock. He is cabinet maker in New Hill, N. C. Their issue 4 children:
 JOHNNIE THOMAS POOLE (b 8 Jan. 1946)
 PHYLLIS MARIE POOLE (b 8 Sept. 1947)
 WILBUR MELVIN POOLE (b 17 Dec. 1950)
 SARAH LOUISE POOLE (b 27 Jan. 1954).
- (4) BENNIS LEE POOLE (b 21 June 1922) m 22 Dec. 1945 Dorothy Haak, Chester, Pa. (b 14 March 1925). Issue:
 LARRY LEE POOLE (b 27 May 1947)
 GLENN COURTNEY POOLE (b 27 Nov. 1952).
- (5) MYRA KATE POOLE (b 17 Aug. 1925) m 6 May 1950 Ernest O. White, Chester, Pa. Issue, MICHAEL ERNEST WHITE (b 3 March 1951).
4. DENNIS PASCHALL UPCHURCH, farmer, (b 25 Sept. 1899, d 18 Aug. 1949) m Alon Howard (d 5 Feb. 1956). Issue:
 (1) LINWOOD UPCHURCH (b 8 Sept. 1925) m Sarah Lewis (b 16 June 1925) of Norfolk, Va. Issue:
 SARAH ALON UPCHURCH (b 17 Sept. 1944)
 LINWOOD GEORGE UPCHURCH (b 17 Sept. 1946).
- (2) NORMAN UPCHURCH (b 1 May 1927) m 18 Sept. 1950 Nellie Flowers (b 19 Dec. 1923).
- (3) CARL FELIX UPCHURCH (b 8 Sept. 1928) m 24 Dec. 1947 Elizabeth Goodwin (b 6 April 1928). Issue;
 DENNIS CHARLES UPCHURCH (b 23 Aug. 1955).
- (4) BRYAN UPCHURCH (b 16 March 1933)
- (5) MARY FRANCES UPCHURCH (b 12 June 1935)
- (6) HOWARD UPCHURCH (b 14 Aug. 1941).
5. FRANK CLEO UPCHURCH (b 7 Dec. 1900), lawyer in Pittsboro, N. C., grad. of UNC; m 15 April 1933 Katherine Winfield (b 3 April 1902) a teacher. Issue:
 (1) HENRY LYLE UPCHURCH (b 11 Oct. 1938)
- (2) DORAH SUSAN UPCHURCH (b 23 July 1941).
6. VENA LEE UPCHURCH (b 6 Sept. 1902) m 15 June 1928 Robert Allen Lawrence, farmer, of Apex, N. C. (b 1 July 1902, d 6 June 1954). Issue:
 (1) ALLEN LEE LAWRENCE (b 28 Sept. 1929) m 30 Aug. 1952 Mary Helen Olinger (b 2 March 1902). Issue;
 RONALD ALLEN LAWRENCE (b 14 July 1954).
- (2) ETTA MARIE LAWRENCE (b 20 May 1933) m 24 Feb. 1953 Kenneth Ray Dean. Issue, ALBERT RAY DEAN (b 24 Nov. 1953).

FRANKLIN PIERCE UPCHURCH (8th gen.) 10th child of I. S. Upchurch, was b 1 June 1871, d Nov. 1936. He m 11 Dec. 1901 Etoy Barker (b 1882). He farmed near Apex, N. C. and was a stockholder and director of the Old Apex Bank. He and Etoy had 9 children:

1. MELZAR JACKSON UPCHURCH (b 1904) m Agnes Brett (b 1904) and had issue:

- (1) EDWARD FRANKLIN UPCHURCH (b 1927) m 1949 Patricia O'Neil (b 1926). Issue, MICHAEL VINCENT UPCHURCH (b 1954).
- (2) JUDITH ANN UPCHURCH (b 1930) m 1951 Alton Caen McGhee (b 1927). Issue (11th gen.):
LINDA JANE MCGHEE (b 1952)
ALTON CRAIG MCGHEE (b 1953).
2. JOHNSON CLYDE UPCHURCH (b 1905) m 1934 Irene Honeycutt (b 1913). Their 3 children:
(1) CLYDE NEAL UPCHURCH (b 1935)
(2) PHILLIP SWAIN UPCHURCH (b 1946)
(3) IRIS ANN UPCHURCH (b 1950).
3. ANNIE DELL UPCHURCH (b 1908) m 1942 Henry M. Thompson (b 1890, d 1955).
4. HARLEY WILKERSON UPCHURCH (b 1911) m 1936 Kate Brett (b 1906). Issue (10th gen.):
(1) SANDRA DIANNE UPCHURCH (b 1937)
(2) DONALD PAUL UPCHURCH (b 1947).
5. CECIL FRANKLIN UPCHURCH (b 1913) m 1942 Hazel Apple (b 1912). Issue, GEORGIA FAYE UPCHURCH (b 1943).
6. OWEN SWAIN UPCHURCH (b 1915, d 1939).
7. MARY LOUISE UPCHURCH (b 1919) m 1942 Edward Zalewski (b 1912). Issue 3 children:
(1) RONALD EDWARD ZALEWSKI (b 1944)
(2) MARY LARAINÉ ZALEWSKI (b 1946)
(3) CAMILLA ZALEWSKI (b 1949).
8. DORIS WINONA UPCHURCH (b 1921) m 1946 Charles Bernard Nelson (b 1919). Their 2 children:
(1) KATHRYN NELSON (b 1950)
(2) MARGARET ELLEN NELSON (b 1953).
9. JEAN GWENDOLYN UPCHURCH (b 1926) m 1944 James Owen Beard (b 1922). Their 4 children:
(1) CHRISTOPHER JAMES BEARD (b 1945)
(2) SUE ANN BEARD (b 1948)
(3) MICHAEL OWEN BEARD (b 1950)
(4) PATRICK ALLEN BEARD (b 1954).

LAURA ALICE UPCHURCH (b 14 March 1875), daughter of I. S. and Adelia Upchurch, m Marcus S. Barbee (b 12 Dec. 1870, d Dec. 1940), son of Madison and Delaney Frances (Carlton) Barbee of Wake Co., N. C. Laura and Marcus lived most of their married life in High Point, N. C. where they brought up their 4 children:

1. MAY BARBEE (b 8 May 1898) m 16 Feb. 1922 Monroe Beane and lives at present in Baltimore, Md. Issue:
(1) JAMES LEA BEANE (b 8 May 1928)
(2) ROBERT LOWE BEANE (b 15 Sept. 1930).
2. RALPH SIDNEY BARBEE (b 11 Sept. 1899, d 6 Jan. 1950) m July 1940 Ella Burns Rivers.
3. RUTH BARBEE (b 21 Sept. 1904) m Paul Leary Jones (dec'd.). Mrs. Jones lives in Burlington, N. C. with her son;
(1) PAUL WILLIAM JONES (b 1 June 1945).

4. PAUL STANTON BARBEE (b 4 April 1901, d 15 Sept. 1901).
5. FRANCES BARBEE (b 28 June 1917).

NANCY CORA UPCHURCH (8th gen.), dau. of I. S. and Adelia Upchurch was b 17 Feb. 1877 in Chatham Co., N. C. She m 4 Dec. 1898 John Basile Mills, farmer, (b 1 July 1874, son of Nathan M. and Martha Ann (Womble) Mills. CORA and John live near Apex, N. C., have been active church and community leaders. They have 6 children:

1. RALPH TYREE MILLS (4 June 1900) m 1st 8 March 1923 Irene Averitt. Ralph is Supt. of Water Treatment in Southern Pines, N. C. Issue:
 - (1) SHIRLEY IRENE MILLS (b 29 Dec. 1924) m Kenneth M. Epps. Issue:

JESSE TYNDALL EPPS.

RALPH was divorced and m 2ndly, Mrs. Dorcas Bennett.
2. EDNA BLANCHE MILLS (b 18 Oct. 1901) m 12 Aug. 1925 Levi Larndon Hedgepeth (b 1 June 1899) son of Alexander Aaron and Mary (Ball) Hedgepeth. Edna and Levi make their home in Bound Brook, N. J. where he is an Engineer with Water Supply. Issue:
 - (1) JOHN MILLS HEDGEPEETH (b 29 June 1926) m 29 June 1948 Elaine Bennett (b 24 May 1927). Issue:

JOHN BENNETT HEDGEPEETH (b 15 June 1949)

ANNE LARNDON HEDGEPEETH (b 2 Sept. 1953)

JOAN MITCHELL HEDGEPEETH (b 17 Nov. 1955).
 - (2) BETTY JANE HEDGEPEETH (b 27 Feb. 1930) m 9 Aug. 1952 Edward Taylor Viser (b 24 Sept. 1925), son of Dr. (DD) James Harvey and Johannes (Taylor) Viser. They have 2 children:

EDNA KATHERINE VISER (b 2 July 1954)

LINDA STEPHENSON VISER (b 19 Aug. 1955).
3. REGINALD LEE MILLS (b 27 June 1904) m 28 Oct. 1925 Cleo Horton dau. of Myrtie (Boling) and Gurney Horton of Chatham Co., N. C. Their issue:
 - (1) JEAN CARROLL MILLS (b 31 March 1932)
 - (2) REGINALD HORTON MILLS (b 6 May 1935).
4. BUNN REAVIS MILLS (b 8 Aug. 1910, d 8 March 1942) m Eleanor Lawrence. Bunn was killed on Active Service with the U. S. Army.
5. JOHN BASILE MILLS, JR. (b 2 April 1913) m 16 Oct. 1934 Edith Mae Yates, dau. of Thomas Patterson and Lillie Frances (Yates) Yates. John is a Building Contractor in Durham, N. C. Their issue:
 - (1) TOMMY REAVIS MILLS (b 7 May 1936)
 - (2) PATSY MAE MILLS (b 10 Jan. 1940).
6. CORA LEE MILLS (b 9 April 1915) m 5 Aug. 1938 Michael K. Berkut (b 30 June 1915), Ph.D.; now Asst. Prof. of Biochemistry and Nutrition at U. N. C. and Duke U Schools of Medicine. CORA LEE and Mike have 2 children:
 - (1) JACK CARROLL BERKUT (b 25 Oct. 1939)
 - (2) NANCY KAY BERKUT (b 14 Sept. 1942).

#78-5-2-7. CHARLES EDMUND BEAVERS (7th gen.) (b 4 Aug. 1840, d 1 Dec. 1922) m 15 Oct. 1867 Margaret E. Carlton (b 1845, d 1913),

dau. of A. Monroe and Jane (O'Kelley) Carlton of Orange Co., N. C.
Their issue 2 ch. (8th gen.):

1. CORA LEE BEAVERS (b 28 Nov. 1868, d 1950) m Joseph Wm. Upchurch of Lawrenceville, Va. (b 1 Nov. 1867). Issue (9th gen.):
 - (1) MARGARET LEE UPCHURCH, d young.
 - (2) MABEL UPCHURCH, d young.
 - (3) SARAH ELIZABETH UPCHURCH (b 20 Sept. 1909) m Leonard Wood Daniel, who is a pharmacist in Lawrenceville, Va. They have 2 children (10th gen.):
 - MARTHA LEE DANIEL (b 29 May 1937)
 - SUSAN WOOD DANIEL (b 28 May 1947).

2. GEORGE MONROE BEAVERS (8th gen.) (b 1876, d May 1946) m 1902 Daisy Lillian Olive (b 1880), dau. of James and Georgetta (Johnson) Olive. George and Daisy were very active in support of Green Level Baptist Church of Wake Co., N. C. George taught school in his community and farmed as an avocation. They had 10 children, who have accumulated a total of 17 college degrees.
 - (1) JANE CARLTON BEAVERS (b 1903, d 1935) m 1928 Edward Everett Banks (b 1901, d 1949). They had 2 children:
 - EDWARD EVERETT BANKS, JR. (b 1930), now in USAF.
 - MARTHA BANKS (b 1934) m 1954 John Colson of USN.
 - (2) JAMES WALLACE BEAVERS, M.D. (b 1906), practicing in Greensboro, N. C. He m 1934 Pearl Smith. Issue:
 - BARBARA JEAN BEAVERS (b 1934) m 1954 Wm. Chapman, III of USAF.
 - WALTER LEE BEAVERS (b 1938), MARY OLIVE BEAVERS (b 1946).
 - (3) LYDIA ETTA BEAVERS (b 1908) B.A., Meredith Coll., 1929.
 - (4) ALICE ELIZABETH BEAVERS (b 1910) B.A., Meredith Coll., 1931.
 - (5) GEORGE MONROE BEAVERS, Jr. farmer, (b 1911) m 1941 Wilba Mills. Issue:
 - PAUL EDWIN BEAVERS (b 1945), WAYNE MONROE BEAVERS (b 1947)
 - CARL MICHAEL BEAVERS (b 1951), SUSAN ANN BEAVERS (b 1953).
 - (6) CHARLES LEE BEAVERS, M.D. (b 1913), practicing in Greensboro, N. C. He m 1942 Nell Reynolds. Issue:
 - BEVERLY ANN BEAVERS (b 1943), CHARLOTTE LEE BEAVERS (b 1945)
 - ELAINE MARIE BEAVERS (b 1947), MARILYN ALICE BEAVERS (b 1950)
 - HAROLD WADE BEAVERS (b 1955).
 - (7) DAVID LIVINGSTON BEAVERS, D.D.S. (b 1914) m 1944 Elizabeth Hughena Hancock. They live in Winston-Salem, N. C. Issue:
 - DAVID LIVINGSTON BEAVERS, JR. (b 1947), PHILIP JAMES BEAVERS (b 1948)
 - JANET ELIZABETH BEAVERS (b 1951), GAIL HANCOCK BEAVERS (b 1953).
 - (8) WILLIAM OLIVE BEAVERS, M.D. (b 1917), practicing in Greensboro, N. C., m 1943 Eunice Brass. Issue:
 - RICHARD ALLEN BEAVERS (b 1944), CAROLYN BRASS BEAVERS (b 1954).
 - (9) FRANKLIN CARLYLE BEAVERS, D.D.S. (b 1919) m 1945 Margery Smith. He is a dentist in Winston-Salem, N. C. Issue:
 - CHRISTINE DIANE BEAVERS (b 1948), LINDA LEA BEAVERS (b 1951)
 - GREGG WINGATE BEAVERS (b 1955).
 - (10) JOHN ROYALL BEAVERS (b 1924), B.E. degree, N. C. St. Coll.; m Bette Wilson. Issue;
 - MARY MARGARET BEAVERS (b 1950).

#78-5-3 ELIZABETH BEAVERS (6th gen.) daughter of George and Sarah (Herndon) Beavers, was b 23 Dec. 1804 in Chatham Co., N. C.

She m 1826 Abimeleck Barbee (b 28 June 1802, d 1878) son of Mark and (Merritt) Barbee. The date of ELIZABETH's death is not known. She is mentioned as late as 1859 in letters from her son W. R. Barbee. In his *Will*, probated 10 May 1878, Abimeleck Barbee appointed his daughter Temperance his Executrix. She and her sister Martha Ann inherited his property. ELIZABETH and Abimeleck had 6 children:

1. WILLIAM R. BARBEE (b 20 March 1827) migrated to De Soto Co., Miss. while still a young man. He wrote many letters back to his family in Chatham Co., N. C. On 25 Nov. 1859 he mentioned "the possibility that Lincoln might land a vessel at Memphis. If so we will all have to fight". In a later letter he said, "on a trip to Memphis I saw *The Turkle*, the ship which busted the blockade at New Orleans". In 1865 he wrote, "Mary is feeble". In 1873 he mentioned "Yellow fever in Memphis. Julie has been sick". (Julie was evidently his daughter.) "Children all sick. Smallpox in Memphis". In 1876 he "finds farming as lucrative business as one can find. I am working free negroes under difficulty. The State has emerged from Radicalism. We have white men in office, men of honor and integrity. Taxes and other expenses have been curtailed to a considerable extent since the Democratic Party is in charge of the State. If we carry the Presidential election we can be freed from the hand of the Oppressors". Evidently his wife, Mary, passed away early in 1877 as he wrote his family "you will think I didn't wait long to marry Widow Miller, pretty, brag lady of De Soto County". Nfi.
2. JOSEPH LESLIE BARBEE (b 27 Nov. 1828) m Ellen Lewter, dau. of Barbee and Gillie (Byrd) Lewter. Issue, a son;
 - (1) JAMES BARBEE m Julia Oliver. They lived in Durham, N. C., had 4 children: NOLA, OTHO, JOHN and LEO BARBEE. All are now dead.
3. MARTHA ANN BARBEE (b 12 Oct. 1831, d 28 Aug. 1884) unm.
4. HENRY HAYWOOD BARBEE (b 30 Aug. 1836) m Sallie Davis, and had a son;
 - (1) W. H. F. BARBEE ("BILLIE"), who went to Miss. as a young man to live with his uncle, W. R. Barbee. Nfi.
5. SARAH JANE BARBEE (b 28 Aug. 1840) m Snipes, and had a daughter;
 - (1) BETTIE SNIPES m McCarver, and lived in Charlotte, N. C.
6. TEMPERANCE BARBEE (b 20 July 1844, d 4 Dec. 1883) m Henderson Marion Lewter (b 22 Jan. 1846, d 21 June 1928) son of Henry Caswell (b 4 Feb. 1817, d 28 Oct. 1862) and Eliz. Penelope (Harward) Lewter (b 20 Jan. 1817, d 22 May 1893). H. M. Lewter on his 18th birthday enl. for the duration of the war in Co. C, 56th N.C. Reg., CSA. Among his papers is a "Soldier's Furlough" from Winder's Hospital, Richmond, Va., stating that he was furloughed for 60 days from Ransom's Brigade, being unfit for military duty. A later paper stating that he was a "paroled private of the Army of Virginia and had permission to go to his home and there remain undisturbed" was signed by J. F. McNeely, Capt. Henderson's service in the army was the great adventure of his life. He was an avid reader of *The Confederate Veteran*, and attended all CSA Veterans conventions. He had a wide knowledge of Civil War songs, and was often called on to sing over the rural partyline telephone, with all the neighbors listening in. His neighbors reported to this writer (his granddaughter) that "Hence" was a valuable friend. He and TEMPERANCE lived on the farm which she inherited from her father, and

were active in church and community affairs. (As this is being written one of their grandnephews is restoring the old house.) Issue, 4 children (8th gen.):

(1) ELIZABETH PENELOPE LEWTER (b 26 Sept. 1867), d 1 June 1948) m 3 Dec. 1887 E. David Jacobs, a farmer. They lived all their married life in Chatham Co., N. C., and brought up a family of 5 children:

1. IVY BENEHAN JACOBS (b 26 Sept. 1889, d 30 Nov. 1849) unm.
2. LEONIDAS LAFAYETTE JACOBS (b 18 June 1892) farmer, m 24 Oct. 1915 Lida Ray Council, dau. of Alfonza Murray and Vallie (Tetter) Council. Issue (10th gen.);

 LOUISE VALLIE JACOBS (b 7 Oct. 1917) m Floyd Wm. Ragan. Issue:

 JEAN CAROL RAGAN (b 22 Oct. 1940)

 BRENDA LOU RAGAN (b 1 Aug. 1954).

3. WILLIE SANDERS JACOBS (b 26 Feb. 1895, d 30 Jan. 1947) farmer, m 5 Jan. 1919 Flossie Yates, dau. of Jo John and Janie (Baucom) Yates. They had a daughter;

 HAZEL YATES JACOBS (b 5 April 1922) m 6 Dec. 1941 Johnnie Lanier. They have 3 children:

 BETTIE JANE LANIER (b 17 Oct. 1942)

 NANCY KAYE LANIER (b 30 July 1945)

 JOHN ALFRED LANIER (b 5 May 1951).

4. MARION LEE JACOBS (b 10 Nov. 1898, d 19 March 1950) m 25 Aug. 1925 Viola Rosalind Cheek, dau. of Robert Henry and Ida Isabel (Merritt) Cheek. With his degrees of Ph.D. from U.N.C., B.S. and M.S. from U. of Nebraska, and Ph.D. from U. of Maryland, LEE became Dean of the Pharmacy School of U. N. C. He is remembered for a number of physical improvements in the school. In 1940 Dean Jacobs was signally honored by being elected to the Committee of Revision of the U. S. Pharmacopeia. In 1946 he was listed in *Whos' Who*. LEE was influential in state and national Pharmaceutical Associations. His influence was felt in the organization of UNC's new division of Medical Affairs in which the Pharmacy School has an important role. LEE and Viola had two daughters:

 BETTY SUE JACOBS (b 13 April 1931) grad. of UNC; m 5 July 1952 Milton Merl Norcross, teacher at WPI, Worcester, Mass., son of John and Jean Norcross.

 ANNE CHEEK JACOBS (b 6 Sept. 1934) student at UNC.

5. GEORGE JACOBS (b 18 Dec. 1902) farmer, m 19 Jan. 1937 Lillian Seagraves. Issue 2 children:

 JULIA ELIZABETH JACOBS (b 19 June 1939)

 DOUGLAS HAYWOOD JACOBS (b 21 Sept. 1942).

(2) ROBERT ULUSSES LEWTER (b 13 May 1870, d 8 July 1944), son of H. M. and Temperance Lewter. He m 25 Dec. 1894 Ora Aurelia Upchurch (b 5 March 1866), dau. of Isham Simms and Adelia (Beavers) Upchurch of Chatham Co., N. C. They lived most of their married life in Durham, N. C. were active members of Temple Baptist Church there. They had two daughters:

1. ETTA BLLE LEWTER (b 22 Nov. 1895) m 24 May 1922 George Henry West, III (b 12 May 1895), son of Dr. George Henry and Ada (Hopper) West of Philadelphia, Pa. I have an Art Diploma from Salem College. We have had an interesting married life living in the North, South and Midwest where Harry has sold lumber. Our present address is Detroit, Mich. We have two children:

CAROLYN LEWTER WEST (b 6 June 1926, Greensboro, N. C.), M.A., U. of Mich.; m 7 Sept. 1946 James Maynard Lutton (b 29 April 1925) son of Forbes and Helen (Maynard) Lutton of Detroit, Mich. James has B.S., M.S. and Ph.D. in Chemistry from U of Mich., and is Measurements Specialist with Hanford Atomic Productions Operations. They make their home in Richland, Wash. CAROLYN is interested in politics, P. T. A., and community affairs. Their issue:

JONATHAN WEST LUTTON (b 19 Aug. 1947)

ROBERT RUTHERFORD LUTTON (b 18 Jan. 1950)

THOMAS WILLIAM LUTTON (b 9 June 1953)

KATHERINE TEMPE LUTTON (b 16 March 1955).

GEORGE HENRY WEST, IV (b 16 May 1928, Winston Salem, N. C.) is at present a Comm. Lumber Salesman in Detroit, Mich. He volunteered and has svd. 4 yrs in USAF as a Jet Fighter Pilot, with rank of First Lt.

2. FLORINE TEMPE LEWTER (b 24 May 1898, Chatham Co., N. C.) A.B., Duke U; taught languages several years, then took a degree in Library Sc. at UNC. She was the first Library Supervisor for the Durham City Schools, is now a librarian at Woman's Coll. of Duke U.

(3) ANNIE IRENE LEWTER (8th gen.), was b 16 Feb. 1873, d 24 Sept. 1878.

(4) MINNIE TENELLA LEWTER (b 17 Aug. 1875, d 4 April 1943) m 24 Dec. 1899 Ira Delphus Byrd, farmer. They lived in Durham and Orange Counties, N. C. Issue, 5 children:

1. ETOY BENNETT BYRD (b 26 Sept. 1900) m 3 Oct. 1926 Fannie May Burroughs, dau. of John E. and Cora Lee (Weaver) Burroughs. ETOY is owner of the Durham Shade Works, Durham, N. C. Their 3 children:

VIRGINIA SPEED BYRD (b 7 July 1927) m Latta A. Neal. Issue (11th gen.);

ANGELA NEAL (b 5 Dec. 1953).

MAY LEE BYRD (b 24 May 1930) m Norman J. Lockamy. Issue:

DONA MARIE LOCKAMY (b 10 April 1951)

MICHAEL JENNINGS LOCKAMY (b 8 March 1952)

STEPHEN BENNETT LOCKAMY (b 24 June 1954).

JOHN ELMO BYRD (b 17 Aug. 1931).

2. LEROY JACKSON BYRD (b 18 Jan. 1903) m 4 times; nfi.
3. OLLIE HENDERSON BYRD (b 31 March 1905, d 24 Aug. 1952), unm.
4. EARL HAMPTON BYRD (b 5 Oct. 1908) m 24 Oct. 1931 Emma Lee Perry. They live in Durham, N. C., and have 3 children:
 - CAROLYN LEE BYRD (b 26 July 1933)
 - PEGGY ANN BYRD (b 1 Sept. 1936)
 - BETSY ROSS BYRD (b 15 Nov. 1939).
5. IRA DELPHUS BYRD, JR. (b 21 Jan. 1911) m 5 Dec. 1946 May Belle Love. They have no children.

#78-7-2 WESLEY OLDHAM (6th gen.) son of John and Rhoda (Herdon) Oldham of Chatham Co., N. C., m Pinckney Mason, dau. of Wm. and Amelia (Haynes) Mason, also of Chatham Co. All information concerning RHODA'S descendants was furnished by Mrs. Lillie B. Nesbitt of Chapel Hill, N. C., and Mr. H. F. Pickett of Durham, N. C., who is his-

torian for the Cole family of Chatham and Orange Counties, N. C.
Wesley and Pinckney Oldham had 5 children:

1. WILLIAM E. OLDHAM (b 1839, d 1920) m 16 Feb. 1862 Sarah Elizabeth Cole (b 28 Dec. 1846, d 22 July 1916) dau. of Elbert (#1115-2, *HAR* 4, p 249) and Nancy (Oldham) Cole. They had 5 children:
 - (1) JAMES OLDHAM (b 12 Nov. 1869, d 15 Nov. 1945) m Beulah Trippe.
 - (2) REV. SIDNEY WILSON OLDHAM (b 31 May 1871) m 1 Nov. 1898 Emma Johnson (b 17 April 1875), and had 6 children (9th gen.);
 1. MABEL ELIZABETH OLDHAM (b 27 June 1904), a teacher, m Robert C. Young.
 2. WARREN SAMPEY OLDHAM (b 17 April 1906) m Garnett Fountain, and has a daughter (10th gen.), BETTY OLDHAM.
 3. WAYNE D. OLDHAM (b 17 April 1906)
 4. HELEN LOUISE OLDHAM (b 26 Dec. 1907) m Francis C. Hayes.
 5. KATHRYN LOIS OLDHAM (b 28 Aug. 1901) m Charles Baugham, they have 2 children: MARTHA and CHARLES BAUGHAM III.
 6. FRANCES OLDHAM (b 16 March 1913) m Marshall Tunstall.
 - (3) EUGENE OLDHAM (b 17 Sept. 1873) m Maggie Adams, and had 4 children:
 1. RUBY OLDHAM m Lanston; 2. PEARL OLDHAM
 3. MILLARD B. OLDHAM m Grace Jones
 4. MARGARET OLDHAM m Montie Williams.
 - (4) ROBERT OLDHAM
 - (5) HILDA JORDAN OLDHAM.
2. HAYNES OLDHAM m Deane Rigsbee, had several children.
3. ELIZABETH OLDHAM m Marshall Rigsbee, had 4 children.
4. JOHN OLDHAM m Clark, had several children.
5. LUCY OLDHAM.

#78-10-5 MARY ELIZABETH HERNDON (6th gen.) daughter of John Nelson Herndon, was b 23 Dec. 1830, d 11 Oct. 1909. She m 29 Aug. 1850, as his second wife, William T. Boothe (b 28 May 1820, d 6 May 1863), son of Alfred and Elizabeth (Mason) Boothe of Chatham Co., N. C. (For the children of William's brother Jesse, see Appendix A.). W. T. Boothe served in Co. I, 6th N. C. Reg., C.S.A. He was wounded at the battle of Fredericksburg, admitted to Chimborazo Hospital #3 at Richmond, Va., 3 May 1863, and died three days later. Their home was in Chatham Co. They had 2 children:

1. ALFRED T. BOOTHE (b 20 June 1851, d 1874), unm.
2. FRANKLIN PIERCE BOOTHE (b 31 Dec. 1853, d 6 Jan. 1913) m 6 March 1874 Louvenia Ann Rigsbee (b 5 May 1851, d 2 May 1916) dau. of John Alvis and Esper Ann (Dodd) Rigsbee of Chatham Co. The F. P. Bootthes had 6 children:
 - (1) LILLIE CELESTE BOOTHE m John Phillips Nesbitt, *see sketch, below*.
 - (2) CARRIE ELIZABETH BOOTHE (b Aug. 1876, d April 1885).
 - (3) JOHN ALFRED BOOTHE m Mary Elizabeth Elliott, *see sketch*.
 - (4) WALTER FRANKLIN BOOTHE m Lina Lloyd, *see sketch*.
 - (5) ELSIE BOOTHE (b 18 Dec. 1884, d 7 July 1956) was a teacher of art.
 - (6) MARY LOUVENIA BOOTHE (b Sept. 1887, d in inf.).

LILLIE CELESTE BOOTHE (7th gen.) oldest child of F. P. and Louvenia Boothe, was b 5 Dec. 1874 in Chapel Hill, N. C. She m 21 Sept. 1902 John Phillips Nesbitt (b 11 June 1860, d 6 March 1946) son of William and Margaret (Phillips) Nesbitt of Wilkesbarre, Pa. Mr. Nesbitt was a railroad engineer. Mrs. Nesbitt has been interested in family history since childhood, when her grandmother used to tell her about the early days. She is co-author of *Herndon-Hunt and Allied Families* (pub. 1930). She has contributed much information for this book, and is eagerly looking forward to its publication. J. P. and Lillie (Boothe) Nesbitt had 2 children:

1. JOHN TEASDALE CLARK NESBITT (b 7 Jan. 1904), att. U.N.C.; m 30 July 1926 Thelma West, dau. of Armand and Lucy (Cooke) West, of Chatham Co., N. C. They have 2 children:
 - (1) SARAH ELIZABETH NESBITT (b 16 Aug. 1932), att. U.N.C. and Kennedy's Bus. Sch.; m 24 July 1954 Benjamin Carroll Hedgepeth. They have a son RICHARD WHEELER HEDGEPEETH, who spent the first days of his life in an incubator, but is flourishing now.
 - (2) JOHN TEASDALE NESBITT, JR. (b 3 Feb. 1937).
2. MARGARET ELIZABETH NESBITT (b 16 March 1908), att. Chowan College, and U.N.C., and is a grad. of the Lafayette Indiana Conservatory of Music. She is a teacher of music. She m 29 Dec. 1924 Andrew Gutierrez, a civil engineer. Issue, 5 children:
 - (1) ANDREW NESBITT GUTIERREZ (b 26 Sept. 1925), att. U.N.C., svd. in WW 2. He m 10 March 1951 Betty (Milliner) Hobbs, dau. of Wilbur J. and Iva (Martin) Milliner, of Locustville, Va. "Andy" is manager of the popular Varsity Theatre in Chapel Hill, N. C. Betty is a grad. of Duke U. Sch. of Nursing. They have a son: ROBERT JAMES GUTIERREZ, and a daughter, CANDACE BOOTHE GUTIERREZ (b 10 Nov. 1956).
 - (2) JOSEPH A. GUTIERREZ (b 12 Aug. 1926) att. U.N.C.; svd. in WW 2; m 3 Dec. 1949 Nan Powell, grad. of Watts Hospital Sch. of Nursing. They have 2 children: JOSEPH A. GUTIERREZ, JR. (b 26 Dec. 1951), LINDA (b 9 Dec. 1955).
 - (3) ROSITA CELESTE GUTIERREZ (b 13 Aug. 1927, Lafayette, Indiana.), att. U.N.C.; m 11 June 1948 Robert William Elwell (b 19 Nov. 1919), son of George John and Jenny (Longfield) Elwell of Irvington, N. J. R. W. Elwell served in WW 2, is Publications Editor in Science and Engineering (E.R.D.L.), at Fort Belvoir. He and Rosita live in Alexandria, Va.; have a son;

ROBERT W. ELWELL, JR. (b 2 Nov. 1950).
 - (4) MARGARET ELIZABETH GUTIERREZ (b 27 July 1933, Chapel Hill, N. C.), att. U.N.C.; lives in Washington, D. C.
 - (5) LAURA LINDA GUTIERREZ (b 4 Nov. 1947).

JOHN ALFRED BOOTHE (7th gen.) son of Franklin P. and Louvenia Boothe, was b 8 June 1878, d 9 July 1935. He m 14 Aug. 1902 Mary Elizabeth Elliott, dau. of James W. and Emily (Massey) Elliott. They lived in Durham, N. C., and had 9 children;

1. WILLIAM ALFRED BOOTHE (b 25 June 1903) m 27 May 1925 Ara Estelle Sykes, dau. of James W. and Josephine (Thompson) Sykes. They had 5 children:

- (1) ARA MARIE BOOTHE (b 19 Nov. 1926) m 21 Sept. 1945 Philip Baxter Alford, son of Wm. Lassiter and Sarah (Suttle) Alford, and has a son PHILIP BOOTHE ALFORD (b 1 Nov. 1949).
- (2) MONA ELIZABETH BOOTHE (b 22 Feb. 1931) m 19 April 1951 John William Cox, son of John Charles and Annie Cox, and has 2 children:
TERRY LEE COX (b 4 Aug. 1952), LINDA JEANNE COX (b 12 July 1955).
- (3) JEANNE SYKES BOOTHE (b 24 Nov. 1932) m 12 June 1954 Norman Joseph Rinaldi, son of Peter and Arlene (Ross) Rinadli.
- (4) JEANNETTE SYKES BOOTHE (b 24 Nov. 1932) m 1 June 1951 Charles Donald Barbour, son of Melvin M. and Louise (Griffin) Barbour. They have 2 children:
LAURA LEIGH BARBOUR (b 25 Jan. 1953)
CHARLES DONALD BARBOUR (b 14 Aug. 1954).
- (5) LINDA LENORA BOOTHE (b 11 Aug. 1934).
2. MARY ELIZABETH BOOTHE (b 11 Feb. 1905) m 9 Sept. 1933 Charles Hickman Ross, son of James Thomas and Susan (Lee) Ross. They have no issue.
3. HOWARD BOOTHE (b Nov. 1906, d Nov. 1907).
4. HERMAN BOOTHE (b Nov. 1906, d Nov. 1907).
5. ELTHER LOUISE BOOTHE (b 3 June 1909) grad. of Duke U., m 27 June 1933 Durward Eric Vaughan (grad. of N. C. State College), son of William Spurgeon and Mary (Jones) Vaughan. They have 1 child;
(1) CAROLYN LOUISE VAUGHAN (b 20 Nov. 1937), now a freshman in college.
6. EMILY ANN BOOTHE (b Dec. 1911, d June 1913).
7. KATHERINE ELLIOTT BOOTHE (b 10 Sept. 1913) m 15 June 1934 William Edgar Andrews, son of William S. and Mabel (Hearne) Andrews. They have a daughter, KATHERINE BOOTHE ANDREWS (b 8 Nov. 1952).
8. DOROTHY FRANCES BOOTHE (b 22 Aug. 1916) m 15 Oct. 1932 James Albert Leighton, son of James W. and Mary (Smith) Leighton. They have 2 children:
(1) MARY ELIZABETH LEIGHTON (b 28 July 1933) m 20 June 1952 Robert Bruce Gunter, son of Benjamin L. and Inez (Gooch) Gunter, and has a son, ROBERT BRUCE GUNTER, JR. (b 2 Nov. 1953).
(2) JAMES ALBERT LEIGHTON, JR. (b 23 May 1935), is now a senior at Elon College.
9. GRACE BOOTHE (b 1919, d March 1920).

WALTER FRANKLIN BOOTHE (7th gen.) son of Franklin P. and Louvenia Boothe, was b 11 May 1880, d 2 May 1949. He m 19 Oct. 1902 Lina Lloyd, dau. of Samuel and Julaney (Strowd) Lloyd of Orange Co., N. C. The W. P. Boothe's had 6 children;

1. LEONARD PHILLIPS BOOTHE m 14 Nov. 1931 Louise Sizemore. They have 2 sons:
(1) ROBERT WADE BOOTHE (b 31 Oct. 1935) m Jan. 1953 Charlotte, and has a daughter, SHARON ANN BOOTHE.
(2) WAYNE BOOTHE (b 15 Sept. 1944).
2. PEARL LANDIS BOOTHE m 4 July 1929 Max L. Reuss, and has a son;
(1) MAX L. REUSS, JR. (b 21 Aug. 1930).
3. WALLACE SAMUEL BOOTHE (b 11 April 1909), unkm.
4. WALTER FRANK BOOTHE m 17 Aug. 1935 Marie Fisher, and has 3 children:
(1) ANN MARIE BOOTHE (b 7 Dec. 1936)
(2) WALTER ALFORD BOOTHE (b 30 March 1940)
(3) LINDA GALE BOOTHE (b 10 Nov. 1948).
5. LLOYD NELSON BOOTHE m 4 Jan. 1947 Betty Dickhut, and has 2 children:
(1) LLOYD NELSON BOOTHE, JR., (b 9 Aug. 1947)
(2) NANCY BOOTHE (b 9 May 1950).

6. CARL EDWARDS BOOTHE m 16 Jan. 1943 Edna Coley. They have a daughter;
 (1) PAMELA MAXINE BOOTHE (b 19 Sept. 1948).

#78-10-8 SIDNEY LUCIAN HERNDON (6th gen.) son of John Nelson and Elizabeth (Tucker) Herndon. was b 13 Jan 1827, d 19 Jan. 1894. He m in 1854 Rebecca Durham, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Edwards) Durham. Rebecca was a niece of Edward Edwards whose *WILL*, probated in Chatham Co., N. C., 27 Oct. 1868, names her as one of the legatees.

SIDNEY LUCIAN HERNDON served in Co. B, 49th N. C. Reg., CSA. He and Rebecca had 5 children:

1. MARY HERNDON (b 1855, d in childhood).
2. JOHN EDWARD HERNDON (b 19 Jan. 1858, d 8 Oct. 1942) m 23 March 1887 Margaret Elizabeth Bethea (b 30 April 1860, d 12 Oct. 1948) dau. of William C. and Mary Jane (Morris) Bethea. Issue, 4 children:
 - (1) SUWANEE HERNDON (b 26 July 1893), lives in Greensboro.
 - (2) MINNIE IRENE HERNDON (b 1895) m 6 Dec. 1917 Everett Jefferson Stoker. They live in Greensboro, N. C., have a daughter (9th gen.);
 MARION CAROL STOKER (b 13 Sept. 1919), grad., 1939, Greensboro Coll.
 - (3) RUTH JANE HERNDON (b 1901) m 19 Jan. 1919 Victor Cecil Stockard, of Burlington, N. C. They live near McLeansville, N. C., have 4 children:
 - MARJORIE BRYAN STOCKARD (b 5 May 1921) m 12 Jan 1947 Richard Graves Holyfield. They have a son;
 RICHARD GRAVES HOLYFIELD, JR. (b 10 Dec. 1947).
 - VICTOR CECIL STOCKARD, JR. (b 14 Nov. 1925) m 8 Oct. 1949 Betty Marie Wallace. They have a daughter;
 LAURA JANE STOCKARD (b 1 July 1950)
 - ROBERT LEWIS STOCKARD (b 15 Sept. 1929) m 22 Nov. 1952 Delores Marein Mitchell. They have a son;
 ROBERT LEWIS STOCKARD, JR. (b 26 Aug. 1953).
 - REBECCA JANE STOCKARD (b 3 April 1936).
 - (4) JOHN EDWARD HERNDON, JR. (b June 1903, d June 1903).
3. GEORGE GASTON HERNDON m Agnes Jane Tillman, *see sketch, below*.
4. SIDNEY LETCHER HERNDON (b 13 Aug. 1863, d 6 Feb. 1916) m 1 June 1886 Cora B. Simmons (b 25 Jan. 1865, d 9 July 1954). Their home was in Chapel Hill, N. C., where S. L. HERNDON was a merchant. Issue, 4 children:
 - (1) ROBERT DEWITT HERNDON (b 16 Sept. 1887, d 21 Dec. 1941), served in WW 1, was for several years postmaster at Chapel Hill, N. C. He m Feb. 1923 Blanche Welch. They had no issue.
 - (2) VERONICA HERNDON (b 12 Nov. 1890, d 4 Nov. 1918), unm.
 - (3) COTTIE L. HERNDON (b 12 June 1892) lives in Chapel Hill, N. C.
 - (4) TROY SEAL HERNDON (b 23 Oct. 1894, d 23 Aug. 1955) served in France in WW 1; m 31 Aug. 1927, Helen Nicholas. Their home was in Chapel Hill. They had no children.
5. THOMAS WILLIAM HERNDON (b 1867) m 23 Dec. 1888 Frances Hackney (d 26 Sept. 1939). They lived in Chatham Co., N. C., issue 11 children (8th gen.):
 - (1) ZADA L. HERNDON m 24 Dec. 1905 Lewis N. Blake, had 5 children.
 - (2) JENNIE F. HERNDON m 5 Oct. 1910 E. Watson Durham. Issue 5 children:
 E. HAROLD DURHAM (b 16 Sept. 1911), GERALDINE DURHAM (b 6 Sept. 1914)

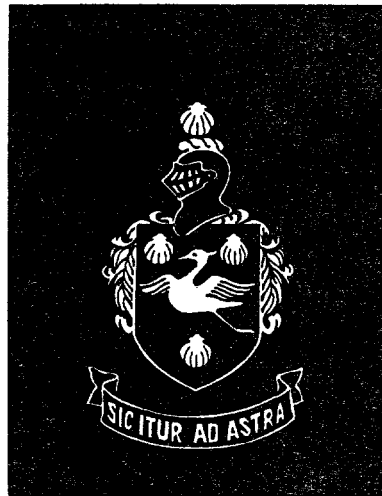
- WILLIAM T. DURHAM (b 25 April 1919), MARY JULIA DURHAM (b 1 Aug. 1924)
T. EUGENE DURHAM (b 28 Oct. 1927).
- (3) JOHN G. HERNDON (b 1894) m Sept. 1919 Lena May Pearson. They lived in Newport News, Va. Issue, 3 children: Infant, died, ELIZABETH P. HERNDON (b 12 Jan. 1922), and MARGARET DALE HERNDON (b 11 May 1926).
- (4) LOLA D. HERNDON (b 1896) m Oct. 1916 Bunn Seymour. They lived 1939 in Raleigh, N. C. Issue, 5 children: LUCILLE SEYMOUR (b Sept. 1917), MILLARD L. SEYMOUR (b 24 Oct. 1919), WILLIAM S. SEYMOUR (b May 1922), J. ALTON SEYMOUR (b Jan. 1927), and J. B. SEYMOUR, JR. (b 26 Aug. 1928).
- (5) NORVELLA F. HERNDON (b 1899) m 14 Aug. 1918 W. Floyd Trippe. They live in Chatham Co., N. C. Issue 5 children: F. BERTHA LEE TRIPPE (b 27 July 1919), DORA ALEINE and CORA CLARINE TRIPPE (b 18 Sept. 1920), DOROTHY L. TRIPPE (b 28 Oct. 1922), and FLOYD EDWARD TRIPPE (b 29 Nov. 1927).
- (6) BETTIE M. HERNDON (b 1901) m 3 Aug. 1919 J. Paul Hatley. In 1939 they were living in Raleigh, N. C.
- (7) ANNIE BELLE HERNDON (b 29 Aug. 1903) m 26 Nov. 1926 Auburn Benton Meacham. They live in Chatham Co.; have 7 children:
1. LULA FRANCES MEACHAM (b 11 Oct. 1923) m 1st, 7 Sept. 1944 Hal Staehling. They had a son (10th gen.):
DAVID MARTIN STAEHLING (b 23 July 1945)
LULA F. (MEACHAM) STAEHLING m 2ndly, 26 Dec. 1949 William Henry Sparrow. They have a daughter:
ESTER RUTH SPARROW (b 20 Oct. 1950).
 2. AUBURN WINFRED MEACHAM (b 23 Oct. 1925) m 14 Aug. 1948 Ellen Pauline Brim. They have 2 daughters:
ELLEN PAULETTE MEACHAM (b 7 Dec. 1949)
JANICE ANNE MEACHAM (b 28 Sept. 1951).
 3. BETTY LEE ADLINE MEACHAM (b 16 Sept. 1829) m 14 Aug. 1948 Elmer Lewis Fox. They have 3 children:
RONALD LEWIS FOX (b 6 Oct. 1949)
JANICE MYRLE FOX (b 13 Sept. 1951)
DELORES RE'NAE FOX (b 17 Sept. 1955).
 4. DORIS HILDA MEACHAM (b 4 Sept. 1932) m 1st Johnson. They had a son, EDWARD BENTON JOHNSON (b 10 Aug. 1950)
DORIS HILDA (MEACHAM) JOHNSON m 2ndly, 24 May 1952 Norman Albert Whitfield. They have a son (10th gen.);
NORMAN ALBERT WHITFIELD, JR. (b 8 July 1953).
 5. BARBARA DALE MEACHAM (b 7 March 1936) m 6 Feb. 1955 Garrett Johnson
 6. BRUCE HERNDON MEACHAM (b 11 Jan. 1940)
 7. ANNIE PATRICIA MEACHAM (b 17 March 1944).
- (8) ETHEL C. HERNDON (b 1905) m 14 July 1927 Andrew F. Smith. In 1939 they were living in Norfolk, N. C.
- (9) T. HUBERT HERNDON (b 17 Nov. 1909) m Bernice A.
- (10) HERBERT S. HERNDON (b 10 Oct. 1911)
- (11) BENJAMIN LAYTON HERNDON (b 10 Oct. 1914) m Macie Christine Rigsbee. They have a daughter: KAY FRANCES HERNDON (b 21 Feb. 1951).

GEORGE GASTON HERNDON (7th gen.) 3rd child of Sidney L. and Rebecca Herndon, was b 24 June 1860. He m 25 Dec. 1879 Agnes Jane Tillman (b 28 June 1865, d 30 Nov. 1909). They lived in Chatham Co., N. C. Issue, 14 children:

1. VEDA HERNDON (b 25 March 1882) m 21 Jan. 1906 Arthur T. Burgess. Issue, 2 children:
 - (1) FLONNIE INEZ BURGESS (b 10 March 1907)
 - (2) THEODORE TALBERT BURGESS (b 31 Jan. 1916).
2. THOMAS GASTON HERNDON (b 24 Feb. 1885, d 26 Sept. 1887).
3. WILLIAM ROBERT TUCKER HERNDON (b 21 Aug. 1886) m 11 June 1908 Annie E. Hutchins (b 1876, d 22 Jan. 1941). They had 4 children (2 d in infancy):
 - (3) MARY HERNDON (b 7 July 1913) m 2 Feb. 1929 William Jennings Ward.
 - (4) ANNIE RUTH HERNDON (b 26 March 1918) m 30 June 1945 James Tilton Green. W. R. T. and Annie (Hutchins) Herndon were divorced, and he m 2ndly 14 Aug. 1927 Annie Myrtle Burgess. They have several children.
4. FLOSSIE LILLIAN HERNDON (b 23 Dec. 1888, d 19.....) m 7 Feb. 1904 James Everett Andrews, of Chatham Co., N. C. They had 11 children:
 - (1) LUCY PEARL ANDREWS (b 15 Nov. 1904) m 29 July 1922 George Long. Issue: GEORGE LONG, JR. (b 3 July 1923), VALLIE LILLIAN LONG (b 9 Feb. 1924), and S. F. LONG (b Oct. 1926).
 - (2) DORA MAE ANDREWS (b 5 May 1906) killed in a cyclone 5 April 1917.
 - (3) LEONA RUTH ANDREWS (b 9 April 1908) m 29 Nov. 1922 Tripp, has issue.
 - (4) AGNES ANDREWS (b 9 Feb 1919)
 - (5) JAMES E. ANDREWS (b 3 Oct 1911)
 - (6) LENA LOUISE ANDREWS (b 2 Nov. 1912)
 - (7) THOMAS LEROY ANDREWS (b 27 May 1916) killed in a cyclone 5 April 1917.
 - (8) EVERETT CLYDE ANDREWS (b 8 May 1918)
 - (9) MARY DAPHNE ANDREWS (b 17 June 1920)
 - (10) WILEY PAUL ANDREWS (b 3 Oct. 1922)
 - (11) SON (b 24 Aug. 1925).
5. SALLIE MAYE HERNDON (b 15 March 1890) m 21 Aug. 1905 Edward Hackney. They had 2 children: THEODORE CLARENCE HACKNEY (b 23 Aug. 1906) and VIOLA PAULINE HACKNEY (b 27 Nov. 1909).
SALLIE (HERNDON) HACKNEY m 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1914 William Williams, and had 4 children: BENJAMIN J. WILLIAMS (b 21 June 1915), AGNES JANE WILLIAMS (b 5 Aug. 1918), BETTIE LEE WILLIAMS (b 15 Sept. 1921), and WALTER PAUL WILLIAMS (b 23 Dec. 1925).
6. EFFIE JANE HERNDON (b 5 April 1892) m 1st, 20 July 1910 Bernice Parker. They had 3 children: TAZEWELL IRENE PARKER (b 26 June 1911), GEORGE BERNICE PARKER (b 15 Feb. 1914), and JESSE PARKER (b 24 Feb. 1917).
EFFIE JANE (HERNDON) PARKER m 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1919) Murray H. Parker. They had 4 children:
 - (4) EVA MAE PARKER (b 7 Jan. 1921) m 13 Jan. 1940 Raymond Rigsbee, son of Walter Rigsbee of Chapel Hill, N. C.
 - (5) MURRAY GIBSON PARKER (b 28 Oct. 1923)
 - (6) CALVERT ROSS PARKER (b 29 June 1927)
 - (7) CHARLES BOWLES PARKER, twin of Calvert (d 3 Sept. 1927).
7. RUFUS ALVAH HERNDON (b 31 May 1895) m 17 Feb. 1918 Emma Riddle.
8. CLARENCE HOYT HERNDON (b 14 Sept. 1897) m 14 Nov. 1925 Anna Maynard.
9. MARY REBECCA HERNDON (b 25 Sept. 1899) m 28 Dec. 1917 William Harris. They had 5 children: WILLIAM FRANKLIN HARRIS (b 9 Feb. 1918), THOMAS WESLEY HARRIS (b 2 Sept. 1919), HILDA LEE HARRIS (b 27 Jan. 1922), DOROTHY MAY HARRIS (b 11 March 1924), and RUBY L. HARRIS (b 1 Dec. 1922).

10. RUBY MYRTLE HERNDON (b 7 Feb. 1902, d 22 Oct. 1925) m 31 May 1925 John Sprunt Tilley.
11. FANNIE LEA HERNDON (b 27 Aug. 1903) m 11 May 1922 Arthur Brown. Issue, 2 children: ARTHUR BROWN, JR. (b 24 May 1923), LUCILLE BROWN (b 24 Sept. 1925)
12. GEORGE TAYLOR HERNDON (b 2 Aug. 1905) m 6 Dec. 1929 Harriet Carolina Berchett.
13. AGNES HERNDON (b 2 Oct. 1906, d 29 Oct. 1906).
14. DOROTHY LUCILE HERNDON (b 30 Nov. 1909, d 10 Feb. 1910).

GEORGE GASTON HERNDON m 2ndly 2 Nov. 1910 Mary Etta (Fowler) Ellis.



Herndon

Description of coat of arms: "Argent, a heron volant, in fesse, azure, membered or between three escallops sable." Which means—the shield is silver (or white), the heron, flying, is blue with feet and beak of gold (or yellow). The escallop shells are black. The crest is an escallop shell. The motto "Sic itur ad astra" roughly translated means, "This is the way to immortality," or "Thus is immortality gained."

Dr. John G. Herndon's article *Herndon Origins* (see p 197) describes this and several other Herndon coats of arms. The one pictured above seems to be the one used by the family of William Herndon, the first settler in Virginia.

APPENDIX A: Descendants of TERMINIA HERNDON

By special request this family is included in this volume, though they are not descendants of William and Sarah (Poe) Herndon. The information about the later generations of this family was collected by Vera I. Butler of Bastrop, La.

TERMINIA HERNDON (6th gen.) #1113 in *HAR 4*, was the daughter of #269 James Herndon and his 2nd wife, Mary Maxwell Dixon. James was the son of #40 George Herndon, who was a Captain in the Orange Co., N. C. militia during the American Revolution. TERMINIA HERNDON was b 1821 in Orange Co., N. C. She m there, 14 Oct. 1840 Jesse Dixon Boothe (b 19 Feb. 1822) son of Alfred and Elizabeth (Mason) Boothe, of Chatham Co., N. C. (See #78-10-5). Jesse Boothe took his family to Mississippi. He studied medicine at Tulane U. Their records for this period are not complete, but they show that he was a student there in 1854-55. His address was given as Percy's Creek, Wilkinson Co., Miss. Jesse and Terminia Boothe had 2 daughters:

1. CARRIE BOOTHE (b ca 1842, Orange Co., N. C., d in La.) m 1st, Wallace Sisson, and had a son, WALLACE BOOTHE SISSON who m, and had 6 children. After his wife's death he left Louisiana and went to Arizona with his children. Nfi. CARRIE (BOOTHE) SISSON m 2ndly, Tucker. Their home was in Louisiana.
2. MAGGIE ELIZABETH BOOTHE (b ca 1845) removed to Louisiana, where about 1866 she m William Henry Butler. They had 6 children:
 - (1) ADDIE LUCRETIA BUTLER (b 20 March 1868, d 25 March 1949) m March 1895 E. Newton Gray (d 30 Oct. 1949). Their home was near Collinston, La. No issue.
 - (2) WALTER MAXWELL BUTLER (b 2 March 1870, d 193—) m 1897 Mrs. T. E. Baker. They had no children.
 - (3) CHARLES HERNDON BUTLER m Ollie M. Gray, *see sketch, below*.
 - (4) CARRIE MINNIE BUTLER m Gussie Eubanks, *see sketch*.
 - (5) WILLIAM HENRY BUTLER, JR. (b 23 Nov. 1876, d 3 Aug. 1899) m Jan. 1899 Ida Gray (sister of Newton and Ollie Gray, above). No issue.
 - (6) THOMAS WILMER BUTLER m 1st, Mamie McGowen, and 2ndly, Lavada Lee White, *see sketch*.

CHARLES HERNDON BUTLER (8th gen.) was b 9 April 1872. He m Ollie Gray (sister of Newton and Ida Gray). Their home was at Kilbourne, La. Issue, 5 children:

1. CHARLES HERNDON BUTLER, JR. (b 21 Jan. 1901) m 1923 Zola Miles of Kilbourne, La. C. H. BUTLER, JR. is an engineer, now working in Central America. He and Zola Butler have 7 children. The two youngest are living with their uncle Walter E. Butler, in Tallulah, La.
 - (1) KATIE BUTLER (b 30 Nov. 1924) m 21 Oct. 1942 Charles Warren, of Ohio. They have 2 children (10th gen.):
CHARLES WARREN, JR., CHARLENE WARREN.
 - (2) BETTY BUTLER (b 19 Dec. 1927) m 1943 Edward Thorpe. They have a daughter, ZOLA CHRISTINE THORPE (b 3 June 1945). The Thorpes were divorced, and BETTY m 2ndly, in 1947, Edward J. Thorne. They live in New Orleans, and have a son, E. J. THORNE, JR.

- (3) CHARLES HERNDON BUTLER III (b 13 Aug. 1929) m 1950 Ann Arbo (b 3 Nov. 1931) dau. of Lester A. and Catherine J. Arbo. Issue, 3 children:
 CHARLES MICHAEL BUTLER (b 5 Jan. 1952)
 JO ANN BUTLER (b 17 March 1953)
 JAMES LESTER BUTLER (b 16 July 1954).
- (4) RAYMOND BUTLER (b 8 March 1932) m 1952 Joan Kable.
- (5) WILLIAM E. BUTLER (b 6 Feb. 1934) m 1950 Inez Segari (b 22 June 1931) dau. of Joseph Thomas and Inez (Schwartz) Segari. They live in New Orleans, La. Issue, 2 children:
 SHAREN VIRGINIA BUTLER (b 20 Dec. 1951)
 WILLIAM E. BUTLER, JR. (b 24 Nov. 1952).
- (6) ALBERT PHILIP BUTLER (b 4 Oct. 1939)
- (7) MYRTLE JANETTE BUTLER (b 31 March 1941).
2. WALTER ELIJAH BUTLER (b 23 Jan. 1903) m 6 Aug. 1926 Helen Edna Smith. They are divorced. Issue, 2 children:
 (1) WALTER ELIJAH BUTLER, JR. (b 25 Dec. 1927) studied law; was in the army several years. He m 7 Aug. 1950 Hope Johnson of Bunkie, La. They have a son; WALTER RICHARD BUTLER (b Jan. 1952).
 (2) BESSIE OLLIE BUTLER (b 6 March 1929) m Feb. 1948 Paul McLeod, of Vivian, La. They have 2 children:
 RANDALL MCLEOD, ELSIE MCLEOD.
 WALTER E. BUTLER m 2ndly, 6 June 1944 Ruth Boykin, of Crowley, La. They live in Tallulah, La., and have with them their nephew and niece, Albert Philip and Janette Butler.
3. ADDIE BEATRICE BUTLER (b 28 May 1908, d 15 Nov. 1924).
4. CAESAR EUGENE BUTLER (b 20 May 1908) m 1936 in New York, Alice Mackie. They were divorced, had no issue. Both live in New York.
5. CLYDE WALLACE BUTLER (b 30 Oct. 1913) m 14 Nov. 1936 Elsie Elizabeth Pepper (b 2 Sept. 1915) dau. of Harry Hart and Naomi Elizabeth (Ward) Pepper of Vaughan, Miss. The Butlers live in Monroe, La., have 2 children:
 (1) ALICE ELIZABETH BUTLER (b 17 Aug. 1943, Milwaukee, Wis.)
 (2) MARGARET ELAINE BUTLER (b 8 June 1946, Jackson, Miss.).

CARRIE MINNIE BUTLER (8th gen.) was b 5 June 1872, d 28 Jan. 1938. She m Gussie Eubanks (b 2 March 1874, d 6 June 1934) of Mer Rouge, La. They had 7 children:

1. WILLIAM BUTLER EUBANKS (b 9 May 1898, d May 1950) m Mattie Mrs. Eubanks lives in Carthage, Texas. They had 2 sons:
 BILLY RAY EUBANKS and ALBERT AUGUSTUS EUBANKS.
2. EULA RAE EUBANKS (b 10 Jan. 1900, d 21 Feb. 1941) m Malissia Partin of Pine-land, Texas. They had 4 children:
 (1) SARAH MARGARET EUBANKS, (2) BARBARA RAE EUBANKS
 (3) GAYLE EUBANKS, (4) JUDITH EUBANKS.
3. RUFUS EUBANKS (b 13 Aug. 1903) m Rosalie White. They live in Texas, have a daughter, GLENDA RUTH EUBANKS.
4. ADDIE MAE EUBANKS (b 14 April 1906) m 19 June 1927 Oscar House (d 10 Dec. 1935). Mrs. House is employed as a Supervisor in the State Welfare Dept. in Bastrop, La. Issue, a daughter:

- (1) MARGIE MAE HOUSE (b 28 June 1928) m 5 Sept. 1947 C. L. Givens, Jr. They live in Bastrop, La., have 2 children:
 SANDRA MARIE GIVENS (b 19 Jan. 1950)
 CHARLES LOUIS GIVENS (b 5 Jan. 1954).
5. RUBY EUBANKS (b 1 Feb. 1908) m 28 April 1829 William Mortimer Dew (b 4 Dec. 1905, d 15 Jan. 1949). Mrs. Dew lives in Springhill, La., is ass't. City Clerk there. Issue, 4 children:
 (1) W. M. DEW, JR. (b 28 June 1930), Korean Vet., spent 4 yrs in USAF; now att. La. Tech., at Ruston, La.
 (2) NORMA DELL DEW (b 8 Oct. 1932) m 25 Dec. 1951 Dale Martin. They have 2 daughters (11th gen.):
 KAREN KAY MARTIN (b 5 Feb. 1954)
 TERI ANN MARTIN (b 1 May 1955).
 (3) CAROLYN FAY DEW (b 25 Feb. 1936)
 (4) JERRY HENLY DEW (b 9 Dec. 1942).
6. LULA PEARL EUBANKS (b 1910) m 1st, 1935, John Walter Smith of Alexandria, La. They had a daughter MARGARET ANN SMITH (b Nov. 1937).
 LULA P. (EUBANKS) SMITH m 2ndly, Frank Walker, who is in USAF, at Randolph AFB, Texas. They have a daughter ROSEMARY WALKER (b Nov. 1949).
7. MAGGIE EUBANKS (b 25 Dec. 1901, d 1906 from burns caused by a Christmas fire-cracker).

THOMAS WILMER BUTLER (8th gen.) youngest son of Wm. H. and Maggie (Boothe) Butler, was b 9 April 1879. He m 1st, in 1901, Mamie McGowen (d 15 July 1903). He m 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1906 Lavada Lee White (b 22 March 1889) dau. of William Washington and Elizabeth (Aaron) White, of Morehouse Parish, La. The T. W. Butlers live at Laverada Farm, near Bastrop, La., have 2 children:

1. VERA IOLA BUTLER (b 5 Jan. 1907) was a member of a construction corp. in New Orleans for several years. In August 1955 returned to Monroe, La., and is on the staff of the La. Revenue Dept. there. She commutes to Laverada Farm, in which she is a partner with her parents. I am indebted to her for the information about Terminia Herndon's family.
2. WILMA HAROLD BUTLER (b 2 March 1908) m 15 Aug. 1936 Helen Rose Johnston (b 15 Sept. 1912) dau. of Chesley Columbus and Laura Dosh (Simmons) Johnston of Morehouse Parish, La. The Butlers lived in Collinston, La. until they moved to Pueblo, Colo. in July 1955 where Mr. Butler is an engineer with a steel corp. Issue, 4 children:
 (1) W. HAROLD BUTLER, JR. (b 15 April 1937)
 (2) HELEN ROSE BUTLER (b 12 Feb. 1940)
 (3) RITA KAY BUTLER (b 26 Jan. 1942)
 (4) BETTY JANET BUTLER (b 28 Sept. 1947).

APPENDIX B: Ancestry and Family of RUTH HERNDON SHIELDS

Many persons who sent information to me for this book asked "Who are you?" Others, not finding my name among the descendants of William #13, will probably ask the same question. To answer all past and future inquiries, I include the following information.

I have two Herndon ancestors, GEORGE #40 and BENJAMIN #43. Each served as a Captain in the Orange Co., N. C. Militia during the American Revolution. Their descendants are given (through the 8th generation) in *HAR 4*. My father, HIRAM LINWOOD HERNDON (8th gen.) was the 7th child of THOMAS SEAWELL HERNDON (b 19 July 1832, d 17 July 1882) who was a gr.-grandson of BENJAMIN #43. T. S.

HERNDON m DELILAH MILDRED RHODES (b 3 Oct. 1837, d 26 June 1898), a gr-granddaughter of GEORGE #40. They lived in Orange (now Durham) Co., N. C. After THOMAS' death DELILAH moved into the town of Durham, N. C. where her 7 sons and 2 daughters made their homes. Only one child is now living, Manley David ("Jack") Herndon, who until about a year ago was active as a registered druggist.

HIRAM LINWOOD HERNDON (b 10 May 1873, d 16 May 1948) m in Durham, N. C., 11 Sept. 1895 Celeste Ardell Cates (b 13 Nov. 1876, Orange Co., N. C., d 29 July 1951, Durham, N. C.) dau. of Robert Louis and Margaret (Crawford) Cates. My parents were members of Main St. (later Duke Memorial) Meth. Ch. Issue, 2 daughters:

1. LILLIAN RUTH HERNDON (b 1 Nov. 1896) m in Greenville, S. C. 19 Jan. 1918 Charles Wesley Shields (b 15 Nov. 1895) son of Robert Moderwell and Isabella Frances (Rogers) Shields of the New Hope Pres. Ch. community in Orange Co., N. C. After R. M. Shields' death in 1901 his family moved into Durham, N. C. C. W. Shields svd. in WW 1 as a Sgt.; is a merchant in Chapel Hill, and an elder in the Chapel Hill Pres. Ch. I was a book-keeper, and am now a perennial treasurer. At present am treas. of NSDAR, UDC, Pres. Ch. Cook-Book Fund; member Garden Club, Amer. Legion Aux., and a bridge club. Hobbies, gardening and genealogy. We have 3 daughters:
 - (1) CHARLOTTE RUTH SHIELDS (b 26 June 1922) att. WCUNC, grad. of UNC, Art Major, member Chi Omega. She m 2 March 1949 Burton Franklin (b 11 July 1920) son of Philip and Lena Ruth Franklin of Worcester, Mass. Burt is a Mechanical Engineer (grad. of Worcester P.I.), now with G.E. at Bridgeport, Conn. They recently moved to Westport, Conn. from Leaksville, N. C., where both were active in the Little Theatre Group, Charlotte was in Jr. Service League, and Burt in Jr. Chamber of Commerce.
 - (2) NANCY JANE SHIELDS (b 3 Dec. 1928) att. Salem Coll., grad. of UNC, member Alpha Delpha Pi.; att. Crofts Bus. Sch. She is a secretary at UNC.
 - (3) JULIA ELIZABETH SHIELDS (b 11 March 1933) att. Salem Coll.; grad. (1954) of UNC, member Alpha Delta Pi, Pi Delta Pi (French Hon.), Order of the Old Well and Phi Beta Kappa. She m 25 July 1954 Gerald Wilson Cook (b 1 Oct. 1932) son of Edna (Moser) and Paul Wilson Cook of Winston-Salem,

N. C. Jerry is a grad (1954) of UNC, where he was a member of Sigma Chi, NROTC, Order of the Old Well, and Sec.-Treas. of St. Gov't. Rec'd his com. as Ensign USN, SC., June 1954; as Lt., JG Dec. 1955, now stationed at San Diego, Cal.

2. HATTIE MARGARET HERNDON (b 22 May 1904), grad. of Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.) with honors; was a teacher for several years. She is active in church work, PTA, AAUW, YWCA. She m 27 April 1930 Joseph Atlas McSwain (b 15 April 1905) son of David and Mintie (Hudson) McSwain of Stanley Co., N. C. Joe and Hattie live in Durham, N. C., have 2 sons:

- (1) JOSEPH ATLAS MCSWAIN, JR. (b 18 March 1935), att. Lees McRae Coll.; is now in US Army, in Germany.
 (2) RICHARD HERNDON MCSWAIN (b 10 June 1941), now in "Jr. High."

APPENDIX C

The Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine, Volume XX, Number 1, 1955 contains an article by Dr. Herndon, called *Herndon Origins*, about the Herndon family in England.

This issue of the Magazine is a testimonial to Dr. Herndon, who before his illness was Executive Director of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania and editor of its Magazine. Since his retirement he has been elected Honorary President of the Society. Included in this issue of the Magazine are an excellent portrait of Dr. Herndon, an interesting sketch of his life, a picture and the text of the Grant of Arms made to him 3 Nov. 1954 by the College of Arms, of London, and four other references to him and his work. Copies of the Magazine may be ordered from the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa. The price is \$3.00 per copy.

APPENDIX D: Unidentified HERNDONS in Georgia

References to several unidentified HERNDONS who may be descendants of William and Sarah (Poe) Herndon, which were found in Hancock, Washington, and Wilkinson counties, Ga. are given below. *These are all the unidentified HERNDONS found in the three counties.* Each published PART of HFV has Georgia families, and many identified HERNDONS belong in the PARTS still to be published.

The *Minutes* of Powelton Baptist Church in Hancock Co., Ga. show that SARAH HERNDON joined by experience 30 June 1787. No other information about her is given. She may have been the wife of Joseph #77-2.

ISAAC HERNDON of Hancock Co., Ga. registered for 1 draw in the Land Lottery of 1805; indicating that he was either an orphan child, or an unm. man over 21. Nfi.

FIELDING HERNDON of Washington Co. drew Lot #10-12 in Monroe Co., and Lot #113-11 in Fayette Co. in the Lottery of 1820. The fact that he had 2 draws shows that he was married. In the census of 1860 for Coosa Co., Ala., page 105, we find:

FIELDING HERNDON aged 50, b in Ga.
Catherine Herndon aged 46, b in S. C.
Mary Rainey aged 27, b in Ga.
William Rainey aged 6, b in Ga.

DELILAH HERNDON of Washington Co., Ga. drew Lot #203-4 in Houston Co. in the Lottery of 1821. No information is given as to whether she was an orphan child, an unm. woman over 21, or a widow (all of whom were entitled to a draw in this Lottery).

SILAS HERNDON of Washington Co., Ga. drew Lot #381-19 in Early Co. in the Lottery of 1820.

ELIZABETH HERNDON m in Wilkinson Co., Ga. 16 Feb. 1821 Bartel Bell. She appears to have been a sister of JOHN P. HERNDON whose *WILL* dated 9 Oct. 1861, probated 11 July 1864 in Pike Co., Ala., names his "sisters Elizabeth Bell, Tempa Ware and Leace"; and his wife Martha. In the census of 1860 he was listed in Pike Co., Ala., aged 46, b in Ga. with Martha aged 49, b in S. C.; no children; Post Office, Hallsville. Nfi.

FINIS

INDEX

Suggestion for the use of the index: There are over 6000 persons listed in this index. Hundreds more, given in the book, but not listed here, can be found by using the index.

Many children are listed under the heading of "ch of" (children of) their fathers. Some wives are not indexed, though their husbands are. Hundreds of parents of spouses are given in the text, but not indexed.

In some cases where there are a large number of persons in one family they are alphabetized by pages. The Andrews family is an example.

Abbreviations: ch of, children of; desc of, descendants of; f of, family of; sk, sketch.

- ABBOTT, Marietta 74
Abbreviations, see page of contents.
- ABNEY, Annie L., Ed, Etta, Ida, J. E.,
Jodie 53, John 52, 53, Lucy, Mary, Ros-
coe, S. Belle, Willie 53.
- ABRAHAMS, Sol 90
- ACKERMAN, Dorothy 93
- ACOCK, James D. 26
- ADAMS, A. Myrtle 176
Annie M. 135, 147, Cornelia 65
G. B., Georgeanna 52, Georgia A. 130,
John 150, John Coleman 130,
John Hurst, f of 130-133, 147
Jn. Robert, & ch of 134, Maggie 186
Martha Fr. 131, N. D. 101
Rachel, Sara R. 131, Talbert 54
- ADDISON, A. Carl, ch of 134
Georgia, 108, Mamie 62
- ADSET, Ben 84
- AGEE, Bill, Ernest 92
- AIKEN, Lois 130, Mary 84
- AINGELL, Eliz. 12, 23
John, Rob't, Wm. 40
- AIRETON, Leslie 83
- AKINS, Louis 161
- ALBERTS, Ruby 49
- ALDERSON, M. E., S. P. 95
- ALEXANDER, Helen 121,
Sara F., Thelma I. 135
- ALFORD, Josephine 86, Martha Delores 145
Philip B. (2) 188
- ALLCORN, Paul (2) 132
- ALLEN, Andrew W. 147
Annie Eliz. 146, Austin C., Brenda F.
177,
Curtis, ch of 146, Eliz. Lorine 41,
Emma Frances 147, Gus H., Henry P.
41,
Hettie (2), Jesse Th., John Hollis & ch
of, Jos. Talmadge 146, Leola E. 145,
Mary 146, Marion Henry, M. H. Jr.,
Nona Jean 147,
Samuel Thomas 145, Sara L. 146
Shirley Ann 143, Tinzy 34, 158,
Walker B. 147, W. Douglas & f of 82
Wm. Heath & ch of 146, Wm. Wade 148
Wm. Walker & f of 145-147
- ALLGOOD, James C. 130
- ALLIG, Louise Campbell 144
- ALLISON, Thelma Eliz. 165
- ANDERSON, Annie A. 49
Chas. Lee 49, Clara 79
Eleanor (2), Eliz. Ann, Garnett Lee,
G. L. Jr. 57,
G. Y. 79, Henry, James 49, Jessie 155,
John, John M., J. M. Jr. 57
Lee, Lucy, Mayme 49
Remma Belle 161,
Robert 49, 57, R't W. 49
- ANDREWS, Bee 94
Agnes, Dora Mae, Everett, James E.
(2) 191
Charlotte, Mack, Marylin 76
Kath. Boothe 188,
Lena Louise, Leona Ruth, Lucy P., Mary
Daphne, Thos Leroy, Wiley P. 191.
Ralph R. 138, Wm. Edgar 188
- APPLE, Hazel 180
- ARBO, Ann 194
- ARGENS, Warner 103
- ARMOR, Gertrude 48
- ARMSTEAD, Beatrice 52
- ARMSTRONG, Addie 74
- ARTHUR, Marjorie Speer 129
Penn Kenneth, Jr. 129
- ASHWORTH, Dr. Jos. 99
- ATKINS, Ara Rachel 164
Blanche Geneva, James R. S., Josiah
164
- ATKINSON, Nellie Otelia 144

- AUSTIN, Armon (2) 109
 Bonnie Sue 109, Neil D., R. R. 110
- AYENT, Benj. Rush Jr. 167
 Benj. R. III, Sarah Ellen 167
- AVERITT, Irene 181
- AVERY, Mary Brand 86
- AYCOCK, Dock S. 134, G. W. 133
 Joseph 128, f of 133-134, Jos. K 134,
 Lessie, Margaret, Mollie Lillian 133,
 Mary Va., Thos. Rufus (M.D.) 134
- AYERS, Marion Lee 170
- AYRSMAN, Richard (2), Michael 93
- BABER see Beaber, Beavers
- BACK, Lorene 110
- BACON, Vaughan R. 73
- BAGBY, Roberta 63, Ruby 45
- BAILEY, Annie B., Charles, Ernest, Ernestine, Guy 64
 Howard (2) 141, Lucille 171,
 Isabelle, James, Jane C., Kelly, Marian,
 Mary B., Mayme, Wayne 64
- BAIRD, Benjamin 88
- BAKER, . . . 88
 Charles E. & ch of 144, Mary 83, Mrs.
 T. E. 193
- BALCOM, Lucy Ann 124
- BALDWIN, Beatrice 98, Marguerite 64
- BALLARD, Annie May 49
- BALLERSTEDT, Ernest 112
- BANISTER, John D. & ch of 115
- BANNETT, Laura 85
- BANKS, Ed. Everett 182
 Ed. E. Jr., Martha 182, Peggy 159
- BAPP, Katie (Ford) 43
- BARBA, John 36
- BARBAREE, Edgar 102
- BARBEE, Abimeleck, 37, 38, sk 183
 Agnes R., Arthur T. 169, Anne 164,
 Clyde (2) 168, Connie 169, Delanie 174,
 Frances 181, Henry H., James, John,
 Jos. Leslie, Leo, 183,
 Madison 180, Marcus S. 165, sk 180,
 Mark, Martha Ann 183,
 Mary Ann 39, Mary Pearl 168, May
 180, Norma B. 169,
 Nola, Otho 183, Paul 181, Ralph S.
 180, Reid H. 168,
 Ruth 180, Sarah Jane, Temperance
 183, Thomas 168, 169,
 W. H. F. (Billie) 183, William 88, 164,
 183, Woodrow W. 169
- BARBOUR, Charles Donald 188
 Dorothy Elaine 84, Laura Leigh 188
 Lafayette & ch of 163
- BARKER, Annie Neal 49
 Etoy 165, sk 179
 James & ch of, L. P. 56
- BARLOW, Hallie Howard 84
 Sarah, Thomas 84
- BARNES, Benjamin 43
 Hugh Lawrence, H. L. Jr., Susan Avery
 86
 J. D. 125, Martha 136, Nannie 65
- BARNETT, *Genealogy* 117
 Benjamin F., Charles T., Jos. Robert 91
 Magdelene L. (Maggie) 27, 117, 122
 Mary Elna, Mattie May, Shirley A. 92
 Sarah 122, Robert 117
- BARRETT, Lola 98
- BARRY, Louis 83
- BARTON, G. P. & ch of 53
 Frank, Henry, Paul, Roy 162
- BASS, Virginia Ann 130
- BASSETT, Bernice, Betty, Bill, Blake, Edna
 102
 Frank H. Jr., Frank H. III 83, Mary
 85
- BATCHELOR, Alfred Farmer, George, Grover,
 Homer, Lucy, Mary, Rose, Sallie
 (Herndon), Susie 150
- BATEMAN, John Daniel, Lee H. 131
- BATES, David, Donald, Jack Williford,
 James A., James Donald, Tommy, Wm.
 Eugene 103
- BAUCOM, Asa 163
 Mary 38, 163
- BAUGH, Mary W. 25, 90
- BAUGHAM, Charles & ch of 186
- BAUMEN, Carola, Gayle, George Gailliard,
 Thomas Lee, Suzanne 139
- BAYLESS, Lena Gregg 59
- BEABER, George 20, 36-37
 Sarah (Herndon) 19, 20, sk 36-38, desc
 of 163-185
- BEALE, Irene 50
Family Genealogy 54
- BEALL, Mrs. Ada 88
- BEANE, James Lea 180
 Monroe, Robert Lowe 180
- BEARD, Christopher J., James Owen, Michael
 O., Patrick A., Sue Ann 180
- BEATTY, Bobby 46
- BEAUCHAMP, Coston Stowers 95
 Allie May, Bettie Kate, Ella Hall, Em-

- erson, Isaac (2), Isabella T. 94
 Isabella G., James Ralph 95, Joe Philip
 94, Jos. Herndon (2) 93, Katherine
 Keith, Mary Hester 95
 Mary Addie 93, Richard Neal 26, sk
 93, 94, 95
 Runey Neal, Russell C., Sue Clark 94
 Sumner Runey 95, Walter P., Willie
 Neal 94
- BEAVERS, Adelia 163, sk 165
 Albert S. 164, Alice 164, 182, Alma F.
 164
 Anna Laura 52, Annie R. 164, Barbara
 J. 182, Bessie R. 165, Beverly Ann,
 Carl M., Carolyn B. 182, Charles Ed-
 mund 163, sk 181, Chas. Lee (M.D.),
 Charlotte, Christine 182, Cora Lee 163,
 sk 182, David L., D. L. Jr. 182, Dora L.
 164, Elaine M. 182, Elizabeth 38, sk 182,
 Ella 163, 164, Elsie 164, Francis 37, 38,
 163, Franklin C., Gail H. 182, George
 38, sk 163, George Monroe, G. M. Jr.,
 Gregg W., Harold Wade 182, James
 Sidney 163, James Wallace, 182, J. Wes-
 ley 164, Jane Carlton, Janet Eliz. 182,
 John 163, John Royall 182, John T. 164,
 Linda Lee, Lydia Etta 182, Lula 163,
 Marilyn A. 182, Mary 38, Mary M. 164,
 182, Mary O. 182, Mollie, Olive, Robert
 163, Patsy E. 164, Paul Edwin, Phillip
 J., Richard A. 182, Rufus Henry 163,
 sk 164, Sallie (2) 164, Susan Ann 182
 Thomas 163, Walter Lee, Wayne Mon-
 roe, Wm. Olive 182
- BECKNER, Doris 157
- BECKWITH, Dixie Lee, Dorothy J., Eliz.
 Ann, Pattie, Rastus G. 174
- BEEVES, Lorene 100
- BELL, Arthur Caedmon 70
 Arthur R., Edward Earl 70, Mary 79,
 Mildred 57
- BELLAH, Carl Leon 55
- BELVIN, Hubert B. 164
- BENNETT, Mrs. Dorcas 181, . . . 116
 Elaine 181, Gerald Thomas & ch of 140
- BENSON, Betty Foy 121
 Homer Stanley, H. S. II, Marvin R.,
 Robert S. 121
- BERCHETT, Harriett G. 192
- BERKHUT, Jack C. 181
 Nancy Kay, Michael K. 181
- BERNARD, Patricia 166, W. K. 159
- BERRY, Myron C. 43
- BETHEA, Margaret Eliz. 189
- BICKEL, Florence L. 72
- BIGGERS, James Stephen 128
- BILLINGER, Bessie 116
- BILLIS, Ethel 89
- BISHOP, Etta, Judge 66
- BLACKBURN, Wileda 41
- BLACKSTOCK, Anne, Jimmy 162
- BLACKWOOD, James O. & ch of 136
- BLAIR, Kitty, Nolly 97
- BLAKE, Lewis N. 189
- BLAKEMORE, Eliz., John N., J. N. Jr. 78
- BLAKEY, Sudie 160
- BLAKLEY, Elwanda, Janetta, J. M. 53
- BLALOCK, Nettie Pauline 179
- BLANSCOT, Imogean 111
- BLASINGAME, Margaret Devona 135
 Elizabeth 128, Mary Pearl 132
- BLEWITT, Ada 92
 Joseph, Nancy Carol 89
- BLOODWORTH, Ann 137
- BOES, Lila 173
- BOGGS, Julia Elizabeth 122
- BOISSEAU, Anner Patrick 24, sk 85
 William Patrick 12, 24
- BOLLING, John Randolph 59, 60
 Kathy Dedrick, Lindsey Wells 60
 Margaret Kathryn, Nasby Webster 59
 N. W. Jr., Randall Kay, Robert Donald,
 Robt. Woodrow, Robin Lee 60
 Roxannah 165, sk 172
- BOND, Annie 159
 Ethel Marie, David L., James A., Lar-
 ry W., Mary J., Roger E., Wilma B.
 90-91.
- BONNEY, Edna 102
- BOOKER, Alton 168
 John 2, 16, 17, 38, Margaret, Wade,
 Waldo 168
- BOONE, William Furr (2), 157
- BOOTHE, Alfred (2), 186, 193
 Anne Marie, Ara M., Carl Edwards 189
 Carrie 186, 193
 Dorothy F., Elther L., Emily A. 188
 Elsie 186, Franklin Pearce 186, 187
 Grace, Herman, Howard, Jean, Jean-
 nette, 188
 Jesse D. 186, 193, John Alfred 186,
 sk 187, Katherine E., Leonard P., Lin-
 da (2) 188
 Lillie Celeste 186, sk 187
 Lloyd Nelson, L. N. Jr. 188,
 Maggie E. 193

- Mary Louvenia 186, 187
 Mary Eliz., Mona Eliz., Nancy, Pamela,
 Pearl, Robt., Sharon 188
 Terminia (Herndon) sk 193
 Wallace, Walter (2), Wayne 188
 Walter Franklin 186, sk 188
 William Alfred 187, Wm. T. 39, sk 186
- BORDERS, Erdine 51
 Edwin E., E. F. Jr., George 48
- BORGMAN, Theodore J., T. J. Jr. 66
- BORRIES, Betsy 69
 Frank, Mary, Philip 69
- BOTTS, Frances J. 74
- BOWEN, Fred P. 121
 Freddie Jean, Harold, Randolph 121
 Nell 47, 73
- BOWLES, Pressley Jr. 146
- BOWLING, Carolyn, Edwin A. 174
- BOYCE, Julia Seeska 128, 134
- BOYD, Austin, Clauro, Georgia Etta, Gilbert, Irving, James (2), James Herndon, John Elmer 88, John R. 80, 88
 Julius E. 147, Mrs. Mollie 63
 Martha (2), Martin Reason, Mary (2), Nanny 88
 Reason 24, sk 88, William 88
- BOXWELL, Beverly J. 59
- BOYKIN, Ruth 194
- BRADFORD, H. C. 88
- BRADLEY, Bennie E. 169, Hugh A. 114
 Janice, Larry (2), Steven 132,
 Virgil 114
- BRADSHAW, George T. 88
 Grace M., Jimmie E., Nancy, Patsy 89
 Willie Henrietta 88
- BRADY, Elma Jean 61
- BRAGG, Artebanus Herndon 121
 Bertha Mildred, Corilla (Herndon) f of 121
 Eliz. J., Gracie 117, George Henry 121,
 James F., Joel Samuel Jr., Sarah F. 117,
 John Ross 117, 121, Mathew "1".
 John Tolliver, J. T. Jr., Louisa Ellender,
 Millard Erman, Winnie Cordelia 121
 Samuel Chunning, Samuel Thomas 117
- BRANAN, Caswell f of 117-118, Sarah 124
- BRANTLEY, Bernice 140
- BRANTON, Lillie M. 179
- BRASELTON, Bruce, James, L. A. 132
- BRASHER, Luna Mae 155
- BRASWELL, Virginia 114
- BRASS, Eunice 182
- BRAY, Betty, Billy, Charles, Emma P.,
 Wayland E. 100
- BREALY, A. P. 88
- BREED, John Norris 86
- BREEDLOVE, Gary Hollis 148,
 Luther A. & ch of
 Royce Adams, R. A. Jr. & ch of, Va.
 Anne 148
- BREEZE, A. E., Dennis, Winnie 107
- BRENNAN, Edna 60
- BRETT, Agnes 179, Kate 180
- BREWER, Bascom 88
 Margaret S. 38
- BRIDGES, Rebecca 123
- BRIDGMAN, Jesse 93
 Michael Lewis 93
- BRIGGANCE, A. J., Eunice 46
- BRIGGS, Evelyn (Long) 65
- BRIGHTWELL, Claire, Louie 140
- BRIM, Ellen Pauline 190
- BRITT, Edgar 108, Willie Maude 151
- BROADWELL, Addie Josephine 168
 Adelia Eliz. 167, Allen Y. 168, Annie
 Lee, Donald G., Ellen B., Enid Lucille
 167, Eunice D., Fred Jarratt, F. J. Jr.,
 F. J. 3rd. 168, Grace Lydia 167, James
 M. 165, sk 166, Jarratt 166, Josephine
 Lydia, Jos. Mahlon, Kathryn C. 167,
 Lena Rivers 168, Marcellus G. 167,
 Margie Va., Marvin E., Maxie Lee,
 Mildred L. 168, Nancy Carol, Nina J.
 167, Ora Estella 166, Percy G., Preston
 R., Ruby Lurline 167, Ruth Lydia,
 Thos. Marvin 168, Valerie Jean 167,
 Vara Emily 168
- BROCK, Margaret 79
- BROCKAWAY, Cordelia, George, Margaret,
 Miriam, Warren D., W. D. Jr. 141
- BROOKS, Josephine C. 120, 123
 Lewis, Nathaniel V. (2), Thomas 171
- BROWN, Amanda Gayle 77
 Arthur, Arthur Jr. 192, Barbara 82,
 Bessie L. 165, Bradley, George 80
 Carlene Bell 60, Cheryl Diane 153,
 Cora Ella 80
 Christine 156, Donnie James 165, Ed-
 ward Pierce 170, Frank Alvin & ch
 of 146, John Ray & ch of 105, John
 Sullivan 165, Lucille 192, Lyle P. 170,
 Margaret 173, Ross E. 170
 Michael Van 153, Milton 66,
 Pearl (S) 140, Ruth etc.

- Samuel D. (Cap't) & ch of 83,
Sue Jane, Tom (2), 80
Thomas 77, Velma Gertrude 67
Walter Elmar, Walter Lanier 153
- BROWNFIELD, Reba 71
- BROWNING, Ben 46
Benj. Smith, Dorothy, Frank Abner,
F. A. Jr., Gene Haddox, Harriett B.,
Iris Ann 57, James Wallace 56,
Josephine 94
Lester, Margaret 57,
Mary Eliza 42, 49, 51
Mary Ellen, Olive, Presley H., Robert
W., Sallie (2) 57
Zachariah f of 56-57
- BRUCE, Clem Clay, C. C. Jr. 63
Frances Eliz. 63
- BRUMALOW, Geneva 146
- BRUMLEY, Dorothy A. 93
- BRYAN, Ellen 40
Anna P., Bill, Edell, Edlow, Foy, Linear
100, Louise 159, Mairene, Mary, Mil-
dred, Voncille 100
- BRYANT, Eleanor 62 . . . 154
Cyril, Floyd, Glenn 100, Jettie 127,
Lamar, Patsy D., Sharrion E. 143
- BUCHANAN, Mary Ella 80
- BUIE, Zena 76
- BULLIS, Lee (2) 138
- BULLITT, Thomas 83
- BURCH, Jackie 110
- BURGESS, Sara Jo 142
Arthur T., Flonnie L., T. T. 191
- BURNHAM, Quincy, Wm. Q. 83
- BURNETT, Alice E., Amby B. 75
Betty Lou, Clarence R. 73
Catherine 74, Christopher Columbus 72
Cornelius 72, sk 73, Cornelius Jr., Dor-
othy 73
Deborah Ellen, Effie 72, Edgar Duff 75
Elizabeth, Ella Wells 73, Ellen 74
Eugene 72, Florence Y., Frances George
75
George J., George Lee 74, Geo. Robert
72
Hallie A., Harry Crockett, Henry Jo-
seph, Jake Cornelius, Joseph 73
John Mebane 72, Joseph Henry, J. H.
Jr., J. H. III 74
Jos. Patrick 73, Jos. Richardson 75,
La Vergne 74, Lucretia H. 72
- Lawrence Herndon, 75, Mabel 74, Mar-
ian Amanda, Maria Va., Marie 73
Martha 75, Martha Ellen 42, 72
Mary (2) 72, 73, (2) 75, Mebane 72
Miranda, Oscar Weaver 74
Nellie, Permelia 75, Permelia Va. 72
Richard 22, 42, 72, R'chd Edward 74,
R. Menifee 73, Robert 73, 74, 75
R'bt Hayden 74, R'bt Herndon 73, Ro-
wena 72, Rufus (2) 74, Sarah 73
S. Isabella Th., Susan, Timothy 74
Vernon Odell 73
- BURNS, Betsey Owings 77
Earl, Katherine R., Kenny 109
- BURR, George, John, Lacy, Peter, Susan,
William 25
- BURRELL, Alice 71
- BURROUGHS, Fannie May 185
- BURT, Henry 33, f of 34
- BURTON, Helen 128
- BUSH, Barry Arthur 129
Joseph P. 24, Robert Kenneth 129
- BUSSELL, Georgia 143
- BUTLER, Addie 193, 194
Albert Philip, Alice Eliz., Bessie O. 194
Algernon L. 167, 168, Betty 193, 195
Caesar Eugene 194, Carrie Minnie 193,
194
Charles Herndon, Chas. H. Jr. 193
Chas. H. III, Chas. Michael, Clyde W.
194
Eliz. Ann 42, 55, Eva J., George E. 168
Helen Rose 195, Jas. Lester, Jo Ann 194
Katie 193, Marjory Ann 60
Marg't Elaine, Myrtle J., Raymond,
Sharon Va. 194
Rita Kay 195,
Thomas Wilmer 193, sk 195
Vera I. 193, 194, 195, Walter E., W. E.
Jr., W. Richard, W. E., Wm. E. Jr. 194
Walter M. 193, W. Harold, W. H. Jr.,
195
William Henry, Wm. H. Jr. 193
- BUTNER, Virginia 172
- BYERS, Ethelene 41
- BYRD, Allie Jerome 174
Carolyn Hill, Jerome Rogers 175
Betsy Ross, Carolyn Lee, Earl H., Etoy
B., Ira Delphus, I. D. Jr. 185
John R. 164, John E., Leroy J., May
Lee, Ollie H., Peggy Ann, Va. Speed
185

- CAGE, Martha B. 79
 CALDWELL, Billy Paul 114
 Kayna Jean, Pauline N. 114
 CALEDA, Anita J. 116
 CALLAHAN, Jacob Joseph 127
 CALLOWAY, Dorothy 141
 Luke Turner, Luke T. Jr. 141
 CAMP, Elizabeth Ware 46
 Wilma Lee 48
 CAMPBELL, Archie 47, Hermione 141, Luther 167, Martha 66, Jon Lee, Victor (2) 47
 CANTRELL, . . . 150
 CAPP, Denis L., Philip R. 54
 CAPPS, Ruby Lee 167
 Alice J., Annie M., Edward, Evelyn, William E. 157
 CARD, Helen K., W. W. 169
 CARLTON, A. Monroe 168, 182, Delaney Frances 180
 Margaret E. 163, sk 181, Mary Jane Elizabeth 165, sk 168, Sallie 168
 CARNISH, Myrtle 132
 CARPENTER, Margaret 49
 CARR, Inez (H) 160, Ruby 89
 CARROLL, Augusta Evans 73
 Grover 102, James M., John M., 81, McHenry 73, Otis Erastus 82
 CARSON, Martha (Dodd) 34
 Dr. Earl James, E. J. Jr., E. J. III, Mary Va. 90
 CARTER, Elsie 94
 Clyde B., C. B. Jr., 142, Hallett 85
 Joan, Patricia 142, Mollie 93
 CARTWRIGHT, Frances (Cherry) 64
 CASE, Willis, Polly, William 15, 16
 CASEY, Bobby Blair, Clifford (2), Corene, Dezzie, Edwin, Eugene, Eula, Geraldine, James Edwin, J. E. Jr., James N., Jim Ella, Lilla Mae, Kenneth, Kim, Kitty, Lois, Lorraine, Norma Jean, Newman, Paul (2), Una, Viola 159
 Mary Helen 164
 CATES, Celeste Ardell 196
 CAVITT, Sheridan D. 74, S. D. Jr. 75
 CAWTHORNE, Mary 171
 CELSOR, Alvin, Bobbie, Marie, Rebecca, Ray Herndon, Whitney 45
 CENTER, Julia 89
 CHANCELLOR, Wesley 96
 CHANDLER, Elizabeth 91
 Gertrude 56, Gussie Lee 101
 CHAPMAN, Al, Billy, C. C., C. C. Jr. 64, E. A. 103, Helen 147, Homer 77, James Riley 64, William 3rd 182
 CHARETTE, Rita Claire 151
 CHARLOT, Mary Louise 61
 CHEATHAM, Millicent 38
 CHEATWOOD, Albert 113
 CHEEK, Viola Rosalind 184
 CHENEY, Carole, Jack 145
 CHESNEY, Lorene 105
 CHESTNUT, David M. 46
 James E., Tandy 46
 CHICK, Daniel, Donald, Jack, Lewis D., Logan Bass, Louis, Mary V., Sue Carol 49
 CHILDS, Etta 97
 CHISHOLM, Brenda Carolyn 67
 Bruce Norman, Charles 91,
 Howard L. Jr. 67
 CHOWNING, Matilda 40
 CHRISTIAN, Nannie Ruth 171, Will 117
 CHURCH, Annie-Mary Baptist 128, 151,
 Dripping Spring Baptist 63,
 Green Level Baptist 165, 166,
 Mars Hill Baptist 29, 30
 Mount Paron Baptist 29, 30, 126, 142
 Mount Pisgah Baptist 163
 Sulphur Spring Baptist 87
 CLARK, Ada 104, 107
 Anne Sewell 111, Bernice C., Bessie M., Bobbie Sue 114, Bethany 97, 103, Catherine Lazell, Claude Holmes, Delphia 110, Cora Lee 113, Carol J., Donald M., Don K. 115
 Elton Earl, Gerald Don, Gordon W. H. 114, Everett Bascom, Gean 110, Hosea 103, Geraldine Eliz., Jackie, Janet 115, Jacqueline 146
 Hester 106, Jannett M., John Floyd 110
 John Wesley 104, f of 108-112, 110, 113-115, Johnnie Phillipa, Laura Mae, Laurel Foster III
 Larry, Terry 115, Luther Green 114
 Mattie Delilah & f of 110, Mary Lou 114
 Minnie Lee & f of 108, Ora 67, Ollie Elizabeth & f of 108-110, Oran Stanley, Othal Ralph, Patricia, Peggy Jean, Thos. Luther 114
 Toledo Abatine 110, w/s # L. 108, 113
 CLARKE, Geneva 151
 Victoria 84
 CLAYPOOL, John Rowan Jr. 80
 Kathleen 80, 88, Mary D., Wm. W. 80
 Molly 79

- CLAYTON, William (2) 100
 CLEAVER, Riley J., R. Lyle, Wm. 157
 CLEAVINGER, Arthur Carr 68
 James 68, Ora 50
 CLEGG, Irad Thomas 133
 Jack H., H. L. 141
 Lessie Va., Minnie Ruth, Thos. B. 133
 CLEMENT, Billie Sue, Wm. 114
 CLEMENTS, W. A. & ch of 120
 CLEMONS, Eliz. (Herndon) 124
 CLIFTON, Ava Maurine 157
 CLINARD, John Herman 73
 CLOUD, Mildred 44
 COBB, Mary Katie 152
 COBURN, Ida (Herndon) 124
 COCHRAN, Betty 162
 COFER, Ann 47
 COFF, Madeline 41
 COFFEE, . . . 83
 COFFEY, Dean, Doyle 115
 COFFMAN, Bess 43, *Frances 63*,
 Mary M., Victor, Rev. Victor 41
 COHRON, Gerald Taylor 91
 COLE, Elbert, Sarah Eliz. 186
 COLEY, Edna 189, Ruth 167
 COLLIER, Annyce 108, Valane 150
 COLLINS, Bobby Jean 171
 Elliott 66, Evie 178, R. T. 64
 COLSON, John 182
 COMPTON, Emma, Herndon 88
 Muriel 169, John R. 87,
 Lena, Mary, Wm. 88
 CONLEY, Doris (Krick) 54
 Ruth 151
 CONNER, Billy Joe, Bobbie C., Denny 103,
 Emma 150, Isabel 127, 150
 Imogene, Jerry D. 103
 COOK, Gerald Wilson 196
 Mary R. 133, Ollie 100, Wm. D. 147
 COOPER, Eola 66
 Clyde, Mark, Richard, Robert 99
 COPAGE, Ruth 47
 COPELAND, Nancy Ann 137
 John Wm., J. W. Jr., J. W. 3rd 137
 CORBETT, John 173, Mary 63
 CORNETT, Effie 43, Geneva 50
 James, Jane, Joyce 51
 Joseph R., R. E., Raymond, Rob't 50
 CORNELIUS, Clyde, Filmore, Margaret 95
 CORRICK, Juanita 113
 COST, Billy Pat 112
 Dennis W., Donna C., Forrest M., Glen
 Harding, Helen Joan, Herbert Holmes,
 James Wilson, Karen Jo, Linda, Paul
 K., S. James, Terry, Wm. Elmo, (Rev.)
 William T. III
 COUNCIL, Lida Ray 184
 COULSON, Kathleen 82
 Mary, William J. 82
 COUNCIL, Linda R. 184
 COURTNEY, Marguerite 167
 COVINGTON, F. B., Paul 92
 John R. 25
 COWAN, Lewis C. & ch of 133
 Marjorie Doris, Samuel L. 54
 COWLES, C. B. Jr., C. B. 3rd 110
 COX, Annie Lee 132, Beverly 138, Carlton,
 Carroll, Corinne, Edna Earle 112
 Frances Irene 79,
 Gordon, Gordon Jr. 112
 James Brantley 104, 112, Jennabess 112
 Jesse (2) 79, John William, Linda 188
 Laurie, Lillie M., Mirbil 112
 Terry Lee 188, Thomas Brantley 112
 CRABTREE, N. L. 167
 CRAFT, Kathryn 178
 CRANE, Albert Bernard 169
 Kathleen, Thomas A. 169
 CRAW, Rosa 53
 CRAWFORD, . . . 39
 Ethel Lois 54, Evelyn 52, Ruth 108
 CRENSHAW, . . . 76
 CREWDSON, Elizabeth F. 40, 41
 Ellen 22, 42, George 40, 41, Joseph 40,
 43, Kenneth Roy, Mary, Presley M. 41
 Pamela, Sarah 40, Shirley, Virginia 41
 CRILE, David Lee 134
 Thomas P., John William, J. Wm. Jr.
 134
 CROCKER, James H. 89
 Ruby Lee, W. C. 100
 CROFT, Ermadell 61
 CROFTS, Marjorie 107
 CROMWELL, Emma (Guy), Wm. 80
 CROOM, James R. 168
 CROSLIN, Lula 43
 CROSSLEY, Charles Page 65
 Edith P., Edward L., Elias, Michael
 E., Patricia 65
 CROTTS, Doris Marie 169
 CROUCH, Avaughan, Daley, Doris, Jim-
 my, J. W., Leon, Maxey R. 105, Julia
 101
 CROW, Aubrey Glen 103
 Derrell, Jerold, Merrell, Sheral 103
 CROWE, Bethel 84

- CRUTCHER, Emma Keats 86
 Julian Hall, J. Leighton, Philip S. Jr.
 86, Philip Speed 85, Virginia Moore 86
- CRUTHERDS, Lucy 52
- CULLIN, Kemp W., Kemp Jr. 92
- CULPEPER, Mary 172
- CUMBAA, Barbara K. 122
 Carolyn (2), Charles Daster, C. D. Jr.,
 Chas. F., Cordelia, Frank Herndon,
 Jack P., Jack P., Jr., Jeannett, Nell
 Louise 122
- CUMMINGS, Frank 52
- CURTIS, Lillian 139
 Maybelle 141
- DALE, Richard Carlson 68
 William, William Jr. 68
- DALY, Rosa Teresa 123
- DANIEL, Charles 141
 Frances 145, Frances Beauchamp,
 Frank D. 95, Lillie Belle 125
 Leonard W., Martha Lee, Susan W. 182
 Melvin & ch of 153, Wm. Hugh 126
- DANIELS, Georgia E. 110
 Gladys 160
- DARBY, Agnes 79, 80
 Dathan 76, 79
 Elizabeth, John, Leonard, Mary, Vir-
 ginia 79
 Mary F., Robert, Wayne 76,
 William 76, 79
- DART, Mesena F. 97, 113
- DAVENPORT, Margaret 83
- DAVID, Sallie 183
- DAVIDSON, Burnett T. 75
 Herbert Ellis, Josephine J. 75
 Louanne, Karen Beth, John Webb 55
- DAVIS, Annie Joe 149, . . . 110,
 Anita, Clayton, Glen 100, Curtis W.,
 Dorene 107, Donald Dean 153, Clara
 Mae, Fred Collier, F. C. Jr., Fred E.,
 Hazel Ruth, Horace Gibbs, H. G. Jr.,
 Hugh, 149
 Imogene 108, Jennie 62, Joel J. 149,
 James M., Jesse, Jessie 107, John T.
 135, f of 149, Joyce Emmie 48
 Laura Ann 135, 140, Lottie I., Mar-
 garette 100, Mary Ann, Max, Sharon
 Kay 116, Nellie May 109, Nellie Ruth
 149, Paul W. 158, Raymond, Ronald
 59, Thomas A. 150, Vera Mae 151
- DAWSON, Albert, Bobby, Edwin L., Ella
 Belle, Glenda 50, Agnes, Elizabeth,
 Dianne, Denton C. (2), 77, Denton C.
 76, Gayle, George, Gloria, Louise, Mae,
 Marie 77, Carl, David, Florence (2),
 Fort, George, Henry, Hiram, James,
 John 76, John Dathan f of 79-80, Logan,
 Lorin 76,
 Louise, Lyman S., Mae, Marie 77
 Marion, Mary (2), Mildred, Minor,
 Robert (3), Russell, Wm. 76
 Mary (Milliken) f of 76-77,
 Leonard Hugh 77, 79
 Janie, Roy, Stephen 161
- DAY, Elizabeth, Harriett 163
- DEAN, Harry 162
 Henry, Lamar 162, Lettie 166
- DEARTH, Alan Wayne, Gary Keith, Geof-
 frey J., Gregory K., Huber Atlas, John
 Rob't, Joni Marie, Keith Herndon 60
- DEASON, Ann, Dorothy, Gene, Green, Glo-
 ria M., Jeannette, Madgelene, Missouri,
 John Will, Peggy J., Q. P., Quinton,
 Sammie 113, Will 104, 112, 113
- DEBARDELEBEN, Abbott H., Bessie Mae,
 Criss Ann, Gary, Harry E., Leona,
 Marion Lee, Marion Milton, M. M. Jr.,
 Marquard, Mark Parker, Robert P.,
 Sarah O., Sheila G., Steven L. 47
- DEDRICK, Helen (Willyard) 60
- DEES, Dorothy 48
- DEGRAFFENREID, Charles 23
- DEMBITSKY, Philip D. 102
 Stephen Z., Walter P., Zenon W. 102
- DENNARD, Katherine Ayleen 149
- DENNIS, Donald E. 175
 Peggy Joyce, Ronald Lee 175
- DENTON, Lena 163
- DEW, Carolyn, Jerry 195
 Norma, Wm. Mortimer, W. M. Jr. 195
- DEWEY, Ralph Kyle & ch of 140
- DEXTER, Hazel 59
- DIAL, Frances 66
 Margie Ann, James Wm. 132
- DICKERSON, N. W. 83
- DICKEY, Mary 24, 87
- DICKHUT, Betty 88
- DICKINSON, Mary 127, 153, 154
 William Day 75
- DICKS, Henry Forrest 123
 Sallie Barnett, Shirley Ann 123
- DIGGES, Catherine, Edward 1
- DILLARD, . . . 13, 14, 31, 32
 May (Herndon) 15, 16
- DILWORTH, Mary Lee 66

- DINNING, Betty 68
 Carrie E., Enoch C., Forrest, George
 M., Lillian, Mary, Sophia M., Willard
 C. (2) 89
- DISMUKES, Elisha 2, 8
 George 8, 15, 18
- DIXON, Mary Maxwell 193
- DOCKENS, Denton 77
 Frank, Frank Jr. 77, Jessie 77, 79
- DODD, Alexander 20, 34, 37
 Anne 162, James 34, Martha 34, 162
 Robert (3), Roberta 162, William 25
- DODSON, Edith 53, May 112
 Lawrence, Lloyce, Marguerite, Mildred,
 Rubye 53, Roy, William 52
- DOHERTY, Walter G. (2) 161
- DOLLAR, Edith 50
- DOLMAN, Arthur (2), Doris Jeanne, Law-
 rence E., Lewis S., Ronald R., Robert
 Leslie 55
- DOOLIN, C. T. 105
- DOTSON, Eva Lee 113
- DOUGLAS, Madonna 114
 Nancy E. 154, William B. 90
- DOUGLASS, Thomas A. 154
 Bilbo, Delanie, Rose 155
- DRAKE, Marcella V. 172
- DRAUGHAN, Ida 73
- DUBOSE, Susannah Eliza 151
- DUDLEY, Beaumont, Benjamin, Charles,
 Drury W., Elizabeth 62, 63
 Emily 63, Frances 62, 63, John 62, 68,
 Mary (3), John Corbett 63
 Kittie, John Turk, Millie 62, Robert
 22, 62, 63, Robert G. 63, Thomas,
 Thompson 62, Joyce 91
- DUFF, Laura Ann 73, 74
- DUFFY, Henry, Lynn 141
- DUNAWAY, Aggie D. 100
- DUNBAR, Haywood H., Mary Ann, Mil-
 dred Va. 123
- DUNCAN, George E., G. E. Jr. 84, Doro-
 thy, Jean Adell 57, Mary (2) 84
 Leonard Boyce 57, Nellie 92,
 Rebecca, Sarah, Sue Ezma (Ellis),
 William A., Wm. A. Jr. 84
- DUNLAP, Elizabeth 52
- DUNLOP, Sarah 85, 87, Velma (Lamm) 97
- DUPREE, Willie Mae 166
- DURHAM, E. Harold, E. Watson, Geral-
 dine 189, John 189, Mary Julia, T. Eu-
 gene, William T. 190
 Rebecca 39, 189
- DUVAL, Lillie 41
 James Clay & f of 81-82
- DUVALL, Mary 84
- DYE, Dorris Nell 158
 Ellis I., Marbeth 141, Willie Sue 142
- DYKE, Allie 73
- EARLE, Amma Nell 70
 Benjamin Prince, Betty Isabel 69
 Carol Marie, Dora, Dudley Herndon,
 Edward Southgate, E. S. Jr., Elinor, 70
 (Rev.) Ezias 22, 68, Ezias Roberts 69
 Frances Eliz., George Patrick 70
 George Robert, Georgia Isabelle 69,
 Herndon Morgan 70
 Ila, Irbie Benjamin, John Philip, Kit-
 ty Fox 69
 Judy Claire, Margaret Ann 70, Law-
 rence Benjamin, Linda Lee, Lula, Mary
 Angela 69
 Mary Catherine, Mary Eliz. (2), Mi-
 chael, M. Fox 70
 Mary F., M. Kathleen, Philip Michael 69
 Nancy Eliz., Patrick Thomas 70,
 Robert Emmett 69-70
 Regina M., Steven V. 69,
 Sally J., Thomas Evans, T. E. Jr. 70
- EARNSHAW, John W., R. W. 82
- EARLY, Mary Louise 125
- EASTERLEY, Leota Zell 53
 Lolanel, R. C. 53
- ECKLES, Eula (Knox) 128
- EDDINGS, Fanny 76, Kathleen 56
- EDGAR, A. B., Alice L., Charles E., Ellen,
 Eugene, Frances, George, Icy, Josiah,
 Mary, Martha, Minnie M. 40, Mary Ann
 & f of 40-42, William Robert 40,
 Zachariah 22, f of 40-42
- EDGE, Cornelia Irene 79
 Joseph W., Walter 79
- EDWARDS, Cornelia 45, Bernard 73,
 Elizabeth 188, Geneva Ann, Iola 167,
 Dexie C., Hazel M., Lewis J., Margaret
 E., Merida Roschel 106
 Mary Anna 51, Mattie Belle 43
- ELFTMAN, (Rev) Maynard 48
- ELLEN, Meredith G. 167
- ELLETT, Chad D., 48
 John David 47, Sharon Lee 48
- ELLIOTT, Agnes 169
 Dell (2), Eugene, Raymond 160, Mary
 1, Mary Eliz. 186, 187,
 Sarah, Thomas 1

- ELLIS, Allen A. & ch of 39
 Mrs. Frank 161, Mary E. (Fowler) 192
 Sue Ezma, T. M. 84, Vivien Marie 171
 ELWELL, Robert, Robert Wm., R. W. Jr.
 187
 ELY, Mary (Neely) 84
 EMBARGNO, Ralph 44
 EMBRY, Cora Bell 77
 EMERSON, Martha Jane 171
 ENGLISH, . . . 100
 ENNIS, Ada, Thelbert, William 65
 EPPS, Jesse Tyndall 181
 Kenneth M. 181, E. O. 127
 ESTEP, Gillis Clark, Pamela Kay, Pa-
 tricia S., Penny F., Richard Denzil 111
 ESTES, Claire 139
 Legree Perry, L. P. Jr., Sara Doris 139
 ETHERIDGE, Charles A., E. W. N., Huey
 P. 100, Laura L. 125, Patsy, Paula,
 Robert A., Roy A., Sharon 100
 EUBANKS, Albert A., Barbara Rae, Billy
 Ray, Eula Rea, Glenda Ruth, Gayle
 194, Gussie 193, 194, Judith, Maggie
 194, Lula P., Maggie 195, Mattie (. . .)
 194, Ruby 195, Rufus, Sarah Margaret,
 William Butler 194
 EUDY, William 36
 EVANS, A. H., Martha 137

 FAGAN, Alvin Earl 102, Ethel C. 134
 Nancy O., Sally P., 102
 Harold C., H. C. Jr., Leila 134
 FAIR, Cleatus, Nancy, Sandra 77
 FAIRCLOTH, Louis 160
 FALLIN, John F. Jr. 92
 FAMBROUGH, Seana 127
 FANNING, Col. David 3, 4, 7, 16, 17, 22
 FARRAR, George W. 174
 FAULKNER, Mary Elizabeth 71
 FEARS, Edgar L., Laura 142
 FELTON, Augustus C. 117
 FERGUSON, Sarah H. 146
 William Frank, Wilma 146
 FERRELL, Clyde, Mary 167
 FEWKES, Mrs. Elizabeth Joyce 125, 126
 FICKLIN, Mary (Herndon) 61
 FIELDS, Edgar 94
 FINCH, Henrietta B. 88
 FINDLY, Annette 116
 FINLAYSON, Alene, Annie Clyde, John H.,
 John Thomason, J. Roy, Judson Lee,
 Lucy Nell, Marvin, Patricia, Robert K.
 113
 FINLEY, John Latta, Jr. 75
 FISHER, Marie 188
 FISK, Charles, Delyght, J. R., Vi Doris
 159
 FITCH, Ellice Heaton 85
 FITZGERALD, Lillian 151
 James Duncan, Patricia C., Wendell D.
 152
 FLAKE, Danny, David, Donald 114
 FLANIGAN, Lillie 100
 FLINCHUM, Betty Louise, Charles P., Ed-
 ward R., Fred Elon, F. E. Jr., James R.,
 Julia K., William Oliver 172
 FLOWERS, Frances Amelia 68, Herbert H.
 68, 91, Karen, Margaret Lee, Michel
 Lee 68
 Nellie 179, Vicki, William Vick 68
 FLOYD, Constance, Frank 122
 Clyde F., Donald, Gwendolyn 159
 FONTAINE, Opal 154
 FOOTE, Daniel M., Michael 58
 FORD, . . . 63, Bonnie Eliz. 58
 Eura, John H., Katie Belle, Lillie E.,
 Dallas 43
 William G. 124
 FORESTER, Elizabeth Irene 149
 FORGY, Elizabeth, Frances, Gladys L.,
 Katie, Lillie, Lucy Ann, Luella, Mary
 Elizabeth, Minnie 41, Ruby A. 42,
 Samuel P. 40, f of 41-42
 S. Raymond 41, 42, S. Walton, S. W.
 Jr. 41, W. Garnett, W. E. 42,
 William Henry, W. H. Jr. 41
 FOSTER, Bertha G. 110, Carl C. 124
 FOUNTAIN, Garnett 186
 FOUTCH, Barbara, Billy 113, Jewel 114
 John Wm., Lige Allen 113, Opal Fern
 114
 FOWLER, Alice B., Anne Bolling 71,
 Albert D., A. D. Jr. 101,
 Benjamin Bayless, Daniel Elson 72,
 Dallas 141, Earle Cabell, George L. 71
 Eleanor R., John Baylis, M. Ila 72,
 Kell 101, Marguerite 147, Marjory Ann,
 Mary Earle, Mary Ellen 71
 Mary Helen, Mary Prince, Robert Bick-
 el, Robert Herndon, Susan Cabell 71,
 Thelma 149
 Thomas Land, Walter Earle, Wm.
 Brownfield, Wm Earle 71
 William Thomas 69, 71, W. T. Jr. 71
 FOWLKES, Dorothy L. 59

- FOX, Delores, Elmer L., Janice M., Ronald L. 190
 FRANCKE, Edyth Ann 87
 FRANKLIN, Burton 196
 Benjamin, Frances, Ida, Isabella, James 62
 Margie 116, Mollie, William D. 62
 FRAZER, Clarence Al. 59
 David Olen, Harriet J., Judith A. 59
 FREDERICK, Eva Dorothy 73
 FREEMAN, Neva Bell 90,
 R. E. 72, S. M. 156
 FRITCH, Ruth 157
 FROST, Edith 106
 FUGATE, Allie (2), Etta J. 89
 Bell, Betty C., Charles, Drusie, Frances, Mattie Lucy, Janie, John, Lloyd, Mary H. 88, Martha P., Mary C., Mattie A. 89
 Nancy, Robert (3), Russell, Theresa 88, William E. 89
 FURBUSH, Rhoda 12, 25, Robert 25
 FURR, Paul S. 36
 FUSSELL, Ruth 133

 GALLIGHER, Eliza Jane 156
 GAMBLE, Robert Allen (2) 158
 GARDNER, Edward J. 53
 Pauline Eddie 53
 GARNER, Rebecca 49
 GARNETT, Fannie 42
 GARRETT, Elizabeth 42
 GATTIS, Euda Rachel 168
 Lillie Belle 135
 GAULT, Hazel, Helen, Preston, Viola, W. L. 116
 GEORGE, Mary, Gen'l Robert 1
 GIBBS, Elizabeth, Emma, George E., George Wm., Marvin 51
 Mattie E. 50, Mattie F., Roberta, Thomas B. 51
 GIBSON, George Morgan & f of 82
 GILBERT, Bessie 63, Charles T., Clark, Robert Clark 161
 Sarah 88, Will 64
 GILES, Jessie Nellie 64
 Edwin, Frances, Geraldine, Rome 99
 GILL, Arthur 64
 Edgar, Ellen, Henderson 65
 Joseph E. 73, Mary 64, 65, Mildred 45, 65, Sallie 65
 GILLESPIE, Myrtle 161
 GILLIS, . . . 102

 GIVENS, Charles Louis 195
 Charles L., Jr., Sandra Marie 195
 GIVERS, Mary Catherine 89
 GLASS, Joseph William 75
 Pamela Burnett 75
 GLENN, Avice 44
 GLIDEWELL, Mattie Pearl 126
 GODWIN, Ann M., Benjamin B. 131
 Braxton O. 131, Elizabeth, Hubert Adams, H. A. Jr., Hubert Olie, 130, James Wilson 173, John Thomas, Mary Imogene, Patricia, Thomas Adams, William J. 130
 GONDY, Jerry 107
 GOODMAN, Annie Ethel, Earl, Eldon, Hiram A., Homer B., Imogene, Lexie, Minnie, Ollie L., Ona, Paul Gene, Robert E., Rufus P., Troy E., Wanda L., William 105
 Agnes V., Billie Jack, Effie Claire, Lawrence 106, Oscar Pearl, Patricia A., Walter 106
 Sarah 123, Ralph, Terry R. 165
 William Jackson sk 104
 GOODWIN, Elizabeth 179
 Cornelius Theodore 165, sk 176
 Katie 45
 Adelia I., Dorris G., Edward L., Elma F., Exum, George D., Hallie, Hermus, Irving (2), Janice U., Lindsey Lee, Mildred, Myrtie F., Rachel, Thomas E., Varina K., Winston D. 177
 Carlton, Charlotte, Dorothy Mae, Harold T., James W., John L., Leon J., Newton, Ruby F., Shirley, Wallace Warren & ch of 178, William W., Winston D. 178
 GOOLSBY, Annie Lee 149
 GORDON, Bobby 50
 GORRELL, Agnes 89
 GOSS, Florene 159
 GOSSETT, Mary 129
 GOUGH, Edwin 65
 GOULD, Arthur Melvin, Keith H. 59
 GOWAN, Vyda 65
 GRAHAM, Bink, Doris May 53
 Edmund Blake 41, Margie Rose, May, Tebe, Tip 53
 Thomas 52, 53
 GRANADE, Annie L. 139, Effie 146
 GRANT, Christine 99
 Harriett 125, 162
 GRAY, Bonnie H., Carline 78

- Cecil Embry, David Leslie 78
 Elizabeth Jane 82, Downey Milliken 77,
 D. M. Jr., Eleanor, Henry Carline, H.
 Hamilton 78, Septimus 77
 Ida, Newton, Ollie 193
 Jane W., John C. S., Laura, Louise,
 Robert 78
 GREEN, Alice, Cleone, Jean 113,
 Dorothy 169
 Elbert, Hardy, Jacob (2), Martha,
 Sabra 36
 Katie Lou 166, J. T. 191,
 Novella M. 108
 GREGORY, Mary 63
 Sarah Ethel 101
 GRICE, Virginia (G) 109
 GRIFFIN, Flora 134
 GRIFFITH, Lew, Steven Wm. 93
 Mary New 57
 GRIZZARD, Braxton Gail, James G., Mary
 Ellen, Noel Anne, Vernon Townes, Jr.,
 Vernon T. 3rd 130
 GRUBBS, Annie, W. Brice, W. B. Jr. 85
 GUILLEY, Dotty 74
 GUINN, Guy S., Joyce L. 124,
 Marguerite E., Nancy 125
 GUION, James C. (3) 45
 Eleanor, Janice, Mary, Robert (2) 68
 Vera, Stephen Wayne 45
 GUNN, Pryor 104
 Thomas (2), T. Diane 145, W. C. 64
 GUNTER, Robert Bruce (2) 188
 GUTHRIE, Mildred 55
 GUTIERREZ, Andrew, A. N. 187
 Joseph A., Jos. A. Jr., Laura Linda 187
 Margaret E., Robert J., Rosita Celeste
 187
 GUY, Benjamin, Emma 80
 GUYTON, Audrey, Sam Jr. 143

 HAAK, Dorothy 179
 HABERSAAT, Max 160
 HACKNEY, Frances 189
 Edward, Theodore, Viola 191
 HADEN, see Hayden
 HAFNER, Earl K., John Norris 86
 HAIL, Benjamin 80
 Carroll, Edgar Alva, Ethel, Eustace C.
 73
 Eliza T., Frances 80, John 24, sk 80
 Melissa Catherine, Va. Burnett 73
 Susan Elizabeth, William 80
 HALCOMB, Frances A. 42, 43
 George (M.D.) & ch of 23, 25, Hiram
 23, 25
 HALE, Alice (D) 154, Ruth 125, Susie 65
 HALL, Alfred Vernon 70
 (Rev) Andrew Maurice 125, ch of 162
 Anner Boisseau, Anner S., Annie 85
 Cameron Dunlop, C. D. Jr. 87,
 Charles 66
 Amanda O., Annie L., Charlene, David
 (2), 125, 162, Elisha 63, Ellice Heaton,
 Florence 85
 Clarence C., Frankie V. B. 86, Gayrie
 G. 125, 162, George 63, 65, James 49,
 (Rev) James Leland 115, ch of 162,
 James Westley 125, 162, James W. 125,
 Jean L. P., Joële K. 86
 John 56, Julian Craven 85, Kathleen 50
 J. C. Jr., Julie, Katherine (8) 86
 Linda L., Mark E., Martha C., Mary
 A. 86
 Marguerite, Mary (2) 87, Noah L. 56
 Patrick Craven 86, Patrick Wilson 85
 Robert Burton 24, sk 85, 86, sk 87,
 R. B. Jr. 85, 86, 87
 Sarah Ann 87, Tempie 50, Volney 85
 William 125, Wm. Cuthbert, W. C. Jr.
 86, W. T. 125, 162
 HALLIBURTON, Juliet 74
 HAMBLIN, Thomas D. 90
 HAMILTON, Flossie May 176
 HAMLIN, David V., D. V. Jr. 170
 James Franklin 170
 HAMMER, Barbara, David, Dorothy, Doyle,
 Lillie M., John (2), Joe Charles, Thom-
 as W. 112
 HAMMOND, Boyd, Evelyn, George, Her-
 schel, James, Jeannette, Jimmy Carr,
 Laura M., Mac, Nancy (2), 90,
 Josephine 134, M. V. 90
 HANCOCK, Eliz Hughena 182
 Ruth Elna 92
 HAND, Catherine (W) 43
 HANES, John William 51
 R. Lamar 144
 HANKS, Betty 100
 HANSON, Mary (Storm) 131
 HARDEGREE, Robert L. 136
 HARDER, Emma 41
 HARDIN, Ben, James, Linus 159
 HARDING, Vincent A. 166
 HARDY, Marshall B. Jr. & ch of 78
 HARLESS, Cecil G., Cecil L. 52
 HARNED, George D. Jr. 92

- HARPER, Annie, Jessie, J. N. 76
Nancy 64, William, W. S. 76
- HARRAH, Jean 57
- HARRINGTON, George, Jean, Sue 108
- HARRIS, Arena 12, 25
Edgar 72, Elizabeth 45, Evelyn 102
James D., John Wm., Lamar (2), Mary E. 131, Pryor W. 81, LeRoy 45, Sydney 99, Willie 81, William & ch of 191
- HARRISON, Billy 166
Bluford, Dovie, L. M. 154
Dorothy, Marcus Paul 133, Polly 12, 22,
Ricie M. 155, Smith M., Sadie Lou 133,
W. H. 154
- HARTIS, Henry George 169
- HARVELL, Ab., Keda Frances, Richard,
Smitty, Willie M. 177
- HARWARD, Billie, Donnie 165, Eliz. Penelope 183, Franklin, Leila Maye, Leo Merriman 165
- HARWOOD, Abigail, Barbara, Elizabeth, Keziah 36, Malachi 19, 36, Mary 18, 19, 36, Maza, Sabra, Sarah, Susannah 36
- HASCALL, Dudley Tyler, Hallie Jean 73
- HASLEY, Fred, Manfred, Margaret, Mary, Maxene 52
- HASTY, Glen B. 142
- HATFIELD, Herley 40
- HATLER, Edwin B., John E. 77
- HATLEY, J. Paul 190
- HAWKS, Bonnie E., Charles 134, G.G. 153
- HAWTHORNE, Ailene 159
- HAYDEN, Catherine 62, 68
James A. 22, 62, 68, Sterling P. 149
- HAYES, Lillie (Ford) 43
Francis C., 186, Myrtle 137
- HAYNES, Patience (Herndon) 18, 19, 20
Samuel 18, 19, 20
- HAYS, J. Parks 133, Lucile 44
- HEATH, Bessie 145
- HEATHER, Hazel B. 166
- HEDGEPEETH, Benjamin Carroll 187
Anne L., Betty Jane, Joan, John B., John Mills, Levi L. 181
Richard Wheeler 187
- HEINBERG, Frances, Fred, John A., J. A. Jr., Mary A. 99
- HELFF, Imogene 111
- HELLER, Elsie Ann 86
- HELLUMS, Jemina Frances 154, 155
- HELM, Bela 50
- HELMS, Laurie Jane, Raleigh Lawson, R. L. Jr. & ch of 140
- HENDERSON, David, Francina, Harold (2), 143
James R., Jeffrey B., 78
Laura, Melvyn, Ruth 143
Robert, Susan H., Sally A. 78
- HENDRICKS, Ann 104, Zenie 43
- HERN, Patricia 101
- HERNDON, Abbie Pearl 101
Ada 153, Addie S. 50
Agatha 96, Agnes 192, Ailie 154, A. J. 49, Alan Johnson 47, Albert 56, 153, Albert Venable 61, Alexander M. 39, Alice 156, Alice Carol 129
Alice M. 43, Allen 155,
Allie Belle 44, 190
Ann Eliz. 50, Anna 92, 127, Anna Rogers 52, Anna Thompson 25, Annette 93, Annice 155, Annie 46, 151
Annie Irene 56, Annie Laura 124, Annie Lula 125, Annie M. 45, 122
Annie Ruth 191, Archie Dean 46, A. D. Jr., 47, Arena 26, Arthur Bennett 52, Arthur M. 91, Ashley Duane 47
Avis D. 156
Baker Butler 55, Ballas 156, Barbara 47, 123, Barnett L. 123, Barry 47, Barry Scott 91, Benjamin 74, 158
Benj. F. 25, Benj. Layton 190, Bernice 102, Bessie 150, Bessie Kate 45, Bessie Lee 58, Bettie Gertrude 46, Betty Ann 123, Betty Ellafair 97, sk 102
Betty Gean 47, Betty Jane 155,
Betty Lou 59, Betty M. 190
Beverly 44, Billy 123, Bradbury 28, Brinda Sue 90, Brock M. 92, Bryant 56, Burrell 27-28, 97, Buster 23
Caleb McFarlane, C. McF. Jr. 123
Carl W. 155, Caroline 28,
Carrie Frances 156
Cath. Pamela 51, Cath. Susan (f of) 104, Cecil Marion 49, Cecil Vernon 52, Charles 92, 93, (2) 124, Charles A. 101
Chas. Donzol 107
Chas. Jefferson 107
Chas. Presley (Rev) 48,
Chas. Presley, Jr. 48,
Chas. Quinton, C. Q. Jr., 126,
Chas. W., Chas. W. Jr. 48,
Charlie Earle 90, Charlot Jean 61
Charlotte 35, Chester Ewing 48,
Chester F. 155
Christiana T. 39, Christine 49
Clara Maurine 106 Clara Ophelia 126

- Clarence Hoyt 191, Clarissa 96
 Clarissa G. sk 104, Clary 15, 16
 Claude T. (f of) 162, Claude W. 45,
 Claude Wm., Cl. W., Jr. 134
 Claudine 153, Clauncy 92,
 C. M. Laney D. 123 Coat of arms 192
 Cohama 39, Constance 43, Connie 107,
 Cordelia Hawkins 122, Cornelia 45,
 Cornelia Alma 121, Cornelia R. 120,
 Corilla Mildred 121,
 Cornelius 8, 10, 18, (sk) 22, 35, 36, 123
 Cottie L., 189
 Cynthia 22, 44, Daniel Caldwell Hern-
 don 42, (sk) 55, Daniel C. Jr. 56
 David Lee Herndon 91
 Davilla 124, Deborah 48, 107
 Delilah 198, Della 101, Dixie 92, Don-
 ald Frank 91, Donald Leroy 47, Doroth-
 y 156, 192, Donald Wayne 49, Doyle
 Lee 125, Dorothy Fae 125, Dorothy
 Louise 50, Drexel 51, Drury Poor 45,
 Drury P. Jr. 45, 67, Drury P. III 46
 Earle 115
 Editha Rebecca 157, Edith Lorena 125,
 Edward 1, Edward Dean 49, Ed. D., Jr.
 49, Edward Temple 25, 90, Edwina 92,
 Effie Jane 191, Egbert Monroe 127
 Elaine 129, Eli 96
 Elisha 9, 10, 12, 23, 33
 Elisha Albert 52
 Elisha Franklin 29, 33, 34, sk 158
 Elisha Madison 127
 Elisha Merriman sk 128, 129
 Elisha Newman 42, f of 51-55
 Eliza 96
 Elizabeth (#75-1-2) 22, sk 40-42,
 Elizabeth (# 78-9) 19, 20, sk 38
 Elizabeth 25, 26, (2) 96, 97, 104, 117,
 123, 124, 125, 158, 190, 198
 Elizabeth Ann 91
 Elizabeth Colquitt 128
 Elizabeth Cone 124
 Elizabeth Louise 122
 Elizabeth Ruth 98
 Ella 55, 153, 160, Ella J. 120
 Ellen 45, 116, Ellen Burnett 44, Ellen
 Crewdson 43, 56
 Ellen Henrietta 45, Elva 101, Emilie
 Oneal 102, Emily Matilda 127, Emily
 Victoria 99, Emma 154, Emmes Ala-
 bama 115, Emmett 102, Emmie Eliz.
 123, Emory Speer Herndon 96, 128,
 E. S. Jr. 129, Mrs. E. S. 33, 96,
 Ernest 91
 Esper 96, Estelle 159
 Esther Eliz. 106, Esther M. 60, 93,
 Ethel 150, 153
 Ethel Belle 90, Ethel C. 190, Etta 93,
 124
 Eugene 98, 121, 125, Eugene Barclay
 46, Eugenia M. 120, Eula Mae 98, Eva
 J. 52, Eva Juanita 61,
 family in England 197
 Fannie Ivy 126, Fanie Lea 192, Fan-
 nie Rutledge 44, Fielding 198
 Flora Ellen 56, Flossie Lillian 191
 Floyd Monroe 107, Frances 8, 10, 22,
 28, 38, 44, 62, 75, 91, 135, 150, 154, 155,
 Frances Belle 43, Frances Dean 49
 Frances Edrice 162, Frances Eliz. 42,
 Frances I. 43, Frances J. 118, Francis
 97, Francis Marion 33, 127, sk 128,
 Frank 22, 160, 162, Frank Eugene 123,
 Frank Mathews 121, sk 122, Franklin
 H. 97, Fred 97, 122, f of 160, Fred
 Karnett 92, Fred Malcolm 47, Furnie
 Ivey 124,
 Gail 47, Gavin 153, Gayrie Alton 126,
 Geneva M. 51, Genida 125, 126
 George (# 40) 17, 193, 196
 George (#75-1), 3, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, sk
 21-22, 31, 45
 George (#77) 2, sk 13-16, 17, 31, 96
 George (#77-1-3), sk 117
 George 20, 26, 28, 33, sk 42-43, 96, 150,
 160
 George A. 26
 George Artebanus 26, sk 121. George
 B. 115
 Geo. Dillard 153
 Geo. Gaston 189, 190, sk 191
 Geo. Lewis 25, Geo. Mosely 127, sk 150
 Geo. Porter 98, Geo. R. 38, 124
 Geo. Robert 46
 Geo. Rutledge 43, Geo. T. 24, 192, Geo.
 Taylor 192, Geo. Thomas 43, Geo. Th.
 Walton 88, Geo. W. 52, 158
 Geo. Washington 97, sk 98, 102
 Geo. Wm. 44, 50, 124
 Georgia 156, Georgia Faye 44, Georgia
 Roberts 46, Gerone Augusta 97, sk 101,
 Gertrude 56, Gloria 153, Gracie Bar-
 nett 26, (f of) 117-118, Gracie May 150,
 Grady 44, 150, Greene E. 37, f of 39
 Greene Smith 96, 97, f of 113-117
 Grover Cleveland 44, Grover McGraw

- 44, Gussie 102, Gwendolyn Iva 126
 Hamp 97, Harold Stephen 126, Harriett Ellen 50, 95
 Harrison 158, Harry 43
 Harry David 48, Harry Eugene 48, Harry Grady 154, Harry H. 22,
 Harry Hunter, H. H. Jr. 59
 Harvey 153, Hattie 43, 51, Hattie Margaret 178, 197. Hazel June 98, Helen 50, 55, 104, 128, Henly J. 124
 Henri 47, Henrietta 117, Henry 23, 50
 Henry Clay 25, 43, 90-91
 Herbert 153, 190 Herman G. 98
 Hershell M. 98 Hiram 96, 97, sk 103
 Hiram Linwood 178, 196 Homer Hall 98
 Horance Hillyer, H. H. Jr. 128
 Houston 44 Howard E. 102
 Hugh Barclay 45
 Ida 124, 153 Ina Martha 156
 Iona 52 Irene 93 Iris Ann 56
 Isaac 198
 Isabella 22, 24, 42, sk 61, 68, sk 88
 Isabella Sue 46
 Isabella Thompson 43
 Jacob 97 James (#43) 17, 196
 James (# 75) 2, sk 6-12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26
 James (# 75-6) 10, 11, 12, sk 24
 James (# 77-2) 10, 34, sk 154
 James (# 77-1-2) 26, 27, sk 96, desc of 96-117
 James 1, 4, 26, 97, 106, 150, 193
 James Berrien, J. B. Jr. 129
 James Buchanan 45 James C. 90, 155
 James Dewey 98 James Donald 156
 James Egbert 156 James Ewing 46
 James F. 24, 116 James Gerald 150
 James Jefferson 96, sk 97, desc of 97-103
 James Lafayette 125 James Lee 107
 James Madison 155
 James Malcolm 127
 James Matthew 97, sk 98
 James Monroe 25, sk 90
 James Presley 45, 49, 50
 James Reuben 42, 72
 James R. 98, 153, 156
 James Sidney 101, 104, sk 106-107
 James T. 88
 James Thomas, Jas. T. Jr. 101
 James Walter 106
 James Wesley, f of 124-126
 James Wilkes 98
 James William 24, sk 87-88, 104
 Jane, Jane Helen 55
 Janice 47, 150
 Janie Marie 48
 Jean 107 J. Edward 91
 Jennie F. 189 Jeremiah 35, 36
 Jerry 162 Jesse D. 49
 Jesse Henry 124 Jessie Lee 162
 Jessie Winona 107, Jim Henry 99,
 Jimmie 106, 155, Joanne 101
 Joe Brooks 123 J. B., Jr. 123
 Joe Eldon 49 Joe Leon 106
 Joe Pat 52
 Johanan Pounds 96, 97
 John (#78) 2, 6, sk 16-20, 35
 John (75-7) 11, 12
 John 18, 22, 25, 26, 35, 90, 106, 113, 117,
 sk 118-121, 123, 160
 John Branch 39 John Edward 99
 John E. 39, 124, 125, 189
 John Edward Jr. 189 John Daly 123
 John G. 190
 John Goodwin vi, 5, 12, 17, 94, 155, 197
 John H. 96, John 125, 126
 John Jackson 52
 John Jacob 60, J. J., Jr. 61
 John McDonald 127, sk 153
 John Nelson 18, 20, 37, sk 38
 Johnnie Mary 134, John P. 198
 John Thomas 128, sk 134
 John Thomas Jr. & J. T. III, 135
 John Wesley 52, John Wesley Jr. 52
 John Wilburn 153 J. W. Jr. 153
 Joseph (#73) 2, 6, 16
 Joseph (#75-8) 11, 12, 18, 23, 25
 Joseph (#77-2) 15, 16, 17, 21, sk 28-34
 Joseph (#78-2) 20, sk 34-35
 Joseph 22, 42, 52, 90, 97
 Joseph, Jr. 34, sk 158, f of 158-162
 Joseph S. 25 Josiah Enzor 116
 Joy Ann 52 Joyce Camille 129
 Judith Ann 61
 Judson, f of 150, Judy Marie 90
 Julia 134, 158 Juliette 91
 Kate 43 Katherine Anne 44
 Kathy 47 Kay Frances 190
 Kenneth Raymond 47 Kitty Pearl 101
 Knox 128
 Lafayette 23 Lamar Paul 153
 Larry 47, 150
 Laura 43 Laviney 154
 Lavinia M. 127, sk 135, desc of 135-150
 Lawler Burnett 44 Lee 97, 100
 Lee Nora (f of) 115-116

- Leila Alberta 123 Lela 99
 Leland 44 Leland Carroll 156
 Lenay 47 Lender Ophelia 158
 Leola 129 Leonard (2) 150
 Lessie 153 Levi 31, 33
 Levie James, L. J. Jr. 101
 Lewis 18, 19, 20, 34, sk 35-36
 Lillian 43, 61
 Lillian Ruth 196 Lillie Genida 126
 Lillie Rebecca 106 Linda 150, 153
 Linda Diane 91 Lloyd 45, 46, 65
 Lois Ann 48 Lois Eleanor 49
 Lois Marie 107 Lola D. 190
 Lola Margaret 59 Lona Belle 125
 Lorene 98 Lorenzo Green 116
 Lorraine 46 Lottie Kate 153
 Lou Ann 150, f of 151
 Louis 102, 150, 153
 Louisa Malinda 39
 Louise 26, 93, 118, 119, 121, 122
 Love 26, 96, 117, sk 123
 Lucinda Thompson 87 Lucy 4, 25
 Lucy B. 50, 52, Lucy Ellen 42, 52, 53
 Lula 104 Lula Maude 159
 Lou Ann 150, (f of) 150
 Lydia Louise 48 Lynn B. 88
 Mamie 43 Mamon 33, 34, 154, sk 155
 Margaret 44, 93, 158
 Margaret Almeda 59
 Margaret Dale 190
 Margaret Maria 50
 Margaret Thompson 92
 Marguerite 43 Marian 49
 Marie L. 56
 Marion 33 Marion David 49
 Marion Ramsey 49 Marlen Macine 155
 Martha 28, 33, 40, 88, 97, 115, 124, (2)
 127, 154, 156
 Martha E. 128, desc of 130-133
 Martha J. 43 Martha Leona 99
 Martha Ola 161 Mary (75-5) 9, 10, 24
 Mary 2, 22, 23, 28, 39, 55, 92, 135 (2)
 154, 189, 191
 Mary Ann 98, 113 Mary Carlton 91
 Mary Charles 104 Mary Edna 47
 Mary E. F. 45
 Mary Elizabeth 39, 48, sk 186
 Mary Ella 55
 Mary Ellen 52, 53, 61 Mary Elsie 98
 Mary Emma 97, sk 100
 Mary Estelle 91 Mary F. 158
 Mary Frances 25, sk 89
 Mary Jane 25, sk 93, 96
 Mary Josephine 51 Mary Joe 123
 Mary Louise 49 Mary Love 124
 Mary Margaret 46, 67 Mary P. 52
 Mary Pearl 162
 Mary Pounds 104, f of 112
 Mary Rebecca 191 Mary Sue 49
 Mary T. 90 Mary Thompson 22, sk 63
 Mary Virginia 91 Mary Yvonne 129
 Maude 45, 50, 51 Maude Ellen 51
 Melvin Earle 90
 Merriman 33, 34, 118, sk 126, 150
 Merriman Pounds 124
 Mesena Elmira 104, f of 107-112, 113
 Michael 153 Michel Glen 49
 Mignonette 51 Mildred 162
 Minerva Allen 44 Minnie Irene 189
 Mollie 154 Morris Gill 45, 65
 Myrtle 52
 Nancy 33, 104, sk 112, 135, 150
 Nancy Ann 49
 Nancy E. 90, Nancy Genida 125
 Nancy Helen 88 Nancy J. T. 25
 Nancy Mariah 39
 Nannie 43, 52, 125, 153
 Nannie Belle 52, 53 Nannie Lou 47
 Naomi Ruth 126 Nathaniel 23, 153
 Nath. Ruffin 39 Neal M. 96
 Nellie 91, 92 Nelson Ray 106
 Nettie 91, Newman Augustus 120
 Newman Wm. 123 Nina L. 98
 Nolan A., N. A., Jr. 101
 Nona (2) 98, 153 Norene 98
 Norvella F. 190
 Okley 101 Olive 56
 Olive Isabella 50 Ollie 92
 Ophelia 90, 126 Origins 197
 Orpha 45 Orton 93
 Orvey Joe, Orvey R. 52
 Oscar 98, 154
 Oscar L., Oscar L., Jr. 98
 Pallas 157 Pamela 42
 Pamela Roberta 45, 49, 50
 Paten Smith 52 Patience 18, 19
 Patricia 49, P. Ann 150
 Patsey A. 23
 Paul Edward 49 Pauline 47
 Pearl 98, 162 Penina 156
 Permelia *see Pamela*
 Permelia Blakey 22, sk 72
 Philip Joyce 49 Polly 63
 Presley Edward 22, 56
 Presley Edward, Jr. 52, 56, sk 57-61
 Presley Ed. III, 60, P. E. IV, 61

- Presley Ewing 45, f of 46-49
 Presley Logan 47
 Ralph 160 Randall 153
 Ray Othell 107 R. B. 45
 Rebecca 34 Rebecca Jane 49
 Rebecca Luann 48 Reuben 56, 116
 Rhoda 19, 20, sk 38
 Richard 106 Richard Morris 50
 Robert 26, 45, 118 Rbt. B. 52
 Rbt. Baker 22, 24, sk 42, f of 42-62
 Robert B. Jr. 42, f of 49-51
 Robert B. III 43, 50, 51
 Rbt. Burns (Rev) 128
 Rbt. Eugene 46 Rbt. DeWitt 189
 Rbt. Franklin 25
 Rbt. Lee 52, Robert L. 92
 Rbt. Lucian 90 Rbt. Ogden 91
 Rbt. T. Cawein sk 43-44
 Ronald E. 98 Rosamond 51
 Rosa Lee 51 Rosannah 97
 Roscoe Burnett 49 (Dr.) Roy 160
 Roy Burnett 51 Royce (2) 126
 Ruby 98, 106, 153, 160, 192
 Rufus Alvah 191 Rufus H. 128
 Ruth 189, 196 Ruth Bernice 56
 Ruth Cawein 44
 Sadie Katherine 58
 Sallie Anne 42 Sallie M. 191
 Sallie F. 52, 150 Sallie Newman 52
 Sally 15, 16, 154
 Samantha V 128, 133 Sammy Lane 155
 Samuel f of 104, Samuel Hobbs 56
 Sarah 23, 25, 26, 28, 34, 124, 127, 198
 Sarah A. 43 Sarah Bendle 22, sk 62
 Sarah Emma 129
 Sarah Jane 61, Sarah L. 117
 Sarah M. 120, 126
 Sarah (Poe) 2, 14, 15 Sara Vannie 134
 Selah (Selina, Senia) 31, 33, 34
 Shelley J. 155 Sidney Letcher 189
 Sidney Lucian 39, sk 189 Silas 198
 Silvia 27, sk 96, desc of 96-117
 Silvia Ann Rebecca 97
 Stephen 2, 4, 5, 15, 16, 48
 Sue Belle 56 Susan 47, 88
 Suwanee 189 Sylvester 97
 Terminia sk 193
 Terry 48 Terry Ogden 61
 Thelma Lee 101 Theresa 47
 Thetus 44
 Thomas 18, 22, 36, 106, 127, 150, 191
 Thos. Abram 50 Thos Cawein Jr. 44
 Thos. Gaston 44 Thos. Glenn 44
 Thos. Hiram 106
 Thos. Hiram, Jr., T. H. III 106
 Thos. Seawell 196 Thos. Wm. 189
 T. Hubert 190 Tillie J. 92
 Troy Seal 189 Truman Chesley 98
 Valla 48, Vanda 55, Veda 191
 Velva 101 Vera Mae 98, 106
 Verbena 103 (f of) Veronica 189
 Vernon L. 98 Victor Paul 153
 Viola 55, 155 Viola Mae 56
 Viola Rebecca 45 Violet 160
 Virginia 44, 153, 154
 Virginia (Cochrane) 165
 Va. Gertrude 48
 Wallace Eugene, W. E. Jr. 45
 Walter E. 128 Wanda Elaine 107
 Warner 51 Warren 154, 162
 Wayne (2) 106 Wiley 26, 27
 William 1, 2, 13, 23, 26, 39, 88, 107,
 150, (2) 160
 William (#13) 1, 2, 7, 13
 William (#77-1) 15, 16, sk 26-28
 Wm. Barclay 47
 Wm. Barnett 120, sk 123
 Wm. Boyce 90, 91 Wm. Boyce, Jr. 91
 Wm. Clifton 156
 Wm. Duncan, Wm. D. Jr. 92
 Wm. Edward 51 Wm. Elisha 45
 William Farquhar 92 Wm. Felix 156
 Wm. Harry 43
 Wm. Marion, W. M. Jr. 135
 Wm. R. 42, sk 45 Wm. Robert 61, 191
 Wm. T. 24, 125
 Wm. Thompson 25, sk 91
 William Wesley 126, 155
 Wm. Woodson 51 Willie 52
 Willie Elmina 101 Willie Ethel 134
 Wincel Ray 107
 Wilson 97, sk 103 Winford 126
 Winnie 92 Wyatt 15, 16
 Zada L. 189
 HERRING, Claud 79, Fred (2), Irmay,
 Janet 140, Jane 128, Jesse 50, Jimmie,
 Joe 154, Martin, Rodney 140
 Secondas 50, Warren 154
 HESTER, Mamie Bell 153
 HIGGINS, Annie, Erastus, Duval, Mary
 Blanche, Mary Rebecca, Virginia, Wal-
 ter S. (2), William Thomas (3) 81
 HIGH, Martha 80
 HIGHTOWER, Rebecca 34, 154
 HILL, Alice Ann 98, William 49

- HILLIARD, Eugene Sears, W. E. 167
Lorraine, Susan, Wayne, William 141
- HINES, Avis, Bishop, Bishop Jr., Clarice, Eva, Everett, Francis, Irwin, John, Joseph, Jos. W., Marion, Mary Sue, Mildred, Morris, Ora, Page, Thomas 66
- HINKLE, Effie 66, Harold, Mark 166
- HITE, Alfred, John Q., Julius 79
Irene 76, Margaret 80, Mary 64
- HITT, Mrs. Susan 89
- HOBBS, Mary F. C. 135
- HODGE, Homer 111
- HODGES, Arrita Beth, Bennye Ann 55, Beatrice Helen, Benjamin L. 54, Ben. H. 52, 53
Betty A., Billy D., Cecil R. (2), DeWayne 116
Elisha Albert, Frank Lawrence 54, Fay DeWitt, Gervoise May 116, Florine E. 54, Grover Y. 115, Heather Ann, Henry H., Jane Alexis, John Henry, John R., Joy Delight 54, Jot, Jot Jr. 55, Jack F., Jimmy L. 116, Jesse 63,
Julia E., Martha H. 115, Leon Calvin 116, Loy Benjamin 55, Luke, Luke O. 54, Mrs. Luke 1, 40, 54, Peggy Lu 116, Ruby Atlanta 115, Susan 63
Thomas Martin 54, Wiley G. & f of 115-116, Vi Mesena 115
Willie Farris 53, Wynonah Fay 55
- HODSON, Carol Ann, Howard 70
- HOFFMAN, Annette, Guy 113
- HOGAN, Bill James, Bon, Kathy, Jerry T., Larry Lee, Vera Lyn 54
Geneva, J. A. 153
- HOGG, Frances Gladys 135
- HOLCOMB, George 68
- HOLLAND, Mrs. Angy (Merritt) 72
Rosie Lee 73
- HOLLEMAN, Emmaree 176
- HOLLINGSWORTH, Emma 64
- HOLLIS, A. Hazel 145, Alice 120, Allen R. 148
Alice Pearl 148, Alton Blois, A. B. Jr. & ch of 141, Alvin Austell & ch of 143, Amma C. 141, Amma L. 140, Annie Laurie 141, Barbara 144, Betty Gene, Betty Joyce 143, Beatrice R. 147, Bobby M. 148, Betty, Boykin Legare 145, Brenda D. 143, Boyce Morgan & ch of, Charlotte 144, Caroline (2), Christine 148, Clara A. 135, sk 149, Claudia Ada 140, Dorothy Melba 142, Earl B., 145, Edwy Lovic, E. L. Jr., Edwy Post, Escar 140, Ella Margaret 141, Emmett A. 144, Eugenia 142, 149, Frances 148, George B. 127, George Leroy 143, George Merriman, f of 142-143, Ida 142, Hermione Louise 141, Herman 140, Hilda Clyde 144, James (2), Joanne 148, Joel McCord, J. McC. Jr. 144, John Malcom, J. M. Jr. 149, John H. 127, John Merriman 143
John Riley & ch of 115, John Thomas 141, Joseph Francis 148
Joseph Morgan 143, Joseph Post 127, f of 135-150, Joseph Selwyn 144, Joseph W. 135, 148,
Joseph William f of 147-149
Judson Ostellus 127, Julia M. C. 147, Judy E., Lula 143, Laura Clarice, Lilybel 142, Lillian 140, Laura Lucile, Marguerite 144, 148
Martin Post 140, Marvin L. 145, Mary Ann 141, Mary Fr. 116, Mary Helen 143, Mary Lee 147, Melinda 149, Mellie Irene, Nellie Otelia 144, Michael J. 116, 144
Mildred Eliz., Milton 143, Milton Orbie, M. O. Jr., Milowen, Morgan E. 144
Miriam 141, Moses 33, f of 127, Nancy Ann, f of 135-139, Nancy 143, 144, Nancy Susan 148, Oscar Palmour 145, Patsy 149, Pamela, Peggy 144, P. Keith 145, Rachel C. 147, Raymond (2) 143, Robert Johnston & ch of 116, Robert B. 145, Roy Thomas, R. T. Jr., 144, Rufus Augustus, R. A. Jr. 143, Sara 144, Sarah Ida 135, f of 145-147, Sarah B. 143
S. Gayle 145, Sluder 140, Thomas D. 144, Thomas Francis 135, f of 140-145, Thomas Franklin 143, Thomas Jefferson f of 115-116, Thos. Jackson 116, Thos. M. 143, Tommie L. 147, T. Ora 145
USS Destroyer Escort, Virginia Ruth 141
Viola 142, Virginia I., Walker G. 144, William Adams f of 147-148, W. A. Jr. 148, William C. 127, Wm. M. 144, Lt. Wm. Ralph 141, Judge W. J. 120, Wm. J. Jr. 116
- HOLLOWAY, Flora Lee 163
Jessie, Thomas 163
- HOLT, Billie Lee, J. Sue, William 93
- HOLYFIELD, Richard Graves, R. G. Jr. 189

- HONEA, Hugh, Mark, Rebecca, Shiela,
Timothy 147
- HONEYCUTT, Irene 180
- HOOD, F. A., Michael, Rose 143,
Lucretia 72
- HOOKER, Jerry, Waymon 156
- HOOKS, Eddy, Ginger, Lois E., James (2),
Judy, Marvin, Mavis, Roy (2), Tom-
my, William 99
- HOOPER, Barbara 160
- HOPPER, Winnie Ethel 105
- HOPSON, Robert C. 57
- HORTON, Cleo 181, Flora 163
Frances Hamilton 70, Helen 167
- HOUCK, Fred K. 161
Lazell (Clark) 96, 97, 111, Merlyn
Kent, Merlyn Lee, Ricky Clark 111
- HOUSE, Carrie 67
Margie May 195, Oscar 194
- HOVATTER, Boyd, Diane, Melissa 160
- HOWARD, Alon 179, Marvline 116
- HOWEY, E. F., Marion 160
- HUDKINS, Ed 55
- HUDSON, Helen E., Thomas E., William
134
- HUELETT, Sally 50
- HUFF, Virginia, William Donald 139
- HUGHES, Alvin, Annie L. 51
Donald 51, Edna 50, Guy 51, Herald 66
Jack, Jean, Jerry 51, Joseph, Megan 66
Myrtle L. 90, Roscoe 40, Sheila 66,
Shirley, Willie, William N. 51
- HULSE, Mary Iona 174
- HULSEY, David, Robert H. 103
- HUMPHRIES, Levine 44
- HUNTER, Margaret Anna 56, 57
John 45, 57, Rebecca 45
- HURD, Lola Mae 55
- HURLEY, Elsie 169
- HUTCHINGS, Bessie Baker, Charles Perry,
Dorothy Va., Frances Eliz., George
Henry, John Baker, Minnie L., 41
- HUTCHINS, Annie E. 191,
Blanche, John, Robert 163
- HUTTS, Carolyn 47
- HYDE, Susan 72, 73
- INGRAM, Sally (Herndon) 15, 16
- IRELAND, Alta Louise 157
- IVEY, Cleopas & ch of 118
Sarah Angeline, Judge Wikins S. 128
- JACOBS, Anne Cheek, Betty Sue, Douglas
Haywood, E. David, George 184
Hattie 97, 103, Hazel Yates, Ivy Bene-
han, Julia Eliz., Leonidas L., Louise
Vallie, Marion Lee, Willie Sanders 184
- JACKSON, Deborah Faye, Edward Oliver,
Ernest David, Ernest Elmar, Esther
Jane 151, Etta Geraldine (2) 152,
Evander Joseph 150, sk 151, 152,
Frances (2), Harry (2), Helen,
Herndon D. 123
Ida Celeste, Julius M. 151, Mary Gwen-
dolyn 152, Mary Van 153, Pearce Ev-
ans 123, Ralph E. 151
Spencer Newton 152, Stonewall 123,
Walter D. 151
William E., Wm. Joseph (2) 151
- JARNIGAN, Erskine 41
- JARRETT, Carolyn 141
- JEFFRES, Ray 83
- JENKINS, Arlene 110
Alfred W., Bennie D., Bobby W., Fan-
ny Lou, Jack, John D., Mary Darby,
Mary Irene, Rena, Richard M., Rus-
sell, Wm. M., Wm. M. Jr., Wm. W.,
Wm. Y. 79
- JENKS, Jeannette 178
- JERNIGAN, Ruby Aline 105
- JESSUP, Louise, Wm. Edward 42
- JOHNS, James 34, T. A. 43, 51
- JOHNSON, Billy, Clayton 161
Charles Edward 64, Drew (2) 126
Edward Benton 190, Emma 186,
Evelyn 138, Floyd 93, Garrett 190,
Hope 194, James H. 96, 97
James 104, Janice June 48, John 64,
Juanita 46, Karen S. 93
Margaret Ann 64, Marion 106,
Mary Jo 175, Roland Hill, & ch of 168,
Robert 96, Roy D. 115
Vera, Verna 104
- JOHNSTON, Helen Rose 195
James P., Lena Mae, Phillis L., Rob-
ert 107
- JOLLY, Sarah Cone 124
- JONES, Allen 178, Amos 43
Betty Jane 44, Edna E. 177, George E.,
G. E. Jr. 44, Francinia 175, George 43,
Glenn 73, H. Carlton 178, Herndon 44,
J. D. 102
J. Hundley 89, Joseph B. 43, Lorine
135, Nancy Jane 69, Nora Holmes 168,
Paul (2) 180, Robert 43

- Sarah Sue 57, Susan Ann 83, 84,
Wade, Wade Jr., Willie Cobb 177
- JORDAN, Benjamin 53
Marie Catherine, Nannie Jean 53
- KABLE, Joan 194
- KEELING, Clem 50
- KELLUM, William Cuthbert, Wm. S. 168
- KELLY, Blake, Catherine, Cecil (2),
Charles 104
Christopher Rolfe 174, Emma A. 153,
Elizabeth H., Frances B., Fred 104,
Forrest L. & ch of 147, Hollie O., How-
ard Bright 173, Helen Marie, Hollie O.
Jr., Hunter L., Jane D. 174
Joe P. 104, Merrill T. 174, Mary Alice,
Michael Hunter, Mildred O., Sandra
L. 173, Walton 45
- KEMP, D. C. 100, Emma L. 134,
Betty G., Florence Ann, Geraldine 76
Martha, O. E. Jr. 161
Reuben 77, Russell, Russell Jr. 76
- KENDRICK, G. H. 125
- KENNEDY, Juanita 135
- KENNER, Neva 79
- KEOUGH, James Joseph 19, 37, 38
- KERN, Julia 25, 91
- KERR, Mary Helen 139, R. M. 83
- KEYS, Paul 162
- KIDD, W. O. 98
- KIMBRELL, Claude 132
- KIMREY, Betty J., Bland, Bobby, Delphine,
Fred, Imogene, Kenny, Louvanne, Shar-
on, Virginia 160
- KIMSEY, Emma 66
- KINCAID, Katie Lenora 115
William Lanius, Wm. L. Jr. 115
- KING, Alice Viola 78
Ambrose Claud, Claud 69, Florence 62,
Joe Boyce 57, Lucy Jane 92
- KINNEY, Eva 127
- KIRBY, . . . 18, 160,
George A., Robin J. 122
James 18, 19, 20, 34, 36
Martha (Herndon) 18, 19, 20, 34
- KIRKLAND, Richard 164
- KIRKPATRICK, Elizabeth, Harry 42
Raymond, Sue, Tom 94, Willard 42
- KLINGER, Merle Lucile 54
- KLOSS, Harold, Martha, Margaret 75
- KNAPP, Annetta 85
- KNIGHT, Chess F. 46, 48
- Ernest C. 45, Hannah 48, Lemma Eliz.
137
Dorothy, James T., Leon Gladden 139
Mellie Irene 143, Ruby Lee 46
- KNOEDLER, Mary 115
- KNOWLES, Jane Gray, Robert Treat, Whit-
ney, William F. 78
- KOEN, Festus Benjamin Jr. & ch of 60
- KOMAR, Lucille 112
- KOZEL, Anna Mary 73
- KRAMER, Frances Leighton 86
- KROKER, Mattie 65
- LABELLE, Hilton 125
- LACKEY, Beulah 156
- LACY, Minerva Neil 67
- LAGARDE, Louis Anatole, L. A. Jr., Rich-
ard 84
- LAIRD, Deborah, Kathie, John 95
- LAMB, Dr. Zelma 160
- LAMBERT, D. James, Michael 168
Sally 52
- LAMM, Velma, Willie Dee 97
- LAMPHIER, Carl Allen, C. A. Jr., David
Lynn, Larry, Linda 68
- LAND, Marjorie Jane 71
- LANDRUM, Mollie 108
- LANE, Rhoda Marie 48
Thurman Hatfield 88
- LANFORD, Helen 131
- LANIER, Betty 184
James Cureton III, J. C. IV 84, John
184, Linda 84, Nancy 184, Suzanne 84
- LANKFORD, Charles B. 63
- LASATER, Rebecca 166
- LAUGHLIN, Eleanor 148, Nannie 84
- LAVENDER, Boyd 124
- LAWLER, H. Grady, Joel L. 148
- LAWRENCE, Allen (2) 179
Andrew O. 173, Arthur LeRoy, A. L.
Jr. 138
Eleanor 181, Elizabeth K., Etta M. 179
Eugene W., E. W. Jr. 173, James A.,
James Overton (2), Janice 138, John
Hollis, J. H. Jr. 138, Kenneth 104, Mary
Lee 64, Martha V., Mary S., Nancy E.
138, Overton, Thomas P. 138, R. G.,
Thomas C. 104
Robert Alan 179, Sara Evelyn 173
- LAXON, Margaret 114
- LEAKE, J. F., N. J. 84
John, Serena 159
- LEAMAN, Charles (2), Marcia 126

- LEE, Chloe Ann 108, 113
 LEEPER, Jordan W. & f of 82
 LEFTWICH, . . . , Mrs. Sarah 1
 LEGGETT, Tom 117
 LEGG, H. G. 98
 LEIGHTON, James Albert., J. A. Jr. 188
 Mary Elizabeth 188
 LENNON, Frank 51
 LEONARD, John 131
 Willie (Lamm) 97
 LESTER, Edward 106
 Ernest W., W. L. 147
 LEWIS, Agnes M., Clarence 93
 Edith Delle 178, Fanny 127, Sarah 179
 Steven M. 108, Thelma L. 125,
 Wanda C. 93, Waymon 108
 LEWTER, Annie Irene 185, Barbee 183
 Beth V., Betty Lou, Billy B., David G.
 167
 Elizabeth Penelope 184, Ellen 183,
 Etta Belle 184, Florine Tempe 185,
 Gillie (Byrd) 183
 Henry Caswell, Henderson Marion sk
 183, James 164, Jennie Maxie, Joseph
 Grayson 167, Louisa 163, 164
 Minnie Tenella 185, Ralph J., Randal
 Ralph 167
 Robert Ulysses 165, 184, Temperence
 183, 184, Zollie 167
 LIDZY, Hazel Ruth 109
 LIERMAN, John, Linda 76
 LINDSAY, Pearla Mae, Van 53
 LINDSEY, Mrs. Green G. 26, 27, 117, 123,
 124, Laura A., Lovie G., Ralph C. 124
 LINGER, Carroll L., Deborah J., Dorothy
 L., E. Earl, James Everett, Sidney N.,
 Zola 107
 LINGO, . . . 117
 LINTON, Benjamin Proctor II, B. P. III 89
 James, John Patrick, J. T., Lucy,
 Thomas 94
 LITTLE, Georgia Mae 114
 LITTLEFIELD, Jessie Marie 162
 LITTLEPAGE, Vivian 107
 LLOYD, Mrs. Alun 160
 Lina 186, 188, Samuel 188
 LOCKAMY, Dona Marie, Michael J., Nor-
 man J., Stephen B. 185
 LOFTIS, W. E. 106
 LOGAN, May 105
 LONG, Alberta, Boyd 44
 Charles 50, David 45, Frances 44,
 George, George Jr. 191, J. Eccles 44,
 J. Price 45
 Lois, Martha 44, Louise 45, Mary 50
 Ralph Clinton 172, Robert 50, Sarah
 Eliz. 77, S. F., Vallie L. 191, Virginia
 50, Wardell R. & ch of 46
 LOTT, Mrs. Annie 154
 Judy Beth, Mary Ann, Louis 113
 LOVE, May Belle 185, Robert, Sarah 117
 LOVEIN, Helen 123
 LOVETT, Becky, Bobby Gene, Larry Lee,
 Linda Kay, Lindon Laws, Olga Jo, Os-
 car Fannin (2) 110
 LOWDER, Daniel 36
 LOWE, Polemon 175, Sarah Eliza 130, 132
 LUDECKE, Ina Belle 109
 LUKER, Lenora 100
 LUNDE, Barbara Lyn, Fred, Fred Russell,
 Mary E. 91
 LUNSFORD, Ivilyn 147
 LUTON, Mary Frances 107
 LUTTON, James M., Katherine Tempe,
 Johnathan West, Robert R., Thomas
 William 185
 LYMAN, Thelma 94
 LYNE, James C., J. C. Jr., June 94
 MACKEY, Frank James Jr. 111
 Gwynna, Mark T., Shiela Ann 112
 MACKIE, . . . 83, Alice 194
 MADIGAN, Marguerite 71
 MADISON, Beatrice 166
 MAGEHEE, Kimberly, Marcus B., William
 149
 MAGIE, Geneva Goodwin 126
 MAGNUSEN, Robert D. 103
 MAIN, Fred 88
 MALCOM, George Robert & ch of 142
 John Grady, Mary F. 131, Paul 142,
 Willie Maud 153
 MALCOLM, Addison, Albert Marvin 140,
 Annie 34, 126, Archie Preston (2) 131,
 Eugene Francis, E. F. Jr. 140, Harry R.,
 James Isaac, Jayne E., Joseph Adams
 131, John 126, Marguerite 140, Louan,
 M. T., Susan Ruth 141
 MANACO, Frank 113
 MANN, Agnes Adell, Alfred Lee, A. L.
 Jr., Cecil Irving, Cleona May, Doris
 Marie, Garland Wayne, Harvey McP.,
 Helen Lois, Jerry Wayne, Jesse Ray 175
 R. E. & ch of 162
 MANNING, Bill, Teddy 114
 MARABLE, Annie 104, America 130
 MARBLESTONE, Jeanne 177

- MARCHMAN, Bess 136
 MARKHAM, Betty Lee, Gayle 51
 Hugh Parnell, Joan 51, Inez 177,
 Morton 66
 MARROW, Eugenia 76
 MARTIN, Betty June 121, Clayton 102
 Dale 195, Deloris 103,
 Karen Kay, Teri Ann 195
 William Marvin, Wm. K., 175, Mrs. W.
 L. 150, Wynona 160
 MARVAIN, Daniel, Daniel Jr. 95
 MASHBURN, Frances Ann 153
 MASON, Bessie (Walker) 67
 Betty Lucile, Billy Ray, Calvin, Henry
 T. 46
 Cornelius 80, Elizabeth 186, 193,
 Captain J. A. & 9 ch of 118
 Mary Isabel 46, Mayme Lou 64,
 Pinckney 38, sk 185
 Robert G., R. Herndon 46,
 Sue E. (Mitchell) 80
 Thomas 46, Virginia Marie 48,
 Winifred 47
 MASONER, Walter 125, Mary M. 124
 MASSEY, Ann Elizabeth 164
 Evelyn Mae, Ina Blanche 169, Grover
 Vance 171, Jefferson, Phillip E., 164
 MASTERS, 50
 MATHEWS, Louise Winifred 120
 John Luther ch of 118, 119, 120,
 Wm. Ezekiel 120
 MATLOCK, J. R. 103
 MATTHEWS, Bobby Gene, Carolyn 175
 Daniel Ernest 173, Eula Mae 124,
 Earlie Dee, Jimmy Ray 175
 John Daniel, Judith Ann 173,
 Kyle V. Mary E. 177
 Linda Gray 175, Pattie 65,
 Shirley Fay, Wm. Dee 175
 MAULDIN, Myrtle 112
 MAXWELL, Sara Kathleen 153
 MAYBERRY, Robert 44
 MAYFIELD, Irene 109
 MAYNARD, Anna 191,
 Ben Heber, Dixon 164
 Edith Mae, Kiddie Louise, Margaret L.
 164
 MAYO, Elisha 128, Mary 127, 128
 MEACHAM, Annie Patricia, Auburn (2),
 Barbara Dale, Betty Lee, Bruce Hern-
 don, Doris Hilda, Ellen P., Janice, Lula
 Frances 190
 Mary Belle 87
 MEADE, Betty, Billy R., James T., James
 Jr. 49
 MEADOWS, . . . 30, Betsy (Herndon) 15, 16
 Green, Herndon, John, Sally, Thomas
 15, 16
 MEANS, Audie Lee 157
 Donald Lee, Jennie Vee, R. M. 157
 MEEKS, Ruby Pearl 167
 MENIFEE, Gladys 101
 MERCER, Nancy (Herndon) 33
 MEREWETHER, Dixie 61
 MERRAMON, Frances 2
 MERRITT, Minnie Ross 41, Miss 183
 MERTZ, Dorothy 133
 METZKER, Janice 107
 MIDDLETON, Duff, Jack, Ned, Wilbur 56
 MILES, Iula 73, Annie Jane, Floyd 55,
 Sue 50, 51, Thomas W. 55,
 Vernon, William B. 55, Zola 193
 MILLER, 72, 100, Elizabeth 76
 Ernest F., E. F. Jr., Frank E., 139
 Jack 116, John 65, Lucy Viola 170,
 Lula 92
 Pearl Armentia 73, Robert 77,
 "Widow" 183
 MILLIKEN, Agnes Ann 76, Alfred 76, 79,
 Aileen Burns, Bettie Burns 77, Brock
 79
 Charles 76, DeWitt 79, Ella L., Eliz.
 Owings 77, Frances 75, George (2) 79,
 Georgia Ann, Harry B. 77
 Hiram 76, 77, Hugh 76, 77, Irene 77,
 Irene E., Isabel T. 79
 James 87, Jane Agnes 24, f of 82-83,
 John (2) 77, Junius 79
 Leonard Hugh 77, Marie West, Martha
 Burt 77, Mary 76, 79, Mary Long 77,
 Matilda 76, Nancy 76, 77, 79, Ollie 76,
 Rena 77, Robert 75, 80,
 Robert Minor 89
 Roy, Ruth 79, William 23, 75, 76,
 Wm. Wesley 76
 MILLINER, Betty 187
 MILLS, Arthur Butner, James Jeffry,
 Matthew Haywood 172
 Barbara J., Bettie Ann 166, Bunn
 Reavis 181, Caroline 166, Cay 66,
 Charles D. 166, Clara Frances 173,
 Cora Lee 181, Cornelius Ray, C. R. Jr.
 172, David Arthur, D. A. Jr. 166
 Dorris E. 167, Dorris M. 172, Edna
 Blanche 181
 Ernest Leon 166, E. L. Jr. 167, Eutice

- H. 172, Gloria Mae, Howard Richard 166, Jean Carroll 181
 Joe 166, John Basile 165, sk 181, James Henry, J. H. Jr., Joan 166
 John B. Jr. 181, Jo Ann, Joyce, Linda S. 166, Lillian 166, Maggie Reba 166, Mary Katrine 167
 Mary Louise, John Stephen, Marilyn, Matthew H. 172
 Matthew Russell, M. R. Jr. 173, Monroe 166, Nathan M. 181, Nancy Carol, Ollie Theodore, O. T. Jr., O. T. III 166
 Patsy Mae, Paula M., Phillip G. 166, Priscilla 172, Ralph T. 181, Reginald Horton, R. Lee 181
 Rex James 166, Ruby 167, Sandra 166, Sarah K. 172
 Stephen Vann 166, Shirley Irene, Tommy Reavis 181
 Wilba 182, William Henry 166
- MIMMS, Arthur W., Billy, Frank, Frank Ewing, Mary Rice, Sarah Wells 65
- MITCHAM, Hill 154
- MITCHELL, Agnes Jackson 165, sk 175, Carrie A., Clarence W. 132
 Delores M. 189, Dorothy 143, Ed Neely 80
 Edward, Hermon C., G. G., Monty 53
 Joseph P., Margaret R., Mary C. 132
 Mattie Florence 140, Paralee, Ruth 131
 Sara E. 132, Sue E., Virgil E. 80
 William Douglas 130, f of 131-132
 William Hoyle, Wm. H. Jr. 129
- MIZE, Albert, Annie Douglas, Charles 56
 Edward G. 146, John Presley, John R., Lena Rivers, Marvin, Pauline, Robert B. 56
- MOAK, Sara Elizabeth 130
- MOBLEY, Berryman, David 137
 Elise, Elwell L. 136, Ernest David 137
 Hoyt S., Junius B. 136, J. 88, Junius B. Jr., John (2), Martha A., Mary F., Marylyn 137, Nannye M. 136, Raymond B., Randy B., Vivien O., William Thomas, W. T. Jr. 137
- MOLTER, B. J., Arthur E. 92
- MONAHAN, Ed. James 164
 James Michael, John Edward 164
- MONTEITH, Deborah 138
 James Donald, J. D. Jr. 138
- MONTGOMERY, G. D. (2) 103
 George 106, William 117
- MONTSINGER, Dawson 77
 Layton, Mary Jane, Ollie B. 77
- MOODY, . . . 76, Ida 41,
 Dwight L. (2), Tom Ed 112
- MOON, Ann Maude 47
- MOONEY, Fay, Forrest 113
 Kenneth, Jack, Sam 113
- MOORE, Andrew Argyle, A. A. Jr., Andra, Annie C., Betty M. 103, Betsy, Bobby Michael 168, Carl F., Casey, Charlie 159
 Gwendolyn 146, Hallie 84, Henry E. 103, Judith Kay 60, Laverne 123,
 Lawrence 59, Lois 99, Margie 159
 Mary Ellen 60, Myrtis Blanche 132, Patricia M. 103, Richard Lawrence 59
 Mrs. Rubye 161, Victor S., Walter (2) 168, William Burford 48
- MORGAN, Addie Louise 70, Alice F. 82
 Arthur Clell, Barbara G., Clark N. 110
 Cecil Harold, C. H. Jr., C. H. 3rd 168
 Charles LeRoy 81, (2) 82, Cicero Newton, C. N. Jr. 136
 Charlotte Dean 144, Ellis 116
 Eunice, J. B., Jane, Roy 99, Nora 98
 James Du Val, Kate Bright, Lula Worth, Mary Clay, Susie G. 82, Wm. Lee 169
- MORRIS, Billy Vance & ch of 135
 J. D., John William 49
 Loyal R., Seborn A., W. L., Zora Belle 53
- MORRISON, Charles (2) 42, 55 Dixie 72
 Frances Ann, Garnett F. 42, Mary, Mildred 55
- MORTON, Carrie C., Fanny B., John D., May, M. D. (2), Nannie B., Sophia, Warren 80
- MOSS, Jerry 157
- MUIR, Lizzie 64, Mattie Belle 65
- MULLINS, Ruby 149
 Frank Jr., Frank W., Jerry, Joe Wilson, Joyce, Linda G., Rachel E., Va. Caroline, Willie E., Willie F., 165
- MUNDAY, Duke, Harold, Henrietta, Lucile, Robert G. 88
- MURILLO, Jesse L., Mary Neely 84
- MURPHEE, Mark, Jean, Jerry, Martha, Marcella 89
- MURPHEY, Phyllis 82
- MURPHY, Alberta, Dona, Dortha 106,
 Joe Carl, John, McArthur, W. R. 106
- MURRAY, Alice 76

- MURRY, Burnett, John F. 72
Margaret 99
- MUTH, Carl, Carl Jr. 45
- MYERS, Lola Mae 149, Phyllis 114
- MYRICK, M. H. 121
- MCADAMS, Merle Adelaide 169
- MCCARLEY, Bob 112
- MCCARVER, Bettie (Snipes) 183
- MCCLARY, Alice E., John 25
- MCCLELLAND, Rhoda Ann 76
- MCCLESKY, Shirley, T. M. Jr. 146
- MCCLUNG, John Alvin 139
Rebecca, William Alvin 139
- MCCLURE, Willette 114
- MCCOLLUM, Carol M., Ella E., Kathy 161
Leon Thompson, Lyle Franklin, L. F. Jr., Mary Lucile, Robert Leslie 161, R. D. 160
- MCCORD, Irene 144
- MCCORKLE, Lexie 165
- MCCORMICK, Hubert 57, Mary E. 45
Mary Lucile, Myrtle, Samuel, Thomas 46
Willie Maude 46, 57
- MCCRACKEN, Brenda Owen, Herschel 67
- MCCULLER, Rubye 47
- MCCULLOM, Mamie 133
- MCCULLOUGH, Edith 155
- MCDONALD, Lorraine (Herndon) 46
Teresa 137
- MCDAVID, Mary Claire 64
- MCDUGAL, Rose Marie 149
- MCDUFFY, Louis 46
- MCELRATH, Dorothy Decker 84
- MCELVEY, Lillian 122
- MCELWAIN, Faye 49
- MCFADDEN, Katy 116
- MCFARLANE, Sallie Barnett (Sarah) 121, 122 W. W. 122
- MCGARRAH, Linda, Louise, Walter Scott (2) 122
- MCGARITY, Mary, Minnie Celeste, Thomas Ellis, William Cecil, W. C. Jr., William Roy 133
- MCGEHEE, Alton C. (2), Linda 180
- MCGINNIS, Ann 68, John W. 92
- MCGLOTHIN, Benny M., Jean Ann 112
- MCGOWAN, Donald E., John E., Wanda D. 148
- MCGOWEN, Mamie 193, 195
- MCGRATH, A. W. 125
- MCGRAW, Minerva Allen 44
- MCGREGOR, John Patrick 57
Marilyn Ann, Paul, Paul M. 57
- MCGUIRE, Eva 76
Joe, Joe Ann, Linda, Maurine 106
- MCHANEY, Patricia Ann 169
- MCINTOSH, Annie Joe, Bettie Lou 66
Ellie Lee, Hines, Mary, Todd 66
- MCINTYRE, Clifford Ann 151
- MCJENKINS, Gloria 133
- MCKAY, Ann E. 122
- MCKENDRIE, J. C., Patsy 77
- MCKENNA, Augustus Vincent 72
Mary Frances 69
- MCKENZIE, M. A. 40,
Thomas, Thomas Jr. 80
- MCKEVER, Donna 86
- MCKINNEY, Beatrice Helen, Carla
Carlton, Claudia, Margie Katherine 54
- MCKISSICK, B. G., J. C. 131
- MCLEAN, E. J., Jack, Janice 99
Jane Lee 79
- MCLEOD, Doris Mae 176
Elsie, Paul, Randall 194
- MCMICHAEL, Ruth (Burch). 174
- MCMILLAN, Ruth Harriett 139
- McMILLEN, Eva C. 107
- McMURRY, Addie B. 79
- MCPECK, Agnes 104
- MCIPHERSON, Elizabeth Withrow 83
Herbert Lee, H. L. Jr., John William 83
Norris, Sarah Belle 83
- MCPhillips, Lillian 94
- MCQUEEN, Bobbie, Bonnie, Jimmie 113
- McREEVES, Elizabeth 166
- McSWAIN, David 197, Joseph A. 178, 197
J. A. Jr., 197, Nancy 178, Richard Herndon 197
- NANCE, Joseph 98
- NASH, Selma 132
- NEAL, Angela, L. A. 185
- NEELY, Bassett W. 85, Ben Allan 94
B. W. 85, Dr. Charles 24, sk 83-85
Charles Henry 84, Chas. Runey 94,
Eliiz. 83, Edward 83, Frances (2), Harriett R. 84, James Bush 85
Dr. James Edward, James Roby, Jessie 84
Joe B., John A. 94, John W. 84, 85,
Laura Ellen, Mary (3), Marie, Ora
Wilkins, Rebecca 84
Richard Wilkins 83, 84, Richard R.,
Stuart 84
Thomas L., Thomas K. 85
- NEIL, Norene 65

- NELSON, Catherine 2, 16, 17, 20
 Charles B. 180, Codie 100, Henry C. 161
 Ida 98, Kathryn 180, Lena 90, Margaret
 E. 180, Treva 98
- NESBITT, John Phillips 186, 187
 John T. C., J. T. C. Jr. 187, Mrs. Lillie
 (Boothe) 3, 17, 35, 36, 38, 163, 185
 Margaret Eliz., Sarah Eliz., William
 187
- NETHERTON, Marie 64
- NETO, Esther Sophia 176
- NEWCOMB, Carolyn F. 114
 Mary Beth, Oliff, Ralph Clark 114
- NEWMAN, Sam 167
- NEWTON, Anne, James 64, Nancy 74
- NICHOLAS, Helen 189
- NICHOLS, Sara Lee 169
- NICHOLSON, John J. 120
- NIX, Ray Carl 146
- NOBELS, Virginia 159
- NOE, Thos. A., T. A. Jr., Wm. 57
- NORCROSS, Milton Merl 184
- NORRIS, Edwin L. 83
 John, John A. 89, Tilman 25, 89
- NUCHOLS, Miss 41
- NUNNELEE, Charles E., R. E. 101
- NYIMICZ, Bonnie D., Daniel 174
- OAKES, Sarah 46
- OAKLEY, Billie, Eloise, John H., Margaret,
 Marion L., M. L. Jr. 142
- OAKS, Mary Ethel 45
- OBERHAUSEN, Elizabeth 46
- OCILLA, Helen Griffin 122
- O'DELL, Eva Ann, Sandra 67
- OFFUTT, Ella 94
- OGDEN, Charles 104
 Carl L., Leslie, Minerva, Nathaniel,
 Otha P., Pauline, Polly Glenn, Richard,
 Robert Jeffries, R. J. Jr., Wardell 50,
 Susan H. 51
- O'KELLY, Jane 168, 182, Ruby 133
- OLDHAM, Betty, Elizabeth, Eugene, Fran-
 ces, Haynes, Hilda J., James 186, John
 19, 38, 186, Kathryn, Lucy, Mabel E.,
 Margaret, Millard B., Nancy, Pearl
 186, Polly 38, Rhoda 19, 38, Robert,
 Ruby, Rev. Sidney W., Wayne, Warren
 186, Wesley 38, sk 185, William E. 186
- OLINGER, Mary Helen 179
- OLIVE, Daisy Lillian 182
- OLIVER, Julia 183
- OLMSTEAD, Vernon 44
- OLYER, E. B. 99
- O'NEIL, Patricia 180
- O'QUINN, Carl 163
- ORENDORFF, Ellie 49, Elizabeth 94, Mattie
 79, Ruth 49
- OSBORNE, Caleb 36
 John, John Jr., Rebecca 62,
 Virginia 168
- OVERLEECE, Baker, Hess L. 56
 Lloyd, Marion, Robert H. 56
- OWENS, Charles Alton, James Hyatt (2),
 Martha Joe, Mary Esther, 151
 Mary Evelyn 140, Nena Jane 151,
 Orvin, Robert Leland 156,
 William Byrd, Wm. Jackson 151
- PACE, Linda D. 144, Micky, Larry 57
 Rachel J., R. W., W. A. 144, Robert F.
 57
- PADGETT, Benjamin 150
- PAGE, Altha, Bertha 65, Beatrice, Bever-
 ly, Charles S., Chas. W. 65, Daniel W.
 63, Edith 65, Elizabeth (2) 63, sk 65,
 Elisha T., Fisher, Frances (2), Francis
 M. 63
 Eliza, Elmo, Fannie 65, George 63, sk
 65, George Jr. 65, Harriett 63, Harvey
 65, Inez 171, Irvin 65, Isabella 64,
 Joseph P. (2) 63
 Mary 63, 65, Mary Ann 63, Paul D. 81,
 Rhea, Samuel B. 63
 Samuel Lemay 22, sk 63,
 Stonewall J. 63, Vernon 65
 Walter 63, 65, Wilson Ryan 63, 64
- PAISLEY, Mary (Proctor) 79
- PANKEY, Lou 63
- PANNELL, Mattie Lee 132
- PARDUE, Virginia Cordray 55
- PARHAM, Charles Wm., Cleon Bradley,
 C. B. Jr., Dorothy Lee, 62
 Dale Yvonne, J. D. 136,
 Richard, Robert 62
- PARISH, James, J. H. Jr., Jerry D. 105
- PARKER, Bernice (2), Calvert R., Charles
 B., 191
 Ernestine 50, Eva Mae 191, H. E. 92,
 Jesse 191, John N., Mildred Willie 121,
 Margaret 92, Murray (2) 191, Myrna
 Lee 132
 Shirley Ann 92, Tazewell I. 191, Wil-
 liam 92, 121
- PARROTT, Irena Ila 178
- PARTEE, Anna K., Linda F., James Adams,

- Jimmie Ruth, Walter Douglas, W. D. Jr. 131
- PARTIN, Malissia 194
- PATE, Alva, Bobby, Glenn 57
- PATRICK, Dorothy Covington 140
Boyd, Chas. B., Mark S., Mary Ann 93
- PARTRIDGE, Ruth 175
- PATTERSON, Clara M. 156
Dr. Tobias 25, Sarah 88
- PATTISHALL, Esther 96
- PAUL, Gussie 102
- PAYNE, Amelia 144, Anna 74
Annette, Beatrice Ella, Claudia E., Ernestine, Frank M., 161
George 25, 89, Hubert 89, Inez 161,
John 25, Julian Wesley, J. W. 161,
Lucy 89, Margaret 94, Nina Agnes 161,
Martha P., Mary 161, Mary Eliz. 89,
Orin, Ozella 89, Raymond, Ruth Pearl
161, Stephen A. 141
- PEARCE, Dianne, Lynell, Lonnie W. (2),
Myrtle E., 152
Robert Jackson 152, 153
- PEARSON, Jettie 159, Lena Mae 190
- PECK, Margaret Elvira 69
- PEDIGO, Blanche 67
- PEGRAM, Baker 40
- PENICK, Bernis Lyon, Josephine, Mary
Forgy 41, Orville 43, Thomas Morris
44, Wm. Caldwell 41
- PENNINGTON, Amma Lou 140
- PENUEL, Arthur, Charles, William 132
Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine 197
- PEPPER, Elizabeth 194
- PERKINS, Miss 79, Amy 23,
Hazel Hunt 87, Hazel Virginia 74
- PERRY, Emma Lee 185, Lummie 99
O. E. 106, Zeddie Lee 177
- PETERS, Barney C., Brenda, Clifford 142
Charles 106, G. W. 153, James 107,
Lounell, Minnie Lee 153, Sharon 107,
Susie M. 160, William Jesse 142
- PETRIE, Sarah 41
- PETT, Fern W., James 166
- PHELPS, George William, G. W. Jr., Hern-
don, Holland, James, John, Mignonette
43, Mary Lee 142
- PHILIPS, Ethel 134, Margaret 187,
Sheila G., William Banks Jr. 165
- PICKETT, H. F. 185
- PIERCY, Oscar 88
- PILCHER, Catherine 75
- PILLOW, Kilgore, Willie 44
- PIPER, Asa 61,
Beverly Bradley 42, 43, sk 61
Catherine, Donald, Douglas, Eleanor
Ann, Ellen C., George R., Henry Bever-
ly, H. B. Jr., Herndon, Larry, Louise,
Martha Lillian 62
Robert B. 43, 61, R. B. Jr. 62
- PIPPIN, Willie Gray 138
- PITTMAN, Bashey Louise 176,
Mattie Lou 143
- PLASTER, Elizabeth 77
- PLUMMER, Frank Turner 87
- POARCH, H. N. 161
- PODUSKA, Bernard E., B. E. Jr., Ima L.
101
- POE, Cecil, Dewey C. 177
Frances 2, 15, Jerry C., Lindsey E. 177
Lucy 2, 4, Michael E., Richard B. 177
Sarah 2, 14, Simon 2, 4, 5, 14, will of
2, Sophia 2, 5
- POINDEXTER, Maud 65
- POLLARD, Susan (Wood) 43
- POOLE, Bennis Lee, Beverly S., Bobby G.
179, Bevy 178,
Dewey M., Donald C., Glenn C. 179,
Jennie P. 177,
Johnnie T., Larry Lee 179
Lewis P. 178, Myra Kate, Onie Glen,
Phyllis M., Donald B. 179, Russell Roy,
R. R. Jr. 174, Sarah L., Wilbur M. 179
- POOR, Aaron 50, Eldon 45
Drury Woodson 45, 68, Elizabeth 23, 42,
sk 45, 50, Eliz. Frances 68, Eva 57,
Florence 68, Frank, Frankie, Garnett,
Herman 45, Irby 68, Jesse, John A.
Lena, Nannie Belle 50
Robert 68, Roberta 45, Sarah 68,
Walter 22
- POPE, Crystal 113, Sarah F. 105
- PORTER, Luther 74 *Post, Mack 54*
- POTTINGER, Beauchamp 94
James V., Katherine, Mary Belle 94
- POUNDS, Miss . . . 16, 26, 96
Merriman 15, 16, 29
- POWELL, Elizabeth D., Ethel L. 102, Frank
H. 162, Minnie 97, sk 101, Mollie 165,
sk 178, Nan 187, Nettie 118, Sally 102,
Simmy Ancy 101, 102, Vonnie R. 102,
Winfred 162
- FRATHER, C. G., C. R. 64
- PRICE, Alta F., 108, Barbara J. 48, Bur-
ford, Carolyn I., Catherine A. 108
Cecil W., Deborah L. 178, Curtis By-

- num, Davis B., Guy V., G. Jane 108
 Floyd Dean, Gloria M., Gordon Ewing 48
 Ida 65, James Curry, Jackie L., Janice 48, Rev. John F. f of 47, 48, John M. (2) 48
 John Presley, Joy 48, Josephine Rebecca 48, Larry Lee, Linda K. 108, Lou Ann 45, 46, Lynn 48, Martha 63, 65, Mary Lee 47
 Paul Edward 48, Robert F., Silvia R., Sue 108
 Robert Calvin, Stephen, Richard P., William G. 48, Vada Pauline, Virginia Lucile, William Lewis 108, Wilton, Wix, Wix Jr. 108
 PRITCHARD, Everett D. 61
 PROCTOR, Thomas (2), Martha Va. 89
 Patsy 89, Ruby I. (Herndon) 98
 PROTSMAN, Bobby, Charles Thomas 132
 PRYOR, Edward P., Page, Rebecca L. 146
 PUGSLEY, Alva, Alva Jr. 85
 PURDON, Egbert, Luna 154
 PUREFOY, Sarah (Barlow) 84
 PURVIS, Flora 132, ~~Kate~~ 57,
 James D., Joan, Joyce, Louise, Mary E., Robert Seldon, R. S. 2nd & 3rd, Ruby, Thomas 57

 QUARLES, J. S. 41
 QUATTLEBAUM, Ella 97, 98
 QUEEN, Nellie Ferrell 134
 QUESENBERRY, Alice M., Harry 80
 QUINN, Guy Smith & ch of 124-125

 RAGAN, Brenda Lou, Floyd Wm. 184
 Bryant, Furmon, Furmon Jr. 167, Jean C. 184
 RAGSDALE, "Sis" 88
 Lydia, Martha, Mary, Wesley Hays 137
 RAGUSA, Anne E., Paula C., Thomas 53
 RAMSEY, Brig. Gen'l Ambrose 2, 3, 4
 Leonora 45, 49
 RANDOLPH, Eleanor 72, George T. 91
 RANSOM, J. Harris 81
 RATTON, R. F. 113
 RAU, Irma Lois 140
 RAY, Shirley Wayne 168
 REA, Idelle 155
 REAVES, Mary Ellen 111
 REDDING, Mary Nell 103
 REECE, Charles Abner 164
 REED, James A., John H. (2) 101
 REEDY, H. C. 105
 REGISTER, Lloyd (2), Patricia 142
 RENNEY, Linda D., Rachel M., Wm. G. 148
 REUSS, Max L., Max L. Jr. 188
 REYMAN, Arthur H., Barbara Jo 59
 Dorothy E. 59, Elma G. 58, Jesse T., Kent A., Margaret Edna, Rebecca Deane, Thos. E. Jr. 59, Thos. E. 58
 REYNOLDS, Neil 182, Sue M. 43
 RHEA, Carrie 154
 Lillian Clark 57, Thomas Edward 125
 RHODES, Archibald, Calhoun B., Charles A. 122
 Cecil, Cecil Jr. 101, Delilah Mildred 196
 Lucile 50, Janet, Judith, Twila 122
 RHYNE, G. R., Martha Glen 161
 RICHARDS, Martha 172, Nora 105
 RICHARDSON, Elizabeth A. 44, Frankie 107, Lenora 162, Linda C., Jessie V. 107
 Mattie 75, Susan V. 44, U. A. 153, Wm. M. 44
 RICHCREEK, Ralph, Resa Ann 50
 RIDDLE, Emma 191
 RIFE, Richard 49
 RIGDON, Henry 118, 123
 RIGHTMEYER, Arlene 109
 RIGSBEE, Deane, Louvenia, Marshall 186
 Macie C. 190, John M., John Taylor, Peter A. 175, Raymond 191
 RILEY, Alice, Annie, Attie 64
 Barnes 65, Bennie, Charles 64, Elizabeth 63, Edgar, Edward, Elam Page 65, Ethel, Florence, Frances, Francis 64
 Harry 65, Jesse, Jesse Jr., Jimmy, John 64, Johnathan 63, 64, Kathleen 57
 Lafayette B. 63, L. B. Jr., L. B. III 64
 Lloyd, Maggie, Mary, Moses, Napoleon B. 64
 N. B. Jr., Neil, Page 65, Ruth 64, Sam O. 164, Spurgeon 65, Thad 64
 RINALDI, Norman Joseph 188
 RIVERS, . . . 117, Ella Burns 180
 Louisa Ellender 117
 ROACH, Barbara Lucile 93
 Eaton 38, Frances (Herndon) 155
 Wallace, Wally Irene 93
 ROBBINS, Christopher L. 164
 George Lindsey, Jr., Olga Ann 164
 Paul, Rosa C., Ruth Marie 51
 ROBERSON, Pam Marie, Robert 167
 ROBERTS, Doris 110, Ella, Emily 62

- Emmett P. 72, Frances M. 140, Howard H. 156
 Rev. Levi 22, sk 62, Mary Ann 69
 Mary 161, Pamela, Presley 62, . . . 50,
 Thomas Lynch 69
- ROBERTSON Carl 91, Col. . . . 44, Dean 160
 Geneva 57, Harvey L. Jr. 144, Leo,
 Judith 160, Sam 50
- ROBEY, Delmar L. II & III 68
 Eldon R. 45, Lana Marie 68, L. B. 50
- ROBINSON, Annie A., Bettie 81, Bonnie
 Ethel 123, Doris Ann 59, David L., El-
 bert W. 106, James C. 89, James H.,
 J. H. Jr., 81, Louise Peck 78, Rebecca
 A. 133, Richard 89, Stinson L. 106
 Rev. Wayne Lee, W. L. Jr. 89, Wm.
 Rufus 123
- ROBY, Susan 84
- ROCHELLE, Doumas, Joan, Linda 125
- ROGERS, Adolphus Taylor 165, sk 174
 Carol 103, 111, Carthol 111, C. W. 104,
 Earldine 174, Frances 12, 21, 22, 196
 George Allen 111, Hilliard 174, Ila 81,
 Pauline T. 175
 Roger, Vinsant E. 111,
 Tobias 19, 20, 37
- ROLAND, Frank K. 153
- ROSE, Cecelia 148, Georgia Belle 67
- ROSCELLI, Louis F., Michael 170
- ROSS, Charles H. 183, Florence (Poor) 68
- ROSSI, Abbey M., Helene L. 61
- ROTAN, Delton B., Linda Rene 98
- ROWLAND, W. A. 167
- RUNEX, Margaret 93
- RUNNER, Carol Ann, Charles Wm., Donald
 Ray, Garland, Patricia, Peggy Lu,
 Richard W., Vivian L. 93
- RUSH, Hattie 43
- RUSHING, Kemmick 100
- RUSSELL, Charles 67, Georgia C. 112
 Grace C. 166, Ida F. 91, Lillie 64, Ray-
 born 91, Roy 67, Thomas 63
- RUSSOM, Louise 151
- RUSSOS, Georgia 171
- RUST, Eddie 79, Elizabeth 48
- RUTHERFORD, Mary 88, Col. John 32
 Robert 13, 18
- RUTLEDGE, Frances 43, 123, Lewis K. 41
- RYAN, . . . , 88, Eugene Gunn 95
 Joan Martine, Keith Eugene 95
- SALMONS, Melvina 24
- SALSBURY, Marian Baer 175
- SALZBURG, Anna 106
- SANDERS, Charles 115, Mary Linda, Wil-
 liam Charles 152
- SANFORD, Gary, George 64
- SARGEANT, Lula 143
- SASSER, Alice J., Ann, Carolyn U., Ed-
 ward (2), Ethel, Eunice L., Evelyn,
 Henry J., Kitty A., Leroy W. 100
 Matthew 97, 99, sk 100, 101, Mary
 Ellen 97, 99
 Marie K., Max F., Michael, Patsy 100
- SATTER, Harry 98
- SATTERFIELD, David Louis 93
 Dorothy L., Edgar M., James (3),
 Martha Ann 93
- SAVAGE, Janette Louise 167
- SAWYERS, Martha Ann 51, Will 50
- SAYE, Barbara, Dan Neil, Linda K., Mary
 Lee Nora, Monta J., Oscar N., Oscar
 R., Sandra 115
- SCHAUB, Virginia 136
- SCHNABEL, Flora Belle 65
- SCHNEUR, Jane (Wilkins) (Evans) 83
- SCOTHORN, Marcella 93
- SCOTT, Greta Farris 54, Cyril G., Jeanne
 A. 143, John Nimrod 109
 Joseph 164, Leta Mae 157, Lewis B. 54,
 Lynn Ed. 59, Margaret 54, Martha
 Pearl 91
 Mary L. 109, Nancy 165, Tina M., Wes-
 ley C. 143
- SEAGRAVES, Lillian 184
- SEALS, Stella 54
- SEARS, Bessie Mae, D. Z., J. L. 167
 Lila F., Netta, S. Z., William D. 167
- SECREST, Geraldine P. 165
- SEGARI, Inez 194
- SELSOR, Bobby 66
- SEWELL, Connie 115
- SEYMOUR, Bunn f of 190
- SHADID, Madeline 111
- SHANKLIN, Anna, M. H. 81
- SHARON, B. H. 43, T. W. 40
- SHARP, Cleta Mae 158, Colie A. 157
 Lella Odessa, Mamon Gray 158
- SHAW, Allie Kathleen 152
 David (2), Deborah 177, Donald, Frank,
 Genevieve 160, Guy 159
 Horace (2) 160, James I., Jeannette,
 Julian R. 159, Mary (2), Nancy, Pa-
 tricia, Rhodie, Ronald, Velma, Virgil
 160, William Hazel f of 159-160
- SHEALY, Verta I. 152

- SHELLHOUSE, Fannie Lee 57
 SHELTON, Ila 62
 SHEPARD, Ellis Harville 121, Robert H., Joseph B. 121
 SHEPHERD, Ann, Charles (2) 82
 Ida Magnolia, Lurline T., Sanders 164,
 Thomas L. Jr. 133
 SHERMAN, L. W. 160
 SHERRILL, Charles Jr. 68
 SHIELDS, Charles Wesley 196
 Charlotte, Julia, Nancy 196, Helen 98
 SHIFLET, L. P., Stephen L. 51
 SHIRLEY, Melissa P. 97
 SHOEMATE, Claudia 109
 SHRUM, Arthur 80
 SIEGEL, Milo B. 156
 SIGMAN, Celeste E. 138, Cary W. 137,
 Cleo, Dorothy D. 139, Edward Monroe
 135, 136
 Helen, Hollis (2), Holly B. 136, Le
 Idus 138
 Jeannette, Jos. Thomas 137, Lunie
 Newton 139
 Martha Ann 136, Mary Zetta f of 136-
 137
 Margaret F., Michael B. 136, Martha
 Nancy 135
 Mattie Lou, Nancy Ruth 139, Ruby
 Knight 139
 Thomas F., T. F. Jr. 135, Thomas
 Walter 137
 Walter Warren (2) 137, William Edgar
 & ch of 138, Wm. Homer & ch of 138,
 Wm. R. 136, Wm. Patrick 139
 William Thomas f of 135-139, ch of 139
 SILVERMAN, Louis 150
 SIMMONS, Cora B. 189
 SIMMS, Ann (Herndon) 15, 16
 SIMPSON, Dewey & ch of 156
 Lillian Jean, Rule 55
 SIMS, Mary K. 161, Quida 102
 SISSON, Wallace (2) 193
 SIZEMORE, Louise 188
 SKIDMORE, Glen O. 116
 Glenda F., Ruth, William J. 116
 SKIPWORTH, Belle 50
 SKURKEY, Dr. George 92
 SLAYMAKER, George Henry 122
 Georgianna, Sarah F. 122
 SLOAN, Nancy 108, Martha C. 25
 SLOSS, America 72, Anna T. 25
 SMITH, Allen Wesley, A. W. Jr. 145
 Alvis 177, Amy Jo 130, Andrew F. 190,
 Betty Ann 134, Carolina 47, Charles
 Green 134, Chas. Frederick 145, Charles
 M. 133, David 47, 122, Dorothy 133,
 E. N. 142, Earl Watkins 112
 Fleetwood A. 145, Frances Beale 54,
 Frank 64
 George R. H. 134, Georgia 159, Helen
 Edna 194, Hillyer Q. 134, Henry F.
 133, Joel 47, John Edward 122, John
 Henry 133
 John Walter 195, Joseph 47, 133, Lil-
 lian 68, 115, Linda 133, 145
 Louetta 142, Louise 88, Lucy Eliz. 83
 Margaret Ann 195, Margaret Sue 134,
 Margery 182
 Martha Claire 145, Mary H. 133, Mi-
 chael E. 122
 Nancie 113, Nancy 158, Patricia May
 170, Pearl 182, Rebecca 122, 145, Rich-
 ard H. 145, Robert Mark 133, Ruby
 Mae 175, Sara K. 145
 Thomas 64, William Donald 133, Wm.
 G. 89
 SNELL, Haywood, Jimmy F., Joanne D.,
 Linda Joy, Philip H. 164
 SNIDER, Geo. Hunter, Herndon Adam,
 Jos. G. H., Laura Jean, Margaret E.
 61
 SNIPES, Bettie 183
 SNODGRASS, David L., Frank L. 82
 SNYDER, Paul Hudson, Lynn 122
 SORRELL, Lydia Ellen 169
 SORRELLS, Elmo 151, Maggie (A) 141
 SOUSLEY, Roy J. 73
 SOUTHGATE, Elinor 70
 SOUTHOFF, Barbara 144
 SPARKS, Joy, William R. 57
 SPARROW, Esther Ruth, Wm. Henry 190
 SPEAR, Ewing, John Presley 48
 SPENCE, Juanita M. 106
 SPILLMAN, David Miles, Harry 173
 Dr. Louis Cromwell Jr., L. C. 3rd,
 Martha Ann 173
 SPINKS, Bobby Allen 143
 SPIVEY, Mittie 175
 SPOONEMORE, Gladys 98
 SPRADLING, Alise Louesta, Arlene, Blanche,
 David Franklin, David K., Gary A.,
 Jesse M., J. Louzelle, Mozelle, Nancy
 L., Oliver Egbert, Quentin M. (2), Sara
 M., William Hearn 157
 SPRAYBERRY, Helen 162

- SQUIER, Bailey H., Delores F. 101
 Guy, Nolan H., William Ernest, Wm. Pete 101
 STAEBLING, David M., Hal 190
 STANLEY, Miriam Dell 139
 STAPP, Nellie Mae 143
 STARKS, Cecil, Frances Byrne 76
 William Henry, W. H. Jr. 76
 STARNES, Paul (2), Peggy Jo 47
 Rebecca, William 47
 STARRETT, William Lloyd 59
 STEELE, Anne Mae, Alice L., Billie T., Brent H., Darla J., Donna, Ed. G., Gayle H., George H., Gloria V., James A., Jerry L., Joyce G., 109
 James Nathaniel f of 108-110, John R. 108
 Mary E., Naomi, Nelda, Norma, Ollie Lee 109
 Judith G., Patrick C. 110, Thomas A. 109, Virginia 81, William Wade 110
 STEELY, John, Judith Carol 147
 Vernon B., V. David 147
 STEIN, . . . (2) 150
 STEPHENS, Rev. Elbert Cecil 75
 Helen Elizabeth, James Henry 136
 STEPHENSON, Bela Roy, Danny Roy 176
 Donny Dal, Patsy Elizabeth 176
 John, Joseph, Julia, Le Roy 104
 STEVENS, Mary K. 161
 STEVENSON, Lizzie 77
 STEWART, Dorothy Marie 132
 Eliz. Nelson 78, James 13, 14, 28, 62, John 13, Joseph 14, Laura Jane, Michael Th., Myrton Thos., M. T. Jr. 172
 Mildred (Ripley) 137, Robert Cole 172
 STIDHAM, Ila Jean 112
 Jack Edward, J. E. Jr., Mary Tom, T. B. 112
 STILP, Betty Louise 70
 STOCKARD, Laura J., Marjorie B. 189
 Rebecca J., Robert L., R. J. Jr., Victor C., V. C. Jr. 189
 STOKER, Carol, Everett J. 189
 STONE, Alex Harvey 173
 Bettie Ruth, Connie Alex 173, Eva 57, Brian G., Edward D. 157
 Howard Eben, H. E. Jr. 170, James Hugh, Joel Lee, Lenda F. 173
 Martha L. 170, Nick Harris, Richard D. 157, Virginia Lee 173
 STOUT, R. B. 80, Shirley 116
 STOWERS, Martine 95
 STRATTON, Fred, Linda C., Peggy L. 51
 STRAUGHAN, Richard 4, 5
 STREET, Notie 66
 STRICKLAND, William 178
 STROTHER, Americus 97, Georgia 116
 STROWD, Julianey 188
 STUART, Ora 84
 STUDDARD, Julia Pauline 142
 SUDDUTH, Mary Octavia 85
 SULLIVAN, Bill, C. S., Guy 76, Pearl 65
 SULLIVANT, W. H. 55
 SUMMERS, Minnie 76, Pearl 48
 SUMNER, Linda, Lottie J. 149
 Robert B., Robert Elsom, R. E. Jr. 149, Robert 160
 SUMRALL, Viola Estelle 110
 SUTTER, Edward H., E. H. Jr. 99
 SUTTLE, Norma 105
 SUTTON, Lida 45, P. F., Ruth, Tommy 92
 SWAFFORD, Carl, Gary Timothy 114
 SWAIM, Sina 154
 SWAYNEY, (SWEENEY), Caroline 23
 SWAYZE, Charles, Darl, Darlean, John Herndon, J. H. Jr., Jonathan, Margaret Herndon, Suzanne 58
 SWEATT, Frances 76
 SYDNOR, Amanda 77, Frances 76
 SYKES, Ara Estelle 187
 TALLEY, Allen, Dennis, Pressley 114
 TALLY, Edith Lorene 52
 TANKERSLEY, Sarah 133
 TAMPLIN, Barbara, Imogene, James, Jimmie, Leah, Linnie, Mary (2), Matthew, Thomas 99
 TARPLEY, Clara H. 124, Curzy 117
 TAYLOR, Donna Susan 178, Dovie Le May 67, Earl 66, Emma 51, Estelle 106
 Frances 90, 91, Francis 51, Guy E., H. Edward 67
 James Clyde Jr., James E. 178, Jesse Wayne 93
 Joe 51, John 66, Nancy Etta 93, Nannie 67
 Pauline 64, Richard M. 89, Rosella 51, Sandra 66, Tommy 51, Willis 93
 TEFORD, Ina, Barry C., Ina, James (2), Mildred, Sue Ann, Willie 156
 TELANDER, Jean 137
 TEW, Margaret E. 171
 THOMAS, Aylene 67
 Hurlie 163, Lois 100, Louella 79

- THOMPSON, Eliza 40, 41, Dorcas Elizabeth 118, Henry M. 180, ... 48.
 Isabella 2, 6, 10, Mauzie 79, Robert 2, 15
 THORNE, Edward J., E. J. Jr. 193
 THORNHILL, Anna K., Ernest Gilbert, Gilbert, Lois I., John P., Tanya 149
 THORNTON, Hazel 98
 THORPE, Edward, Zola Christine 193
 THROWER, Keziah 128
 THURMOND, Annie M. 76, 79
 Frances L. 76, Jim 45,
 Martha, William 76
 TILLEY, John Sprunt 192
 TILLMAN, Agnes Jane 189, 190
 TIMBERLAKE, Burman S., Patricia L., 157
 Rev. William Burman, Wm. David 157
 TIPTON, Mary F. 160
 TODD, Arnold Carson, Eugene W. 90
 Jack James, J. Marie 157
 TOLAR, Fanny 65, Susan 127
 William, Wm. Jr. 65
 TOPPS, Nettie 177
 TOWNSEND, Ju El 95
 TRABUE, Elizabeth Wilkins 83
 Sarah Lee, W. L. 83
 TRAINER, Nannie May 77
 TRAINOR, Cecil Elmo, C. E. Jr. 46
 Eugene, Eugenia, Freddie, Lena G., Lucille, Sylvia J., William 46
 TRAUGHER, Robert 72
 TREITZ, Palmetta 86
 TRIGG, Robert M. 81
 TRIPP, Leona (Andrews) 191
 TRIPPE, Beulah 186, W. Floyd & ch of 190
 TRUSTY, Lorene (J) 107
 TUCK, Lula 63
 TUCKER, Branch 38, Carrie (Boothe) 193,
 Rev. Charles Clyde Jr. 129, 11a R. 155.
 Elizabeth 20, 38, J. D. 53, Teresa Ruth,
 Thomas Nelson 129, Lorene, Loyce,
 Orval, W. E. 52
 TUGGLE, Gladys 136
 TUNSTALL, Marshall 186
 TURNBOW, Bill 114
 TURNER, Rachel 162, Reuben 77
 TUTOR, Clara Lucille 155
 C. C., Della, Eunice, L. G. 156
 Jeff, Lonnie, Richard 154
 TWADDELL, Clara Herndon, DeWitt Clinton, Elizabeth J., Lillian B. 126
 TWEDELL, Ina 146
 TWIDWELL, Elizabeth 41
 TYNES, Harold 57, Helen 48
 Nancy, Patricia 57
 UNDERWOOD, Annie Grace 170
 UPCHURCH, Addie B. 171, Adelia Jane 173,
 Agnes Eliz. 176, Angela A. 169, Anne
 Haseltine 176, Annie Dell 180, Annie
 Lec 178, Annie M. 172, Ara V. 173,
 Beale A. 170, Betty L. 176, Beulah G.,
 Brenda Ruth 171, Bryan 179, Carl
 Felix 179
 Carlton 169, 171, Carlton Stewart, C.
 S. Jr. 171
 Carol K. 169, Carol Ray 171, Cecil 172,
 180, Charles B. 176, Chas. Franklin
 (2) 170, Charlie D. 176, Charlotte R.
 176, Christine A. 171, Claiborne I. 169,
 Clyde 180, David T. 176, Delma 174,
 Dennis (2), Dorah Susan 179, Donah
 Carlton 169, Donald Paul 180, Donna
 Jo 171, Doris W. 180, Dorothy R. 176,
 Douglas E. 176, Edith 173, 170, Ed-
 ward F. 180, Edwin D. 176, Ella May
 175, Enna Irene 168, Ethel 172, 178,
 Eugene C. 173, Eva Pearl 178, Frank
 Cleo 179, Fransine 170, Franklin
 Pearce 165, sk 179, George (2) 170,
 George Winston 165, sk 168, Georgia
 F. 180, Gregg L. 178, Harley W. 180,
 Harold Rawleigh, H. R. Jr. 176
 Henry Lyle, Howard 179, Rev. Hugh C.
 173, Ina Jane 170, Iris Ann 180, Isham
 Paschall 165, sk 178, Isham Simms 163,
 sk 165, f of 165-181, Jan 170, 171, Jean
 G. 180, Joffre Lee 176, J. Clyde 180,
 Joseph Wm. 182, Josephine Frances
 165, sk 166, Joy Marie 171, Juanita V.
 173, Judith 169, 180, Julia 170, Kent
 Paschall 178, Keith A. 170, Laura Alice
 165, sk 180, Laura Elmira 174, Lee Roy
 176, Leon Winston 171, Lillian F. 170,
 Linwood (2) 179
 Lonnie M. 178, Lyle Ray 170, Mabel
 170, Marceline Gatling 165, sk 174,
 Margaret L. 170, 171, 174, 182, Mari-
 lyle 170, Mark S. 170, Martha E. 172,
 Mary A. 165, Mary E. 169, 171, (2)
 176, Mary F. 179, Mary L. 180, Mary
 M. 171, Matthew Robert 165, sk 172.
 Melzar J. 179, Michael 176, 180, Mil-
 lard Charles, M. C. Jr. 170, Monroe
 Isham, M. I. Jr. 171, Murray H. 169,
 Murry 165, Nancy Cora 165, sk 181,

- Nancy (Scott) 165, Nancy H. 173, Nancy Jo 178, Naomi Ruth 173, Neil Craft 178, Norman 179, Norva 172, Oliver W. 169, Ora Aurelia 165, sk 184, Otho 170, 171, Owen Swain 180, Peggy Lou 173, Penda Eugene, P. E. Jr. 169 Phillip S. 180, Randolph 176, Raymond Claire, R. C. Jr., R. C. 3rd 171 Robert (2) 173, 175, Roger 170, 176 Ronald Wm., Samuel H. 173, Roy C. Rupert Truitt, R. P. Jr. 176, Sandra 173, 180, Sarah Alon 179, Sarah E. 182, Sharon C. 176, Shirley 171, 176, Sidney 165, 178, Silas Gibbs 169, Stanley L., Susan, Steven A. 170, Susan K. 178, Sylvia E. 169, Tanya 170, Thos. Christian 171, Thos. Irving 165, sk 175, Tim T. 170, Varina Fisher 165, sk 176, Vena Lee 179, Ward W. 170, Walter R. 175, Willie A. 176 Wyman (2) 169, Wayne 173
- UPSHAW, Cora Lou 128
- VANDEMBERG, Paulette (Vimond) 86
- VANDIVER, Miss. 127
- VAN DYCK, Laird S. (M.D.) 87
Ribert Laird, Sallie Hall 87
- VAN MEIR, J. E. 101
- VAN WADE, Sybel 65
- VAN WAGONER, Melissa J. 44
Richard Charles (2) 44
- VAUGHAN, Carolyn, Durward 188
- VAWTER, Opal May 125
- VENABLE, . . . 65, Albert S. 51, Mary Susan 42, 51, Sarah Jane 42, 56
- VENERABLE, Arthur, James, Margaret, Robert, S. M. 50
- VERMETTE, Marguerite 47
- VICK, A. Owen 66, 67, Barry L. 68
Bessie Marie 68, 91, Betty Ann 68, David Owen 46, 67, Deborah E. 67 Debra Jean 68, Drury Alex. 67, Eleanor J. 68
Harry W. 67, Hollis Carr, James A., James H. 68, Jas. Michel, John F., John Wells 67, Mrs. J. W. 1, 40, 67, Joseph Evan, Mary 67, Mary J. 68, Mervyn 57, Owen Brown 46, 67, Page B. 68, Page O. 67, Patti Lou 57, Peggy Diane 46, 67, Ruth 67
- VINING, Beatrice 82,
Morgan F., William L. 82
- VINSANT, Evelyn 111
- VINSON, Jackson Pearce 152
Thomas Marvin II, T. M. III 152
- VISER, Edna K., Edward T., Linda S. 181
- VOGAL, . . . 168
- VORDERBREUGGEN, Angela D. 69
- WADE, Elmer Clyde, Linda Jean 110
- WAFFORD, Bobby, Hoke, Nadra 47
- WAKEFIELD, Robert Jr. 89
- WALKER, Bessie 67, Charles 66, 67, Dovie 67, Frank 195, Guy 67, G. W. 153, J. W. 92, Morton 67, Nancy 12, 23, 25, Rosemary 195, W. W. 153
- WALLACE, Betty Marie 189, Geneva 43, G. T. 40, Harriett 49
- WALLER, Mary 1
- WALLING, George W. 81
- WALTERS, Patricia Irene 108
- WALTON, Clifford L. Jr. & ch of 138
Elizabeth F. 24, Ida Carlton 91, Permelia 88
- WALTZ, Luella 177
- WARD, Diane, Doris 47, Danny, Edrice 162
Esther Mae 170, Grace Lou 165, Horis, Horis Jr. 47, Odell, Marilyn, Mildred 162, Richard 47, Winder 162, W. J. 191
- WARDER, Bennie George 90
Frank C. 56, James Thomas 89, Jessie 45, Lillian 90
- WARNER, Milton Burrage Jr. & ch of 78
- WARR, Stanley 113
- WARREN, Esther 126, Evelyn 110
Charlene, Charles, Chas. Jr. 193
- WASHBURN, Mary Catherine 12, 26
- WASHINGTON, Alice 154
- WATERS, Vera 50
- WATKINS, Coy F., Francien Coy 55, Henry Clay, Glyn, Iris Ann 55, John 125
Leslie, Lillian B., Ralph Herndon, Robert 55
Ruth Eva, Samuel 55
- WATLINGTON, Marie 134
- WATSON, Annie (Malcolm) 34, 126
John Pavie 77, Virginia 137
- WEATHERBEE, Magenia 114
- WEAVER, Glenn J., Mary R. 161
- WEBB, Bart 64, Inez 80
Isabella 65, Mary 64
- WEBER, Mary Jane 115
- WEBSTER, Evelyn Frances 176
- WEEKS, Howard Raymond, H. R. Jr. 164

- Margaret, Patricia 164, John A., Maurine 82
- WEINS, Eddie A., Kathryn, Victoria 61
- WEINSTEIN, Marion Hunter 78
- WEIR, Robert 46
- WELBORN, Charles, Ellen, Hugh B., Lucy, Margaret, Pendleton 57
- WELDON, Adolphus C. Jr. 171
- D. W., John, Mary Fr., Robert V., Wm. E. 49
- WELLS, Amelia 66, sk 67
Dorothy 148, Evie 66, Hattie 66, 67, John 63, 65, 66, 67, Mary 66, Mary Louise 60
Sarah Eliz. 66, Tranquilla 72, 73, Waltus 65
- WELSH, Blanche 189, Doshia, Rose 53
- WESSON, James (2), Vickie Lynn 55
- WEST, Agnes 10, 24, Amos 8, 9, 10, 12, 23, 75, Arthur, Carolyn L. 185, Elsie 83, Emily M. 80, Mrs. G. H. 163, 184
George Henry III 184, G. H. IV 185
Isabella 10, 23, 25, James 10, 24, J. Calvin, J. C. Jr. 46, Leonard 10, 23, Mary 10, 12, 23, 24, Muriel A. 46, Nadine 111, Polly 23, 24, sk 75, Richard 8, 10, 24, Robert A. 74, Ruth 172, Thelma 187
- WESTMORELAND, Winston 154
- WHARTON, Charles, Laverne, Lindsey 104
- WHATLEY, Albert (2), Berta Lou 132
Harry S. 133, Harold J., Horance E. (2) 132
James F. 130, (2) 132, Jas. F. Jr. 132
Jane 127, John Wm. 128, sk 130, f of 130-133, 150
Malissa J. 150, Mary Elena f of 130-131
Richard S., Robert Parks 132, Sallie America 130, f of 131-132, Sara Alice 133, Sarah E., Selma J., Wm. Claude, W. C. Jr. 132
- WHEELER, Sarah M. 124
- WHISNANTE, Ida Lee 144
- WHITE, Carroll S. 75, Charlotte I 114, Dell 56, Ed, Eugene, Evelyn 148, Erasmus G. & ch of 40, Ernest (2) 179, Lavada Lee 193, sk 195
Linnie, Lorena 99, Rosalie 194, Wallace 41, Warren W. 148, Rebecca 97
- WHITFIELD, Marie 63, Norman A., N. A. Jr. 190
- WHITING, Francis, Mattie, Samuel 65
- WHITLEY, Claud L. 153, Edmund 36
- WHITWORTH, Elizabeth 161
Hendon Thaddeus, Icie Idelle 157
- WICK, Robert D. 147
- WICKER, June Lee 106
- WIEDEFELD, Wm. Edward 172
- WILFORD, George B., 83
Jeremiah, Mary B., Robert 83
- WILHITE, Mary Ellen 111
- WILKERSON, Ida 90, George, Leonard 82
- WILKIN, Diane 82
George E., Laurie, Lynne 82
- WILKINS, America 81, Anna Belle, Benj. M., Betty J., Cooper W. 83
Arthur L., Charles W., Cornelius R., Edna E., Erma L. 77, Elizabeth 81, Eliz. Hail, Esther 83, Eliz. Isabella 24, sk 80, Frances 24, sk 83, Frances A., Hattie C., James A. 83, James Ella 81, James Herndon 24, sk 81, 83, Jeannie W. 83, J. C. 25, Jeremiah 81, Jeremiah Craven sk 82, John M. (Toose) 83, John W. 83
Joseph 24, Laura Lee, Lutie T. 83, Lucinda J., Mary Edith 177, Mary Rebecca f of 81-82, Mary C. (3) 83, Neely P., Rebecca, Larkin 83, Richard Craven 9, 12, 24, 81, Robert 81, Willie (2) 177, Wm. Thompson (M.D.) 83
- WILLIAMS, Bevie Nell 51, Callie L. 133, Carl 107, Don E. 115, Donna Kay 167, Florimel 129, Hazel 100, Helen P. 55, Margaret 145, Marjorie 149, Mary 46, 48, 177, Molly 153, Montie 186, R. E. 101, Thelma 145, Thomas 167
Tina 163, William ch of 191
- WILLIAMSON, Shelby 100
- WILLIFORD, Charles T. 102, Cheryl, Fannie Mae 103, Hattie Merl 102, James Ed., Keith 103, Lois Florence 102, Mary Lou, Minnie Lee, Tommie 103, Thos. Earl 102, William N. 102, William T. 97, 103
- WILLIS, Cary 89, Elna 149, Ferne 123
James O., Swenda M., Wanza L. 98
- WILSON, Bette 182, Burton 84, Catherine, Fanny 84, Catherine Ann 96, 97, Gordon, Gordon Jr. 66, Lucile 49, Lora Mae 116, Mattie Mae 178, Mildred 76, Robert 80, Winifred 66, King 97
- WIMBERLY, Cheriann 123, Grace 177, Matthew Vernon, Randy V., Vickie L. 174
- WINFIELD, Katherine 179
- WINGFIELD, Sarah 2, 16, 20

- WINTER, De Camp, Johnny, Michael, Lou 160
 WINTERBOTTOM, Daniel 46
 WINTON, William Van 92
 WITTY, Arclo B., A. B. Jr. 156
 WOLPERT, A. F. 80
 WOMMACK, Janie 98
 WOMBLE, Henry 164, Martha Ann 181
 WOOD, Alvina, Anna Lou 109, Attie, Catherine 43, Dwight 177, Elizabeth Van D. 87, Enoch, Fanny 43, Frances 50, 51, George 43, Glenn R. 158, Herman Edward (2), Hollis Lee 158, James 177, James Arthur Jr., J. A. 3rd 87, John 88, Lee, Linda Ann 158, Nina, Paul 43, Oscar Lee, Quinn 109, Sallie, Susan 43 Thurman Lee 158, T. W. 109, Wm. Oscar 109, Willis Frank 43
 WOODALL, G. W. 124
 WOODELL, Frances Louise 167
 WOODS, George 163
 WOODWARD, James Agnes, Wm. Henry 92
 WOOTEN, Wm. J., Wm. J. Jr. 7, ch of 135
 WORTHY, Frank, George, Hugh, John 121
 WRENN, James 51
 WRIGHT, Annie Aleece 169
 Elise 69, Elizabeth 101, 104, 106, Hilliard 159, Janie 160, Lucy 97, 100, Martha 158, Dia. 127
 WYDICK, Burnett 74
 Clara, Oliver, Welburn 74
 WYMAN, Myrtle 160
 YARBOROUGH, Edgar P. 102
 Patrick F., Peggy J., Sedgie E. 102
 YATES, Beulah E. 171, Edith Mae 181
 Flossie 184, Ira Clarence, I. C. Jr. 171
 John 77, J. C., Johnnie B., Nancy Lou 105, Laura Taylor 74, Lula 151
 YOST, Jennie 64
 YOUNG, Carolyn 68, David Giles 64
 Eldred Clinton, E. C. Jr., 176, Gladys 79, John R. 64, Mary 108, Peggy Ann 170, Richard (2) 64, Robert C. 186, Willie 57
 YOUNGBLOOD, Daisy 123
 ZALEWSKI, Camilla 180
 Edward, Mary L., Ronald E. 180
 ZECH, Permelia (Walton) 24, 88

Last minute additions

JOSEPH HERNDON # 77-2 (page 28) is buried in the old Herndon Cemetery on the highway between Social and Monroe, Ga., across the road from the Annie-Mary Baptist Church. His grave is marked by a stone placed there by the Matthew Talbot Chapter, NSDAR, of Monroe.

JOSEPH HENRY BURNETT (page 74) aged 84, died 3 Nov. 1956 in Hendersonville, N. C. where he had lived since his retirement 17 years ago. He served as business manager for four colleges in succession, and was the author of a widely used textbook *Handbook on Industrial Management*.

PATRICIA WEEKS (page 164) m 10 Aug. 1956 in Durham, N. C. Donald Lee Johnson, grad. of Baker U, member Sigma Phi Epsilon. He did grad. work at U of Omaha; svd 2 yrs in US Army; is now emp. in Vocational Rehabilitation by the State of Florida in Jacksonville. PATRICIA is a grad. of Randolph-Macon Coll., member Zeta Tau Alpha; rec'd M.S. in Med. Illustration from Med. Coll. of Ga.

HOWARD RAYMOND WEEKS (page 164) d 27 Oct. 1956 in Durham, N. C. He was pres. and treas. of H. Raymond Weeks Inc., Architects and Engineers. This firm designed several of the buildings on the UNC campus.

Born to EDWARD S. and FRANCES EARLE (p. 70) a daughter, 25 Sept. 1956, Mary Ellen.
 Born to WM. B. and ELIZABETH FOWLER (p. 71) a daughter, 20 Aug. 1956, Reba Margaret.